STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 130

January 1 to June 30, 1952

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 20

Author Index 40

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive belt on grinder, IE, 3/24, p.112
Abrasive blasting prepares enamel base, 3/3, p.102
Abrasive for wet blasting, IE, 1/14, p.87
Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing, 6/9, p.90
Nuclear gaging controls abrasive coating thickness, 6/9, p.96
Sand paper improved, ENG, 6/2, p.91
Smooth finish for strip, 3/3, p.82

Adhesives:
Adhesive bonds lap joints for airplane, 4/7, p.146
Glue binds abrasives to wheels, IE, 5/5, p.177
Seal-All, IE, 3/17, p.136
See Bonding, Tape

Advertising:
Awards, winners pic., 6/9, p.182

Air:
Adding machine parts handling facilitated by compressed air, 6/30, p.80
Air cleaners: portable for welders, 6/23, p.116
Air compressor: portable, IE, 6/9, p.150
Air compressors (see Engines)
Air cylinders, report, 5/26, p.52
Tagged air—aircraft, ENG, 6/30, p.75
(See Pollution)

Air Conditioning:
Air conditioning industry use, 3/10, p.89 and 6/19, p.79
Air conditioners for rooms, 6/2, p.75
Buffalo Forge bulletin, 2/11, p.115
Cab conditioning line, IE, 4/23, p.127
Dehumidifier, IE, 6/23, p.128
Electric air precipitators, 1/28, p.38
Fresh'nd-Aire adds, 6/16, p.140
Self-contained air conditioner, IE, 5/5, p.170
Switchroom (telephone) requirements, 2/11, p.126

Air Conditioning & Refrigerating Machinery Assn.:
Home air group formed, B, 4/7, p.231

Aircraft:
Aircraft structures, rubber stretch, ENG, 6/16, p.95
Business prospects—'52, 1/7, p.108
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades, 3/24, p.76
Helicopter (midget) dev., 3/17, p.119
Jet alloys toss challenge to machine tools, 4/28, p.76
Jets (see engines)
L. A. expands plants, 2/11, p.57
Precision spinning . . . forms gyro indicators, 3/24, p.68
Profits perilous, Peale reports, 4/14, p.70
Rudders B-36, 2/11, p.57
Steam catapult for carriers, ENG, 5/12, p.87
Subcontractors, Senate investigates, 3/31, p.56
Supersonics, heat barrier in metals studied, 5/26, p.77
Watchmaker's lathe produces aircraft parts, 6/9, p.103
West Coast stresses conservation, 3/24, p.51

Air Force:
Atomic weapons, 3/3, p.56
Cost cutting, equipment, ENG, 6/30, p.75
Finletter on defense items, 3/3, p.56
Heavy press program:
Castings from Europe, 4/7, p.87; 5/12, p.65; 6/9, p.88; 6/23, p.45
Heppenstall reactivates plant, 6/16, p.79
Survey shows press need, 2/25, p.86
Reactivates buildings, pic., 2/11, p.58
Speed by knots, ENG, 6/9, p.89
Surplus tools, 4/7, p.89
Tiny lamp bulb, 6/30, p.78

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Conservation program, 3/24, p.51
Cost cutting savings, ENG, 4/21, p.79
Electric design book, 6/30, p.100
Railroad rates attacked, 4/21, p.44

Alloys:
Aluminum alloys: Automakers may use more, 5/19, p.95
Alloy conservation: Boron fills the bill, 2/18, p.107
Alloy X used for springs, ENG, 2/18, p.93
Alloy steel for maintenance, 4/7, p.179
Cathode Alloy-30, 5/19, p.144
Copper-silver bronze, IE, 6/2, p.160
Boron (see)
Electrolytic grinding: Stubborn alloys less formidable, 3/17, p.84
HF alloy studied, ENG, 4/28, p.73
Jet alloys toss challenge to machine tools, 4/28, p.76
Jet alloys tough on tools, 2/4, p.124
Manganese alloy cuts nickel use, 4/7, p.172
Shortage, substitutes, YC, 1/7, p.244
Spot testing aluminum alloys, 1/28, p.67

Aluminum:
Aluminum: Heavy expansion in a light metal: Vance Bell, 2/4, p.69
Aluminum use for power conductors, 4/7, p.167
Atomic process, 2/25, p.51
Auto use (see Automotive)
Book: OTS, aluminum symposium, 6/23, p.90
Canada invades U. S., 3/31, p.49
Coloring chemical, 1/21, p.80
Construction use, Reynolds report, 4/21, p.53
Greek loan repaid in alum., 3/31, p.38
Violators hit by NPA, 4/21, p.53
Wearing apparel sprayed, 5/26, p.59
See Capacity, Electroplating, expansion, finishes

American Ceramic Society:
Austin gives Orton lecture, 4/21, p.116
Meeting, new products, 5/19, p.73

American Die Casting Institute:
Doehler Award, entries accepted, 3/24, p.81

American Electroplaters Society:
Finishing show, 4/28, p.114
Meeting, nickel shortage topic, 6/23, p.45
Moves offices, B, 3/31, p.155

American Foundrymen's Society:
Meeting report, 5/12, p.100
Shell molding exhibit, 5/12, p.146

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.257
Meeting report, 6/9, p.65

American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn, Inc.:
Elect officers, B, 4/14, p.195

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Armaments: 1-day steel output, 6/30, p.44
Average profit on a dollar of steel sales drops, 6/30, p.44
Chrome stainless: R. E. Paret, 4/28, p.79
Coats bike, 4/14, p.65
Geographic center of steelmaking, 4/21, p.57
Metals per person, '51, 4/21, p.54
Meeting scheduled, Dr. Bain to speak, 4/21, p.55
Meeting papers pre ented, 5/26, p.88
Meeting: Statism or freedom", 5/26, p.47
Refractories tech. papers, 5/26, p.88
Steel payroll: April, workers average, 6/16, p.88
Tower retired, pic., 6/2, p.65
Write-offs total, 6/30, p.49
See Capacity, Distribution, Shipments, Production

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Preheating speeds plating, report, 2/11, p.129

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Conference slated, 5/5, p.105

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Renegotiation, foreign tool problems, 4/28, p.47

American Management Assn.:
Packaging conference, 4/14, p.77
Packaging publications, 1/21, p.76
Training center, 2/11, p.65

American Ordnance Assn.:
Carbide cutting tool committee, 3/3, p.129

American Patent Law Assn.:
Speakman warns on military research, 1/28, p.41

American Railway Car Institute:
Freight car shipments, chart, 4/21, p.55

American Society for Metals:
Correlating test-service data, H. J. French speaker, 5/5, p.132
Georgia chapter honors Lynch, B, 6/16, p.217
Meeting, 1/28, p.41
Summer jobs listed, 4/21, p.52

American Society for Quality Control:
Meeting, 4/28, p.120

American Society for Testing Materials:
Books issued:
Copper, 6/16, p.154
Nodular iron, 2/25, p.117
Refractory standards, 5/26, p.108
Sampling problems, 3/31, p.95
Stainless properties, 4/7, p.184
Meeting scheduled, 2/25, p.86
Meeting reports, 4/21, p.113
Meeting report, 6/30, p.48
Pipe and tubing spec., 6/2, p.98
Service, scarce material conservation, 4/28, p.120

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Conference, conservation report, 3/10, p.151
Meeting, atomic handling, 4/7, p.115
Meeting, gas turbine, 4/14, p.129
Meeting scheduled, 5/26, p.111

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Chapter, Lima, O., B, 6/9, p.179
Chicago meeting:
Exhibit, mechanical hand press feeder, 4/7, p.156
Exhibitors, 3/10, p.116
Meeting report, 3/24, p.43
Report, surface finish control, 3/31, p.80
Technical program, 3/10, p.123
Seen and Heard, 3/24, p.42
Dallas meeting, 4/28, p.90
Detroit meeting, diamond standards report, 4/28, p.102
Scholarships, finances sought, 3/10, p.70
Simple machines urged, 1/21, p.39
Survey: Better tools wanted, 1/14, p.35
Survey: Jet alloys hard on cutting tools, 2/4, p.124
Tool research, 5/5, p.148

American Standards Assn.:
Conference report, 5/19, p.142
GSA (MacLeod): addresses, 5/26, p.105
ISO meetings (see Standards)

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Meeting: Steel jobbers set for buyers' market, 5/19, p.49
Warehouse steel: Normal selling soon, 4/28, p.46

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, A' way to get busines reported, 5/26, p.49

American Welding Society:
Electric welding conference, 4/21, p.90
Safety revisions, 2/25, p.105
Welding paper reprinted, 2/11, p.111

American Zinc Institute:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.402
Galvanized sheet forecast, 4/21, p.168
Meeting scheduled, 4/7, p.172
Shaner speaks, 4/28, p.46

Ammunition:
Cartridge plastic liners, 2/11, p.125
Cartridges, steel instead of brass, 3/17, p.47
Shell marking, IE, 4/14, p.150

Amortization:
Applications:
Erie Mining, 2/25, p.51
Lone Star, 3/10, p.80
Lone Star wants full write-offs, 5/26, p.58
Approvals:
Copperweld (request) Warren, O., 3/10, p.80; granted, 3/17, p.58
Erie Mining, 4/21, p.57
Detroit Steel, Portsmouth, 6/23, p.44
Harvey Machine, Montana, 2/18, p.58
Ohio Manganese, 2/11, p.65
Ohio River Steel, 5/12, p.61
Sharon Steel, 3/10, p.80
Yolo Steel, 3/10, p.80
Approvals (DPA), 5/26, p.58
Approvals (groups), 3/31, p.51; 4/7, p.87; 5/5, p.74; 6/2, p.69
Basic materials program accelerated, 4/14, p.68
Certificates, geographical analysis, 6/2, p.69
Certificates: Summing up, 6/16, p.78
Coke oven approvals, 6/30, p.49
Companies granted largest certificates, 1/21, p.44
DPA revises rules, 2/25, p.53
Electric power approvals, 2/25, p.40; 4/28, p.51
Extruders—aluminum aided, 3/10, p.78
Fast tax revised, 2/25, p.53
Industrial, prior consultation with gov't, 6/23, p.35
Iron and steel total, 6/30, p.49
Preferred list, 1/21, p.44
Railroads top write-offs, 2/11, p.65
Steel approvals, companies listed, 6/30, p.49
Steel loans tighten, 5/19, p.53

Appliances:
GE revamps at Louisville, 3/31, p.47
Gas makers—'52 prospects, 1/7, p.522
Home appliance growth, 3/31, p.47
Industry report, 3/24, p.43
Sales not production in '52, Westinghouse report, 3/3, p.49

Armament:
Armaments: 1-day steel output, 6/30, p.44
Armor shops reactivated, 4/21, p.68
Arms production policy swerves, 2/4, p.59
Clad metal bullet jackets, 1/21, p.68
Design changes, industry suggestions welcome, 3/31, p.52

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Plants got t built, 5-5, p 62
Tank gun range finder, Army 6-16, p 72
Tools on tap: Is stockpile answer? 2-18, p 86
Steel, mold electroformed, ENG 2-11, p 81
Steelmakers carbide data 1-3, p 129
Steelmakers committee 2-18, p 70
see Shipments

Armed Forces
Electronics program 1-3, p 55
See Procurement

Armour Research Foundation
See Illinois Institute of Tech.

Army
Critical materials, savings listed 6-23, p 60
Locomotive, Mre 1, 4-21, p 59
Metal savings 1-28, p 46
Military trucks, pic 3-31, p 50
Ordnance Detroit Arsenal (see Arsenals)
Ordnance Gage checking 5-19, p 144
Ordnance reactives Indiana wks ENG 6-16, p 95
Ordnance, warm forging ENG 2-25, p 75
Rubber barges carry cargo, 4-28, p 94
Signal Corps transistor 3-3, p 108
Tank gun range finder 6-16, p 64
Vehicles from Korea round up ENG, 6-23, p 71

Arsenals
Detroit
Army Ordnance criticized: land tanks 2-18, p 71
Army Ordnance criticized: procurement production and packaging 2-25, p 81
Private industry may get 4-21, p 65
Congressional committee report 5-5, p 81
Chrysler to operate 5-19, p 76
Keller takes over 6-2, p 78
Chrysler shift: new business 6-30, p 62

Associated General Contractors of America Inc.
Meeting 3-3, p 59

Association of Bearing Specialists
Formed, B, YC 1-7, p 571

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers
Meeting reports
Management leadership: Armco 5-5, p 71
Planned maintenance J&L 5-5, p 106
Narrow strip mills employ single-stack annealing furnace Lee Wilson Eng., 5-12, p 95

Atomic Energy
AEC contract Carborundum: Metals 6-2, p 60
AEC fission study 4-14, p 75
AEC handbook 3-10, p 172
AEC patents royalty free 3-3, p 107, 3-10, p 81
AEC reactor, Brookhaven lab 3-10, p 155
AEC studies plant sites 4-21, p 52
AEC symposium summarized 3-3, p 124
Air Force weapons center, metget 3-3, p 56
Air locks cut atom risk, 4-7, p 115
Aluminum process 2-25, p 81
Atomic weapons, 3-3, p 56
Autotransformer power, 6-30, p 100
Britain's atomic heating plant 3-3, p 94
Budget for expansions 2-4, p 61
Cost of atom program, 1-28, p 27
Declassification Guide: three nations prepare 4-21, p 52
GE atomic power plant submarines 3-3, p 59
Industry uses sought 2-4, p 61
Isotope distribution 5-19, p 143
Nuclear inspector pic 2-25, p 113
Peace-time use patent application ENG 5-12, p 87
Piping contract, Paducah, Ky 1-21, p 38
Private lab formed 4-21, p 52
Radar electronic bombing system pic 2-11, p 59
Radiography, Stanford survey, 6-9, p 126
Radioisotopes research, American Can, 4-7, p 113
Reactor power: AEC invites research 4-14, p 75
Reactor power: AEC report, Iowa and Detroit Edison submit proposals, 5-12, p 70
Reactor power: swimming pool for schools and other training institutions, 6-2, p 128
Reactor technology training 1-21, p 46
Testing unit, Idaho Falls, ID 1-21, p 167

Automation
Automatic broaching: Splines per hour in steel forgings 4-28, p 82
Ford Cleveland plant (Marriage of Motordom) 4-7, p 99
Ford Cleveland plant, chips removal, 4-14, p 105

Automotive
Allocation cut discussed 1-14, p 10
Aluminum: Alloys, Automakers may use more 3-10, p 95
Aluminum car, Alcoa official address SAE, 5-12, p 73
Aluminum-copper surplus sought 3-10, p 91
Aluminum distribution 5-19, p 75
Annual reports (see Financial)
Auto Facts defends new auto 3-31, p 59
Auto Show 1-21, p 47, 2-18, p 80
Auto stamping co-operation urged 2-25, p 62
Business prospects 5-2, 1-7, p 107
Car design 1-14, p 39, 3-24, p 54
Car prices 2-18, p 80
Car locks postwar low 3-24, p 54
Carburetion system, Hudson 6-2, p 78
Chart: Passenger car output: individual companies 6-9, p 75
Chart: Production in contrast to quotas (Apr., May) 6-9, p 75
Chevrolet and Plymouth, (3-6 model) may be early 5-12, p 73
Congressional Record references: O'Konski 6-23, p 98
Copper, aluminum conservations, savings listed ENG 3-10, p 105
Copper needed, Detroit Commerce reports 3-3, p 62
Electrical change 5-26, p 62
Garrison state economy 5-2, 1-7, p 153
Headlight, Autronic Eye, 3-10, p 170
Horsepower, Cadillac - Chrysler race 1-28, p 49, 4-28, p 60
Jeeps improved ENG 2-25, p 75
Light car perspective 1-7, p 158
Materials handling and packaging attention 4-14, p 77
Military (plant construction) 1-7, p 157
Piston ring boring 3-10, p 92
Plastic body 3-10, p 81
Plastics used 6-30, p 61
Plating, white brass: progress 2-11, p 81
Power steering 6-16, p 82
Power steering: British viewpoint 5-26, p 61
Radiators, aluminum use 6-23, p 55
Radiators, material substitutes 1-7, p 158, 3-10, p 81
Registrations, Ford edges Chevrolet 6-9, p 76
Sales analysts forecast demand, 6-23, p 7
Sales, '51 compared with '50 1-7, p 154
Sales, GM Klinger addresses ASM 5-12, p 73
Sales, strike effect 6-30, p 62
Specialization, auto engineering homework 6-9, p 76
Springs, metals used, YC 1-7, p 234
Steel strike, Olds, Ford, Chrysler suspend work 6-23, p 58
Steering, GM device 2-4, p 73
UAW-CIO pay increase 6-2, p 77

Automotive & Aviation Parts Manufacturers Inc.
Shortages 1-7, Colbert speaks 2-4, p 60

B

Bearings
Ball bearing spindle for grinder IE, 5-12, p 164
Copper lead for slow speed diesels 2-4, p 94
Dryer handles bearing assemblies, Timken, 3-24, p 94
End mill cuts bearing wear, 5-19, p 139
Military demands, YC 1-7, p 282
Nylon for cams and bearings, 4-7, p 173
Pitch line, ENG, 5-19, p 89
Sealed ball bearings, IE, 6-16, p 160
Supply, '52, 1-14, p 28
Ultra-thin bearings, 6-16, p 156
Worn surfaces reclaimed, 2-18, p 104

Badges
Identifications made in 90 sec., 4-7, p 158

Batteries
Flashlight output, 3-3, p 48
Maintenance chart, 4-28, p 124

Battelle Memorial Institute
Computer, 3-3, p 112
Contributors, YC 1-7, p 248, 257, 444
Sound waves, industry application, ENG, 6-23, p 71

Bauxite
Expansions, 6-23, p 35
Jamaican shipment for Reynolds, 6-9, p 71

Belgium
Brass screws sold in U. S., 2-11, p 46
E.P.U. allocations, 2-4, p 65
Production, steel ingots-castings, 3-10, p 87
Royal Institute, construction, pic, 2-4, p 65
Shuman plan vote, 1-21, p 43
Test furnace erected, 4-21, p 88

Beneficiation
Raw materials, blast furnace practice, 5-19, p 106

Beryllium
New applications, YC 1-7, p 254
Toxic effects studied, ENG, 4-7, p 113

Blast Furnaces
Belgian test furnace, 4-21, p 88
Bethlehem Lackawanna furnace lighted, 4-7, p 86
Blast furnace practice series (see Steelmaking)
Coke consumption rate determines charge, 2-4, p 91
Controlled pressure, 1-7, p 223
Cornwall furnace (built in 1742), 4-7, p 121
Desulphurization, worth watching, 1-28, p 76
Ferromanganese, cleaning, 3-10, p 150
German process, gas probe, ENG, 5-12, p 87
Ore reaction tests, 2-25, p 112
Sharpsville furnace (built in 1846), 4-7, p 122
Soviet per cent of high pressure blowing, 3-3, p 84
Top pressures for smoother operation, 3-3, p 89
Top pressure operation, nine sticks operating, 3-3, p 84
See Production

Blast Furnace & Coke Assn.
Coke rates analyzed, 2-4, p 91

Bonding
Aluminum-nickel (Alni-Clad), synthetic rubber compound, 3-31, p 55
GM bonding process, coating steel and nonferrous metals with aluminum, 6-16, p 82
Metal to nonmetal brazing, ENG, 4-14, p 91
Rubber shapes to metal, IE, 4-28, p 138
Silver-clad stainless, ENG, 5-12, p 87
See Adhesives

Blasting
See Cleaning, Blasting

Books, Booklets
Abrasive machine-cave study, 3-10, p 155
AEC handbook rev., 3-10, p 172
Air power at work, 3-31, p 102
Air shipping, 6-16, p 176
Air tools, 1-21, p 82
Alcoa, American enterprise, 3-31, p 113
Alloy welding, 5-19, p 103
Alloys in Cooperland, 2-4, p 124
Alloy parts for long wear, 3-10, p 172
Antitrust laws, story, 2-4, p 154
Application of elasticity, theory, F. D. Murnaghan, 2-25, p 120
Application of strain gages, J. J. Koch, 4-28, p 112
Arc Welding
Encyclopaedia of oxyacetylene, 3-31, p 114
File facts (cutting torch), 4-7, p 158
Lessons in welding: C. H. Zielke, 3-31, p 113
Textbook, 4-7, p 174
Atom data, 3 nations unveil, 1-21, p 52
Austenitic stainless testing, 5-26, p 126
Automatic rivet-setting, 5-12, p 130
Ballizing bulletin, 4-7, p 156
Band tool manual, 3-3, p 118
Belting requirements, 4-7, p 168
Blast cleaning continuous, 5-12, p 133
Blending, 3-3, p 112
Bolt, Nut & Rivet Standards, 6-16, p 175
British Planning & Nationalization, 6-16, p 175
Bulk sampling, 3-31, p 98
Carbide data for shell makers, 3-3, p 129
Carbide grades charted, 4-28, p 117
Case hardening, 5-5, p 128
Ceramics booklet, 3-3, p 113
Carolina Steel — operations, B, 3-10, p 237
Combustion control, 3-10, p 174
Condensed scales, 5-26, p 107
Commercial laws credit manual, 2-4, p 150
Conversion chart, 2-4, p 132
Defense handbook, GSA, 4-28, p 52
Developments in industrial furnaces: W. Trinks, 2-25, p 120
Diamond salvage (NPA), 4-28, p 99
Die block handbook, 5-26, p 126
Dipping baskets, 4-28, p 122
Dow Corning, What's a silicone? 5-12, p 118
Duplexing facts, 3-31, p 104
Electrical data rev., 3-3, p 118
Electrical installation guide, 6-30, p 100
Electronic controls, 5-12, p 144
Electronic surge comparison testing, 3-3, p 104
Electronics digest, 4-21, p 83
Electroplating developments, 2-4, p 154
Elements of hardenability: M. A. Grossman, 4-28, cp 110
Exhaust hoods: J. M. Dalla Valle, 4-28, p 110
FHP gear motors, 4-28, p 99
Fabricator facilities, 2-4, p 114
Fair trade practice, FCC, 4-21, p 60
Flexible shaft, 2-25, p 109
Flow meter, 4-7, p 180
Foundry
Cleaning process, molds-cores, 1-14, p 64
Principles of practice, 3-31, p 110 and 2-4, p 154
Mechanized foundry, 5-12, p 130
Fractology (steelmaking), YC, 1-7, p 285
Fundamentals of grinding: K. B. Lewis, 2-18, p 130
Furnace equipment, 2-11, p 126
Gas flame limits, 4-7, p 161
Gear quality data, 5-19, p 136
Graphitization study, 6-9, p 170
Heat treat problems studied, 3-10, p 170
Heavy metalworking tools, 5-5, p 151
Hecker, tooling capacity, 4-7, p 178
Hot water heater care, 4-28, p 118
Incentive management, 3-31, p 113
Induction heating, 3-3, p 92
Industrial heat transfer, 3-31, p 114
Inspection in mass production: C. W. Kennedy, 2-18, p 136
Instrument controls, 4-21, p 107
Instrument Servomechanisms, 2-4, p 132
Instrumentation of furnaces, 2-18, p 136
Iron powders, 3-3, p 120
Jet-pierce mining, 1-14, p 56
Lead primer formulas, 2-4, p 110
Limits of nondestructive testing: R. F. Hanstock, 2-25, p 120
Lynn Metal handbook, 4-7, p 168
Lubricants in metalworking, 2-4, p 150
Machine tools, W&S, 6-9, p 134

Magnesium for industry, 5-26, p 108
Manufacturing processes, 3-31, p 136
Mass production inspection, 2-18, p 136
Mechanite pumps—1-14, p 120
Metallic acetates, 3-3, p 133
Metal powder bearings, 5-5, p 102
Metals identification, 2-4, p 132
Metals: Past, Present, Future, 6-16, p 172
Metallurgy for engineers (handbook), 6-23, p 94
Microscope at work, 5-12, p 114
Milling and milling machines, 1-14, p 56
Mine welding, 2-25, p 113
Nickel alloy, 1-21, p 82
North American Combustion handbook, 6-16, p 172
Packaging defense, 3-10, p 155
Packaging publications, 1-21, p 76
Paint antirust, 4-28, p 106
Phase transformation in solids, 2-18, p 133
Petroleum dictionary, 6-16, p 141
Petroleum products, lubricant standards, 2-4, p 156
Pipe, fatigue-corrosion prevented, 2-18, p 126
Plant maintenance, 4-7, p 168
Plating practices, 5-, p 152
Plumbing standards, 4-28, p 123
Pollution abate- , 4-17, p 116
Porcelain enamel, new uses, 5-12, p 130
Porcelain enamel reflectance tests, 5-19, p 134
Powder metallurgy, 3-31, p 108
Power tool care, 3-3, p 123
Practical Radiography for Industry, H. R. Clauser, 6-16, p 172
Precision measurement, 3-31, p 111
Press data, 4-28, p 106
Production controls, 2-4, p 123
Propeller fans, 4-7, p 180
Punch, die care, 2-4, p 138
Purchasing agents (federal) directory, 3-10, p 158
Radiation detectors, GE, 3-3, p 80
Reagent catalog, 2-4, p 112
Rectifier design, application, 2-4, p 148
Rectifier types, uses, 4-21, p 96
Refractory handbook, B. I., 1-21, p 123
Refractory mfg. directory, 6-30, p 100
Refractory standards, 5-26, p 108
Safety in acid handling, 5-5, p 151
Science of precision measurement, 3-31, p 114
Selling to industry, B. Lester, 4-28, p 116
Shaper, how to run, 5-19, p 94
Shell-mold casting, clarification, 5-19, p 134
Shot peening, 4-28, p 118
Sigma welding, 4-28, p 117
Spark testing, 6-16, p 147
Spray paint guide, 6-30, p 100
Stainless machining, 3-3, p 126
Stainless, segregated, tests, 3-3, p 130
Stainless uses, 3-10, p 168
Stamping, parts range reviewed, 4-28, p 122
Steel properties described, 3-3, p 128
Steels in modern industry, 2-4, p 156
Stud welding, 4-7, p 168
Subcontracting for defense, 5-5, p 76
Thermodynamics of alloys, J. Lumsden, 4-28, p 112
Titanium purified, 4-7, p 172
Tool engineers' ballancing info., 3-31, p 109
Tube failures, 2-11, p 120
Tube fitting, 1-21, p 80
Truing of grinding wheels, 4-28, p 99
Valve specs, 5-12, p 114
Vibration studies, 1-21, p 80
Water data, 1-14, p 114
Weight-measure laws, 5-5, p 133
Welding maintenance, 3-10, p 148
Welding methods, 4-21, p 114
Welding paper reprinted, 2-11, p 111
Welds on castings, 3-17, p 92
Westinghouse motors, 3-24, p 86, 6-9, p 136
Wire stitching, 3-3, p 107
X-ray protection, 6-16, p 104

Boron:
Alloy conservation: Boron fills the bill, 2-18, p 107
Alloy element in structurals, YC, 1-7, p 246
Boron steels supplement scarce nickel, moly alloys, 1-14, p 66
Boron substitution urged, Battelle, 4-14, p 75
Heat treating boron steels, 5-12, p 94
Heat treating experiments, YC, 1-7, p 248
Minerals & Metals Advisory Bd. studies emphasis on specific properties and applications, 6-30, p 93
What boron steels to use and why, 3-24, p 84

Borax:
Rasorite, a sodium borate ore concentrate, ENG, 4-28, p 73

Boston Chamber of Commerce:
Research Day, 5-5, p 143

Brazil:
Bankers study investment means, 3-31, p 55
Strip mill for Bliss, B, 1-14, p 119
Valve shipped: pic, 5-26, p 57

Brazing:
Carbide tips, method, 2-25, p 117
Copper - phosphorous - silver alloy, Phos-Silver, 6-2, p 140
Furnace brazing, 5-5, p 102
Metal to hard-to-wet carbides, ENG, 6-16, p 95
Metal to nonmetal, ENG, 4-14, p 91
Paste, Phos-Copper, IE, 6-9, p 146
Stainless without fluxing, 1-14, p 57
Toy tractor frames brazed, 3-31, p 58
See Flux

Broaching:
Automatic broaching: High output from single machine, 4-28, p 82
Processing methods, YC, 1-7, p 313-316, 362
Tank turret ring output, time slashed (retooling World War II surplus machines), 2-25, p 96
See Machines

Brushes:
Motor brush catalog, 3-10, p 174
Paint fences with long brushes, 3-10, p 158

Business:
Air conditioning (see)
Air cylinders, 5-26, p 52
Aluminum (see)
Appliances (see)
Bearings supply good, 1-14, p 28
Calif. boom levels off, 4-21, p 57
Capital equipment, PPAC formed, Clay Bedford member, 3-10, p 77
Companies new, chances of success, 1-28, p 38
Construction (see)
Depression, F. V. Gardner reports, 3-24, p 38
Die casters shortages, 4-7, p 85
Electric air precipitators, 1-28, p 28
Electric fuse makers shortages, 1-21, p 36
Electric power, '51, 1-28, p 46
Electrical machinery, equipment, YC, 1-7, p 320
Electroplaters, nickel shortage, 6-23, p 45
Extruders — aluminum, outlook, 3-10, p 78
Feit industry, 2-4, p 88—
Fire-makers, 3-24, p 51
Fractional hp motors, 4-21, p 58
Gas appliance makers, '52, 1-7, p 522
GE report, 3-17, p 57
Government predictions, '52, 3-3, p 40
Gray iron barometer: 1944-52, 3-17, p 58
Housing: Still high, 2-4, p 61
Industrial diamonds, 4-14, p 96
Industrial furnaces, 5-19, p 62
Industrial lighting, 6-30, p 50
Inflation (industry appraisal), 1-7, p 121
Inflationary trend after decontrols, 2-25, p 47
Inventories shorten, 5-12, p 61
Lifo, Inventory pricing, 5-5, p 80
Manufacturers' agents, 3-24, p 50
Manufacturing firms, 4-48 to 51-, 3-3, p 47
Manufacturing sales, 5-12, p 62
Metalworking sales-earnings report, 2-11, p 56
Midyear review and forecast, 6-30, p 51
More business, fewer companies, 3-3, p 47
Oil-gas expansions for '52, 1-14, p 36
Packaging, supply-demand balance, 1-14, p 29
Parker Appliance, report, 2-11, p 37
Plumbing goods, 6-23, p 47
Planned research profitable business, insurance, 4-21, p 85
Prospects '52, 1-7, p 107, 4-7, p 78
Purchasing agents (see)
Refractories: Eye on steel settlement, 6-2, p 66
Road equipment, 4-28, p 48
Safety pins, exports, 4-28, p 58
Sales consciousness, 5-19, p 73
Sales not production: Issue in 1952 (Westinghouse report), 3-3, p 48
Salesmen (see)
Screw machine parts, 5-19, p 71
Seattle, lack of consumer demand, 6-9, p 73
Sheet metal industry, 5-19, p 72
Shipbuilding (see)
Special machinery makers, 2-11, p 57
Spring makers, 5-5, p 73
Stampers outlook, 4-7, p 95
Steel (see)
Steel cabinets, 3-31, p 48
Steel earnings (see Financial)
Telephone equipment makers, 6-2, p 67
Token industry, 3-3, p 50
Tool & die industry, 2-25, p 68
Used drums, 5-12, p 62
Water conditioning equipment, 2-11, p 65
Westinghouse prospects '52, 1-7, p 522
Wheels industry, 3-10, p 88

Business Machines:
Adding machine parts handled faster, air mechanism, 6-30, p 80
Cards for production control at Remington-Rand, 3-31, p 108
Copying machine, IE, 3-24, p 110
Telescriber reproduces business forms, 4-7, p 200

C

California Manufacturers' Assn.:
California boom levels, 4-21, p 57

Canada:
Add foreign-owned plants, 6-30, p 50
Aluminum Co. bids for U. S. market, 3-31, p 49
Newest industrial power, 5-19, p 63
GMC trucks construct railroad, pic, 2-11, p 67
Oil to U. S., 3-31, p 155
Quebec gets furnace, 2-25, p 58
Raw material refined before export demand, 2-4, p 65
Scrap deal, 6-9, p 54

Capacity:
Aluminum goal, 3-17, p 83
Bethlehem Steel, 3-3, p 50
Blast furnace, steel ingot, scrap (W. C. Huell reports), 1-7, p 222
Blast furnace, by plant location, 3-3, p 53
Blast furnace, 6-2, p 64
Finished steel products: Compiled by Batcheller, 6-2, p 65
Latin America, iron, steel, 2-11, p 63
Metalworking: Up 8 per cent, 3-24, p 41
Republic Steel, 4-7, p 86
Steel '52, 1-14, p 26
Steel ingot-pig iron: Past, present, pending, 3-3, p 51
Steel ingot, prediction under gov't seizure, 4-14, p 198
Steelmaking, 2-4, p 62; 2-18, p 66; 3-3, p 51, 4-14, p 198

Capital Equipment:
See Business

Capital Expenditures:
American business '52 plans, 3-31, p 37
Construction, '52 outlays, 5-26, p 38
Defense costs, half-way mark, 1-28, p 47
DPA and NPA approvals, 3-31, p 37
Durable goods, chart, 6-23, p 46
Metalworking 1946-52, 3-24, p 41
Oil and gas industry, 1-14, p 36
Plants (new), '52, 2-4, p 52
Plants, total outlays, '51-'52 comparisons, 1-7, p 107

Carnegie Institute of Technology:
Scrap institute for junior exec, 4-21, p 59

Case Institute:
Lubricant meeting, 3-3, p 198

Casting:
Armor shops reactivated, companies listed, 4-21, p 66
Basic cupola melting experiments, YC, v1-7, p 301-307
Cast iron borings reclaimed, new process, 6-2, p 92
Casting redesign may result in multiple savings, 5-26, p 78
Chart: Lebanon materials, 4-7, p 152
Cores for automotive castings produced 60% per cent faster, 2-11, p 92
Gloss process licensed, 6-2, p 66
Gray iron barometer: 1944-'52, 3-17, p 58
Heavy castings urge federal aid, 4-14, p 76
Impregnation makes for pressure proof, 2-11, p 117
In estment casting, 1-14, p 58
Nonferrous foundrymen see banner '52, 4-14, p 67
Press program, metals sought, 3-24, p 45
Rare metals require precision furnacing, 3-3, p 76
Shell mold resins, Monsanto, 5-12, p 114
Shell molding advances, ENG, 6-2, p 91
Shell molding, Dow Corning, 3-10, p 186
Shell molding machine, foundry show exhibit, 4-7, p 180
Shell molding tech., foundry show exhibit, 5-12, p 116
Shell molding problems of machinery makers, 3-31, p 60
Specs available at Wright-Patterson Air Base, 6-30, p 50
Turbine blades cast in stainless (for India), 6-23, p 92
See Books, Booklets
See Die Casting

Cements:
Cement for polishing wheels and abrasive belts, 5-19, p 163
Cement insulates vats, 4-7, p 152
Compound sets anchor bolts, IE, 1-14, p 88

Centennial of Engineering:
Scheduled, foreign participation, 3-31, p 98

Central Steel Fabricators Assn.:
Meetings, 3-3, p 59; 5-5, p 70

Ceramics:
New products, 5-19, p 73

Cermets:
Applications, 4-21, p 82

Chains:
Wedglok connecting links, IE, 1-21, p 96

Charts, Tables:
Air conditioning, 6-16, p 70
Allotments, 1-21, p 35; 3-31, p 46
Aluminum distribution, passenger cars, 5-18, p 75
Aluminum, from where, 2-4, p 70
Automakers' report, 3-24, p 53
Auto output (Apr.-May) contrasted to NPA quotas, 6-9, p 75
Blast furnace slag, 2-11, p 102
Boron steels, chemical limits, 3-24, p 84
Boron steels, isothermal transformation, 5-12, p 94
Capital outlays, durable goods industries, 6-23, p 46
Cemented carbide, physical properties, 4-21, p 84
Chromium plating solutions, fatigue test, 6-16, p 104
Cutting fluid recommendations, 6-23, p 74
Defense expansion of facilities, costs, 1-28, p 47
Electric furnace heats calculated, 1-21, p 72
Fastener size standards, 4-21, p 96

Filtration: Trion principle, 5/5, p.106
Finished steel demand (1975), 6/30, p.146
Freight car shipments, average monthly, 4/21, p.55
Gaging combined with production control in coated abrasive manufacture, 6/9, p.97
Gray iron barometer, 1944-52, 3/17, p.56
Heavy presses, Air Force contractors, 4/7, p.47
Housing '52, 6/9, p.64
Housing down payments (Reg X), 6/16, p.99
Impregnation makes for pressure, 6/30, p.99
Lebanon casting materials, 4/7, p.152
Magnesium, temperature affects, 5/5, p.99
Manufacturing firms, 1948-1951, 3/3, p.47
Manufacturing sales, 5/12, p.62
Metalworking, Capital expenditures, 3/24, p.41
Metalworking sales, earnings, '51, 2/11, p.56
Nickel: Free World allotments, 6/23, p.55
Nodular iron welding, 6/23, p.78
Nonferrous shipments, 4/14, p.67
Plant vacation shutdowns (percentage by weeks), 6/16, p.70
Quality control system, 5/19, p.99
Rail rates, before and after, 4/28, p.48
Stainless decontrolled, 3/24, p.73
Steel capacities, 2/4, p.62
Steel: shipments, distribution, 2/25, p.59
Steel distribution, finished products, by market classification, 1951, 4/7, p.96
Steel production, Feb., 3/24, p.39; Mar., 4/21, p.57
Steel, hourly wage, 4/21, p.51
Steel, wage increase pictured, industry-WSB, 4/28, p.45
Steel, strike effect, 3/24, p.39
Tax, scale, excise-corporate-individual income, 2/11, p.56
Tin plating baths, 1/21, p.67
Titanium, production process, 6/30, p.78
Tool life vs cutting speed for jet alloys, 4/28, p.76
Top pressure furnace operation, Republic, 3/3, p.89
Union membership vs total civilian labor force, 6/16, p.67
Wastes purification, 4/14, p.98

Chemicals:
Acid from coppers, British Autox process, ENG, 4/28, p.73
Aluminum alloy cleaners, 2/11, p.88
Aluminum etching compound control, IE, 2/11, p.147
Aluminum treatment, Statcote, IE, 3/3, p.150
Alumox 41 colors aluminum, 1/21, p.80
Barrel burnishing compound, IE, 5/19, p.158
Carbon cleaner, YC, 3/10, p.204
Concrete floor hardener, IE, 6/23, p.140
Deburring-barrel finishing compound, IE, 3/3, p.157
Dye penetrant, Chek-Spek, IE, 5/12, p.164
Dye penetrant locates fatigue cracks, IE, 2/25, p.120
Fire chemical checks Venezuelan fire, IE, 3/24, p.99
Fire extinguisher, Redi-Flo, IE, 6/9, p.118
Fire powder, Met-L-X, 4/7, p.162
Fluorine active element, ENG, 1/21, p.61
Hydrocarbon prevents rust, ENG, 6/23, p.71
Graphoid film cuts galling, pipe surfaces, 6/16, p.168
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of compressor blades, 3/24, p.76
Lapping compound, boron carbide, IE, 3/28, p.88
Metal cleaners prepare for finishing, IE, 5/5, p.172
Metal guard, rust preventive, IE, 4/21, p.120
Metal cleaners, alkaline deruster, 4/14, p.75
Metal rust-inhibiting, EC-51, 3/31, p.126
Paper chemically treated prevents water staining, IE, 3/3, p.152
Phospray bonding solution, IE, 2/4, p.172
Tunnel cleaner-neutralizer, IE, 3/3, p.157
Platinum applications, ENG, 1/21, p.61
Potassium cyanide for plating, IE, 3/17, p.136
Rubber phenolic varnish, IE, 5/12, p.164
Rustclean, IE, 3/31, p.128
Shell molding agents, 3/10, p.186
Solvent vapor degreaser, IE, 1/7, p.500
Surface conditioner removes oxidized oils, IE, 1/21, p.96
Thermosetting resin compound, IE, 5/19, p.136
Wire strippers, IE, 6/2, p.165
Vinyl primer for rusted steel, IE, 2/11, p.142
See Flux

Chemistry:
American Can research, radioisotopes use, 4/7, p.113
Pure metals from ore concentrates, chemical process, 5/26, p.76
Spectroscopy infrared, MIT program, 4/7, p.154

Chrome:
Chrome ore standard, 4/14, p.114
Chrome stainless (17) formed, 6/9, p.95
Chrome stainless: Easing the pinch, 4/28, p.79
Closer hardenability control for silicon-chromium steel, 4/7, p.114
Decontrol in Apr., 1/21, p.25
Decontrolled chromium stainless: A solution to shortages, 3/24, p.72
Ferrochromium imports up, 4/14, p.67
Suppliers (world), 4/21, p.81

Cladding:
Clad metals make stronger, lighter jets, 5/19, p.104
Clad steel bullet jackets conserve copper, zinc, 1/21, p.68
Copperclad, Duraclad, 5/26, p.120
Silver-clad stainless, 6/9, p.125

Cleaning, Blasting:
For better finishes, clean aluminum thoroughly, 2/11, p.88
Gas cleaning, openhearth, 3/10, p.180
Laboratory tests select best blast cleaning method, 1/21, p.82
New developments, YC, 1/7, p.401
Rotoblast table for castings, 2/18, p.128
Sand and scale removed from cast railroad wheel in 30 seconds, 4/7, p.176
Shot blasting steel rods, 1/7, p.237
See Chemicals
See Machines

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Meeting, noise and vibration discussed, 5/12, p.93

Coal:
Coal stocks heavy, Lewis keeps mum, 6/9, p.63
Coal-to-oil (see Fuels)
Conferences, international, 4/14, p.100
Towboat pusher, J&L, pic., 1/7, p.573

Cobalt:
Suppliers (world), 4/21, p.81

Coins:
Mint at Philadelphia, 6/30, p.48

Coke:
Consumption rate determines furnace charges, 2/4, p.91
Distilled coke, ENG, 3/19, p.89

Columbia University:
Electrolytic cutting, AEC research, ENG, 1/14, p.83
ISO meetings (see Standards)
Tungsten award to Dr. Coolidge, 6/2, p.139

Columbium:
World production, 4/21, p.81

Communications:
Metallic "whiskers" on telephone equipment probed, ENG, 1/14, p.53
Microwave line, Motorola, 3/31, p.108
Signal Corps transistor, 3/3, p.108
Telephone equipment, 6/2, p.67

Compressors: See Engines

Construction:
Aluminum uses, 4/21, p.53
Assn. meeting: Controls complaints, 3/3, p.59
Bridge connects Calif. cities, pic., 1/14, p.107
Bridge: Fillet welds join I-beams, pic., 5/12, p.65
Bridge over Rhine, ENG, 1/14, p.53
Building prospects '52, 1/7, p.107
Building prospects, AGCA report, 3/3, p.59; AISC report, 4/7, p.95
Chesapeake spanned, pic., 5/26, p.175
Coal dock, Travo, B, 5/12, p.195
Controls studied, 4/21, p.43, 6/9, p.64
Defense outlook, 2/18, p.67
Expenditures, May, 6/9, p.64
Gunnison adds shelter plants, 4/7, p.99
McNary dam substructure for powerhouse pic., 2/4, p.205
Midwest boom after floods, 4/28, p.38
Pittsburgh Steel, Allentown mill pic., 4/14, p.198
Prefab fence panel, 3/3, p.80
Prefab panels, Alcoa, pic., 5/5, p.105
Prestressed concrete, use in bridges, buildings, 6/9, p.65
Republic, pic., 2/25, p.157
School projects, 2/25, p.40
Steel dome, Jordan Marsh store, pic., 2/25, p.159
Steel saved on terminal project, 3/17, p.112
Studless lath saves steel, 6/16, p.163
See Capital Expenditures
See Housing
See Pipelines
See Roads

Controlled Materials Plan:
Allotments:
2nd quarter '52
Civilian hard goods, 3/10, p.69
Compressors, 3/10, p.89
Consumer durables, 2/25, p.48
Construction machinery, 1/28, p.34
Copper, consumer durable, construction, 1/21, p.34
Distribution (chart), 1/21, p.35
Easing supply, 2/25, p.47
Electric utilities, 1/28, p.47
3rd quarter '52
File by Mar. 1, 2/11, p.54
Consumer durable appliances, etc., 3/24, p.31
Distribution (chart), 3/31, p.46
Structurals double, 4/21, p.56
Oil-country tubular goods, 6/9, p.64
Copper bonus, 6/23, p.45
Applications vetoed (structures), 1/28, p.41
Automakers seek alum., copper, 3/10, p.91
Automakers, 3rd-4th quarter figures, 3/24, p.54
B products guide, 6/30, p.56
Canmakers get tin mill plate, 3/10, p.183
Clinics, NPA views complaints, 1/14, p.27
Code reference: Brickbat, 3/31, p.52
Compliance tightens, 3/10, p.69
Components, questionnaires filed, 1/21, p.40
Construction group studys needs, 6/9, p.64
Country tubular goods distribution changes, 2/25, p.39
DPA says supply improvement psychological, 3/3, p.39
DPA, NPA officials on spot to relax controls, 5/26, p.54
Decontrols discussed:
Aluminum, steel, 3/24, p.40
Chrome stainless, 2/4, p.51
Chrome stainless: A solution to shortages, 3/24, p.72
Controls ease; watch labor, 5/26, p.59
Construction, 3/24, p.40
Decontrol talk, 2/18, p.65; timetable, 2/25, p.47
Decontrol by yearend?, 3/31, p.46
Fabricators seek, 5/12, p.71
Fabricators addressed by Chapple, 5/5, p.70
Fleischmann reports, 4/14, p.70; 5/5, p.76
Graphite, 4/14, p.67
Industry consensus, 1/7, p.120; 4/14, p.70; 4/28, p.37
Metals soon, 3/24, p.31, 43
OPS committee, 3/24, p.46
Steel soon, 2/11, p.53
Steel strip, 2/25, p.48
Steel talk continues, 5/12, p.31
Steel, second-quality, 5/12, p.71
Electronics red tape, 3/24, p.51
Furnace builders want nickel, 1/28, p.37
Etchers ask materials, 3/17, p.56
File in triplicate, 1/28, p.40
Flood victims aided, 4/21, p.58
Steel: Premium prices deter consumers, 3/17, p.57
Ford appeals on quota, 4/14, p.78
Ford quota, Chrysler challenge, 4/28, p.60
Forging bars tight, 3/17, p.56
Heavy casters seek, 4/14, p.70
Hardship Account, SDPA, 2/11, p.58; 2/25, p.48; 4/21, p.58
Hardship companies seek, 6/16, p.74; aided, 6/23, p.56
How to do business under gov't controls, 1/7, p.127
Jewelry (costume) benefitted by hardship setup, 4/21, p.56
Machine tool unrated order ban soon removed, 6/9, p.66
Materials requests denied, 12/10, p.62
Mines get priorities aid, 6/23, p.46
Nickel: Free World allotments, chart, 6/23, p.55
Priority for defense jobs, 4/7, p.85
Reg. W relaxed, 5/12, p.66
Renegotiation, new offices, 2/11, p.60
Requirements, techniques considered, 2/18, p.76
Scrap users oppose allocating, 5/26, p.58
Self-certification, 2nd quarter, 2/11, p.58
Self-certification, small firms, 4/21, p.56
Small business (see)
Tin platers ask revision, 3/17, p.56
Tool makers need, 2/25, p.53
Tractor request, 3rd quarter, 3/17, p.56

Controls:
Burner-programming control, IE, 6/23, p.140
Electronic timer, IE, 6/2, p.160
Electronic strip chart controls time, temperature, IE, 6/2, p.152
Pilot relay, IE, 3/17, p.125
Temperature:
Cantelever beam load cell, IE, 1/14, p.87
Electronic relay-transmitter, IE, 5/5, p.172
Firing temperatures controlled (porcelain enamel), 2/25, p.82
Remote positioner, IE, 1/28, p.84
Proportioning controller, IE, 2/11, p.144
Temcometer, IE, 3/24, p.118
Thermometers, IE, 1/28, p.88
Thermometer-resistance testing, ENG, 2/11, p.81
Thermostatic controls hot vapor degreaser, 2/18, p.138
Thermal indicators made of paper, ENG, 3/17, p.83
Time-temperature unit, IE, 5/26, p.135
Oxygen indicator, IE, 2/18, p.167
See Valves

Coolants: See Lubrication

Cooling:
Cooler for air or gases, IE, 6/9, p.140
Fume cooler system, 3/3, p.130
Water-cooling, skid tubes, 2/18, p.101

Copper:
Copper bonus: Why's and wherefore's, 6/23, p.45
Copper in steel test, 4/28, p.96
Copper wire backlogs shrink, 4/21, p.54
Creep studies, NBS, 3/3, p.94
Defense share, 1/21, p.33
Price relief, foreign copper, 5/26, p.39
Scrap needed, 4/21, p.54
Shortage, due to red metal products', 2/11, p.45
Supply '52: Basis for optimism, 1/21, p.33
Toy makers' shortage, 3/3, p.49
See Controlled Materials

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory:
Contracts, $21 million, B, 1/7, p.577

Corrosion:
ASTM lecture survey of corrosion testing, 3/31, p.104
Building corrosion studied, 5/5, p.148
Conference, future problems discussed, 5/26, p.114
Corrosion problem is physical change, 5/19, p.103
Corrosion-resistant mist prevents rust, 2/25, p.83
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades, 3/24, p.76
Neoprene coating protects, 3/3, p.97
Oil well costs, ENG, 5/5, p.97
Sea water, arsenic inhibits dezincification, ENG, 2/4, p.87
Sea Water lab, Kure Beach, enlarged, 4/28, p.49
Slag threads vs corrosion, ENG, 3/17, p.83
Sulphur corrosion paper, 4/7, p.173

Counters, Computers:
Boeing expands, B, 4/7, p.231
Computer tests motor design, ENG, 2/4, p.87
Computing electric furnace heats, 1/21, p.72
Data-computing system, 3/31, p.96
Data-computing system vs accountants, ENG, 4/7, p.113
Digital computer, Battelle, 3/3, p.112
Microsecond timing, counter-chronograph, ENG, 6/9, p.89
Pipeline-network analyzer, 5/26, p.84
Quantity control computers, ENG, 4/7, p.113
Slide rule figures sheet sizes, 3/3, p.128
Weight slide rule, ENG, 3/31, p.73

Cutting, Shearing:
Box strapping cuts bandsaw blades, ENG, 6/16, p.95
Cutting wind slices, metal shavings, ENG, 3/3, p.75
Electrolytic cutting, Columbia Univ., ENG, 1/14, p.53
Electrolytic processes, 4/7, p.120
Jet stream lowers cutting temperatures, 1/21, p.70
Magnesium alloy sheet, process, 5/5, p.98
New metal cutting concept lengthens tool life, 1/21, p.76
See Machines
See Machine Tools & Attachments
See Tools (Cutting)

Czechoslovakia:
Mill sale halted by U. S., 1/28, p.36

D

Defense:
Act (DPA), emasculated form?, 5/12, p.51
Aluminum (see Expansion)
Armament (see)
Appropriations, hard goods-construction, 2/11, p.60
Bedford proposes tool cache, 2/18, p.65
Bedford, PPAC member, 5/12, p.63
Book, magnesium for industry, 5/26, p.108
Defense build-up peak, 4/21, p.43
Directory-Who's Who, 1/7, p.143
Distressed areas task force dissolved, 6/2, p.63
Dondero charges IMC, 6/2, p.56
Expansions (see Expansions)
Fleischmann leaves, 5/12, p.52
Fowler succeeds, 5/12, p.52
Industry men needed, 4/14, p.70
Johnson, Lyndon, subcommittee, 3/3, p.56
Johnston, Eric, heads Inter'l Bd., 2/4, p.66
Loan to Central Iron considered, 2/4, p.52
Loans require filing, 1/28, p.42
MAPI conferences, 3/3, p.113
Military cut, 5/12, p.51
Military equip. expenditures, 5/26, p.39
Military output high for two years despite budget cut, 1/28, p.37
Military, production accent '52, 1/14, p.30
Military research, Spearman warns, 1/28, p.41
PAD totals, 2nd quarter, 2/18, p.69
PPAC formed, 5/12, p.63
Petroleum priorities oil ways, 4/21, p.59
Procurement (see)
Production equipment committee formed, 5/26, p.50
Restrictive interpretation of price redetermination, 5/26, p.39
SDPA:
Assures aid in industrial contracts, 6/2, p.69
Good agency to know, 5/19, p.68
Procurement contracts, price differentials?, 1/21, p.39
RFA loans, 2/25, p.53; 3/3, p.56; 6/2, p.67
Regional bds., 3/17, p.60
Regional bd. offices, 2/18, p.72
Sawyer criticism, 1/28, p.28
Spending, 1/7, p.107; 3/10, p.70
Spending, Congress dissatisfied, 3/3, p.56
Steelman replaces Wilson, 4/7, p.92
Steiner, DPA policy director, pic., 4/28, p.51
Telford Taylor wants write-off changes, 3/3, p.55
V-loans, amt. by Dec., 1/14, p.30
Wilson resigns, 4/7, p.77
See ESA
See NPA

Defense Contracts:
Air Force cancels, 1/21, p.38
Air Force presses (see Air Force)
Army - Midwest contracts, 1/28, p.40
Army Ordnance, 6/23, p.48
Armored vehicle orders, 5/12, p.64
Atomic program, 2/4, p.64
Cadillac, subs system, 2/11, p.59
Cadillac, tanks, 4/7, p.78
Crucible, tank armor plate, 3/24, p.74
Cancellations, matter of timing, 2/25, p.39
Cartridge storage cases awards, 6/23, p.48
Comptroller General auditing, 3/10, p.84
Detroit, preferential treatment, 2/11, p.54
Detroit Tank Center (see Arsenals)
Filing time extended, 2/18, p.68
Financing problems, 1/14, p.18
Fisher Body-Bullard, Gov't cancels, 2/4, p.59
Fisher Body-Bullard, repercussions, 2/18, p.57
Ford, tanks tripled, 5/12, p.64
Foreign, U. S. mfg.s object, 2/25, p.52
GE suppliers: 17,000 firms, 2/25, p.53
GM propeller cut, 2/18, p.58
Gisholt, subs-South, 4/14, p.68
Goodyear, pic., 2/18, p.70
Hardship aid, 2/11, p.54; 3/10, p.82; 3/17, p.56; 3/31, p.50; 4/28, p.50
Hayes, sub-GE cancelled, 2/18, p.70
Hudson Motor, 5/5, p.74
Ingalls, Navy oilers, 2/18, p.193
K-F splits forces, 3/17, p.60
Machine tool subs, 5/5, p.72
Mare Island distributes, B, 2/18, p.191
Military materiel out 5½ times mid-1950, 4/7, p.92
Navy aircraft, 4/7, p.90
Navy Grumman plant, 1/21, p.38
Navy mine sweepers, B, 1/14, p.115
Navy trailer exhibits, 4/21, p.60
Negotiated war jobs, 3/10, p.89
New York invites subcontracts, 3/10, p.82
Peerless, shells, 2/18, p.70
Production pools, 6/2, p.68; 6/30, p.59
Renegotiation Bd. reviews requests, 1/14, p.30
Renegotiation deadline, 4/14, p.55
Ryan Aero., aft fuselage, 4/14, p.68
Sen. Moody protests, 4/21, p.44
Shipbuilding boom, 1/28, p.40
Ships oilers, cruisers ordered, 2/4, p.64
Small Business (see)
Solar, jet parts, 3/3, p.55
Surplus areas (40), 6/23, p.36
Tool subs reach 20%, 2/11, p.64
U. S.-Canada standardize orders, 3/24, p.49
Weapon subcontracts, 3/24, p.44
Westinghouse, electronics, 3/3, p.55
York, machine tools, 1/21, p.38

Depreciation:
See Amortization

Desulphurization:
Desulphurization worth watching, 1/28, p.76
Nitrogen injection desulphurizes quickly (Quebec plant), 1/21, p.80

Detinning:
Weirton plant methods, 1/28, p.70

Diamonds:
ASTE talks standards, 4/28, p.102
Diamond powder shortage for grinding wheels untrue, 6/16, p.70
Industry: Short-suited in diamonds, 4/14, p.97
NPA cautions on supply, 3/24, p.41
See Books

Die Casting:
Business shortage, 4/7, p.85
Processing methods, YC, 1/7, p.307
Zinc die cast welded, leaflet, 4/14, p.123
See Machines

Dies:
Design developments, YC, 1/7, p.292
Die sets, IE, 2/4, p.174
Mechanical die feeds more production, less effort, 3/17, p.86
Plastics replace metals, ENG, 1/28, p.63
Shearing die life prolonged by carbide inserts, 6/9, p.93

Drafting:
Bellows convolutions, 4/7, p.174
Blueprint composites, ENG, 3/17, p.83
Boeing composites, ENG, 3/24, p.67
Drafting machine scales, IE, 3/31, p.128
Pattern, carbon paper used, pic., 2/18, p.108
Pattern-making more accurate, ENG, 2/18, p.93

Drawing:
Magnesium fabrication process, 5/5, p.101

Drilling, Tapping:
Portable bar centering tool speeds handling, 1/14, p.64
Precision drilling coolant table, IE, 3/31, p.125
See Machines
See Presses

Ductile Iron:
NBS expands data on additives, 1/21, p.104
Output, U.S.-Canada, ENG, 3/3, p.57

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Air line filters, IE, 6/2, p.165
Capacitor filters leads, IE, 1/28, p.89
Cloth bag dust collector, IE, 1/28, p.85
Dual brushes control dust, IE, 4/23, p.124
Dust collector, IE, 2/25, p.124
Dust collector, 5500 cfm, 6/23, p.134
Dust filter, IE, 3/24, p.116
Electrostatic filtration: Dust out of air, 5/5, p.105
Filter-drains liquids, IE, 1/14, p.91
Filter web, IE, 3/17, p.125
Fume cooler system, 3/3, p.130
Nonclog filter bag, IE, 3/10, p.206
Respirators, DeVilbiss, 3/10, p.152
Separator filter removes liquid, vapors, IE, 5/5, p.174
Zinc dust recovery, Spang-Chalfant, 5/19, p.93

E

Eastern States Blast Furnace & Coke Oven Assn.:
Meeting reports, 3/3, p.84

Economic Stabilization Adm.:
AFL teamsters increase, 3/24, p.45
Feinsinger resigns, WSB, 5/12, p.52
Salary applications acted upon, 3/24, p.45
Salary Bd. formalizes steps for adjustments, 3/31, p.50
Small business, wage exemption expected, 1/14, p.17
Steel wage increases from 1950 (chart), 4/28, p.45
WSB (see Steel-CIO Dispute)
WSB undecided cases, 2/11, p.55
WSB interprets declining index, 6/23, p.50
WSB "joke and hoax", says F. C. Crawford, 3/31, p.37
WSB rules, commission earnings, retirements, 3/3, p.49
Wage price formulas ahead, 1/14, p.25
Wage, salary high at Republic, 2/11, p.55
White-collar workers eligible for increase, 6/2, p.56
See Office of Price Stabilization

Editorials:
A Great Asset (ASTE convention), 3/24, p.35
A Great Service (State-of the Union address), 1/14, p.21
Another Freedom Threatened (compulsory union membership), 3/3, p.43
Clipping WSB Wings (tripartite board urged), 6/23, p.39
Dirty Work (Wilson resigns), 4/7, p.81
Guard Against New Assaults (Constitutional rights), 6/9, p.57
His Forgotten Oath (President), 6/16, p.63
Higher volume, lower profit, 2/4, p.55
Idle Resources (Gov't red tape), 2/18, p.61
Incentives and Freedoms ('52 prospects), 1/7, p.111
It Can Happen Here (dictatorship), 4/14, p.59
It's Your Fight, Too (seizure steel mills), 5/26, p.43
July 4—1776 and 1952', 6/30, p.39
Let's Keep on Selling' (Better government, better acceptance of products) 6/2, p.59
Momentous Decision (Supreme Court-steel), 5/5, p.65
Point Four (economic missionaries), 2/25, p.43
Rotten Apples (book, corruption in gov't), 3/17, p.51
Safeguards Against Error (Colbert addresses Auto & Aviation Parts Mfg.), 2/11, p.49
Showdown' (steel-seizure), 4/28, p.41
Step by Step to Ruin (Socialism) 3/31, p.41
Stockholders Are People (Washington attacks) 4/21, p.47
The Squeeze Is On' (Profits, individ. enterprise) 5/19, p.57
Time for Action (President's budget), 1/28, p.31
To Heart and Head (presidential candidate), 1/21, p.29
Unneeded, Unwanted' (public expenditures), 3/10, p.73
Work To Be Done (public-employee relations), 5/12, p.55

Egypt:
Orders German steel mill, 5/12, p.69

Electric Power:
California expansions, 5/5, p.130
Large users need construction permits, 4/7, p.78
Surge of power in '52, 1/28, p.46
Utilities rationed, 1/28, p.47

Electrical Equipment:
Aluminum as power conductor seen, 4/7, p.187
Amplifier controls cold mill, 2/18, p.129
Angle fitting, IE, 4/7, p.198
Autotransformer boosts AEC's power, 6/30, p.109
Capacitors, tantalum foil electrolytic, ENG, 3/24, p.67
Capacitors for electronics, IE, 6/2, p.160
Ceramic trimmer capacitors, IE, 3/3, p.152
Business prospects—'52, YC, 1/7, p.520
Circuit extensions, IE, 2/25, p.128
Circuits control cable, IE, 3/10, p.206
Circuit control, Regohm, IE, 3/3, p.152

Coaxial cable aluminum sheathed ENG 2 4 p 87
Coffee cups IE 3 10 p 200
Current rise for instruments IE 5 5 p 161
Ice cubicators IE 1 7 p 555
Electronic control relay IE 5 5 p 172
Equipment Power goal problem 6 2 p 86
Faults (see)
Ferrites new for magnetic core materials ENG 1 28 p 63
Fuse makers face shortages 1 21 p 26
Generators (see Motors Generators)
Germanium rectifiers IE 3 3 p 130
Induction electric heaters IE 1 7 p 198
Insulation butyl for transformers 1 14 p 63
Insulation rubber insulate conductors IE 1 21 p 126
Insulation tested 4 7 p 162
Load break device IE 6 21 p 140
Magnetic converter IE 2 11 p 140
Microwave wiring 3 31 p 98
Overload relays IE 4 28 p 143
Overload release IE 3 3 p 132
Plug with locking device IE 2 4 p 172
Power chloupter IE 4 14 p 149
Protective times operations IE 4 7 p 156
Rectifier orders 3 17 p 59
Rectifiers GE types uses 4 21 p 96
Relay mercury plunger three pole R 1 28 p 63
Resistor for high current IE 6 23 p 183
Resistor miniature power type IE 3 17 p 130
Resistors meet military specs 4 14 p 123
Selenium Rectifier 230-v 2ac IE 3 10 p 206
Selenium rectifiers hermetically sealed IE 2 18 p 161
Solenoids pr 1957 IE 6 16 p 190
Switch built-in tube type IE 3 26 p 146
Switch heavy duty IE 4 28 p 144
Switch mercury safety IE 6 30 p 242
Switch reversing drum IE 6 30 p 233
Switch rotating type IE 2 4 p 172
Switch simulation IE 6 23 p 183
Switch time relay IE 6 16 p 189
Switch waterproof toggle IE 2 4 p 172
Transformer bushing reduces breakage 5 26 p 123
Transformer tank wall bushings IE 6 16 p 205
Transformer weight reduced 4 14 p 120
Transformer welder redesigned IE 3 10 p 194
Variable transformer IE 3 3 p 127
Westinghouse data book 3 3 p 118
Westinghouse speaker predicts shortage 5 5 p 130

Electrochemical Society
Meeting address 5 12 p 142

Electrodes
Electrode holder IE 3 31 p 133
Electrode holder IE 6 9 p 150
Electrode rejuvenates uncoiler (one adapter 2 11 p 88 S)
Electrode stabilizer IE 3 3 p 174
Electrode for cast iron IE 3 28 p 90
Gouging chamfering electrode IE 3 10 p 204
Spot welding electrode IE 5 26 p 146

Electronics
Armed Forces program quickens 1 7 p 32
Chrysler balancing machine 3 24 p 94
Clock measures time in shakes 3 31 p 23
Copy milling machine electronic IE 4 14 p 162
Defense output behind schedule 1 28 p 27
Detectors (see Instruments)
Digest published 4 21 p 84
Electrolytic grinding stubborn alloys less formidable 3 17 p 84
Electronic components meeting 5 5 p 156
Electrostatic filtration dust from air 5 5 p 166
Loudspeaker produces sonic cloud 2 18 p 93
Machine tool builders consult use 3 31 p 91
Miniaturization symposium 4 14 p 102
Mold sand mixes electronically weighed and controlled 2 18 p 110
Press load calculations Electronics replaces theory 3 10 p 113
Shaping finishing processes 4 7 p 126
Statistics electronic hammer forces metal to charge 2 18 p 100
Submarine equipment pic 4 7 p 99
Technical meetings scheduled 3 24 p 99
See Controls

Electroplating, Plating
Aluminum electrodeposited at room temperature 6 9 p 94
Auto trim (see Automotive)
Chromium plate fatigue tests 6 16 p 104
Chromium plating new life for worn parts 3 31 p 96
Nachtman process B 1 c p 571
Pump adds plating agents IE 1 7 p 560
Silver plating without buffing IE 3 3 p 134
Tin plate flow brightening speeded by preheating 2 11 p 120
Tin plating advances 1 21 p 66
See Chemicals
See Machines

Employment, Unemployment
Compensation Moody Dingell bill 1 3 p 56 and 61
Compensation studied by House 3 31 p 52
Defense Distressed Areas Task Force dissolved 6 2 p 63
Detroit investigated 1 28 p 35
Detroit preferential treatment 2 11 p 34
Detroit recession pros cons 2 11 p 68
Detroit political football 3 3 p 61
Detroit Flint Grand Rapids earning 6 2 p 63
Employment 52 peak expected 1 14 p 25
Hardship areas (see Defense Controls)
Metalworking employment NPA survey 3 3 p 48
Production workers U S 2 25 p 59
Production workers mfg number Jan 3 3 p 62
Steel employment 5 19 p 62
Tractor industry faces layoff 3 17 p 56
UAW's 6-pt program 1 7 p 154
Work stoppages fewer in '51 1 14 p 26

Engineers
ASTE scholarship aid sought 3 10 p 70
GM-McClure reports at Michigan State expo 6 2 p 138
Graduates salary start 6 2 p 56
Shortage Dr Rettaliata predicts 3 31 p 38
Survey post training for management leadership 5 26 p 75
TV radio engineers needed 4 14 p 52
Tool engineer his imaginative pays off in production 3 10 p 190

Engines
Aircraft K-E 2 18 p 79
Air compressor design rev IE 4 28 p 151
Air compressor (Ford) 10 000 cfm 3 3 p 102
Air consumption tested 2 25 p 106
Bimetallic piston license Austrailia 2 25 p 114
Catalytic engine dev 1 21 p 78
Caterpillar diesel pic 5 19 p 73
Copper-lead bearings developed for slow speed diesels 2 4 p 94
Diesel torque converters 6 16 p 104
Engine preheating equip 6 16 p 160
GM 16-cylinder diesel 6 30 p 70
GM truck engine 5 26 p 116
Jeep engine improved ENG 2 25 p 75
Jet blade GE fabricating ENG 2 25 p 75
Jet blade metals improve life 5 19 p 104
Jet cones welded 2 11 p 111
Jet engine starter B 1 c p 573 ENG 1 21 p 61
Jet metals used YC 1 7 p 257
Jet range extenders for Korea 4 21 p 58
Jets (see Machining)
LP-gas engines underwriters list 2 25 p 102
Mechanical octanes built in 1 7 p 158
Single-cylinder diesel IE 6 2 p 152

Erie Railroad
Plans maintenance stop B 3 17 p 109
Repair shop contract B 5 26 p 175

Europe
Await impact of steel strike 6 9 p 71
Coal target OIT 1 14 p 33
Foreign aid resources survey 1 7 p 117 4 14 p 56
Foreign aid (see Gov't-FTC MSA)
IMC pilots raw materials 1 28 p 45
Iron ore Swedish shipments 1 28 p 45
MSA (see Government)
Strutin Plan voted 1 21 p 43
See Foreign Trade

Expansions
Aluminum DPA seeks 4 21 p 52
Aluminum beyond reason? 4 28 p 37
Bethlehem Lackawanna furnace 4 7 p 86
Defense cost at halfway mark 1 28 p 47
Defense expansion midpoint 4 21 p 56
Detroit Steel Portsmouth 6 23 p 44
Fasteners Expansion goal 6 23 p 49
Industrial prior consultation with gov't required 6 23 p 35
Kaiser Steel furnaces 3 10 p 80
Lone Star wants full write-offs 5 26 p 38
Los Angeles aircraft plants 2 11 p 57
Oil-gas industry 1 14 p 36
Republic Steel program 4 7 p 75
Screw machine industry plans 6 9 p 94
South American steel plants 2 11 p 63
Steel companies 3 10 p 80
Steel industry 52 plans 2 11 p 54
Steel ingot by companies 3 3 p 54
Steel industry seizure results 4 28 p 45
See Amortization

Exports, Imports (See Foreign Trade)

Extracting
Lithium sulphate extracted 5 19 p 94
Pure metals from ore concentrates chemical process 5 26 p 76

Extrusion
Aluminum extruders listed 3 10 p 214 3 24 p 32
Extrusion plus forging simplifies aluminum forming 1 14 p 54
Fiberglass sheath glass as lubricant makes stainless extrusion practical 6 2 p 92
J&L to use process (Ugine-Sejournet) 4 28 p 46
Magnesium fabrication 5 5 p 100
Revere Copper shipments 3 17 p 59
Steel extruding puts squeeze on conventional forming 3 17 p 88
Stainless tubing bid extruded French process 1 21 p 79

Fabrication & Assembly
Aircraft stamping No more bits pieces one-piece fabricating trend? 4 21 p 96
Galvanized-steel angle for all-purpose fabrication 2 25 p 128
Jet stator blades GE process ENG 2 25 p 75 3 3 p 110
Magnesium fabrication lower finished costs 5 5 p 98
Methods new YC 1 7 p 379
Motorized line speeds manifold assembly 6 16 p 149
Parker Appliance jet engine parts 3 31 p 78
Steering assembly parts production heat treated 2 11 p 82
Stitching (see Machines)

Fans & Blowers
Airfoil fan test 2 4 p 141
Enclosed dual-cooled motor 6 9 p 132
Enclosed fan-cooled motor IE 3 17 p 128
Design cures blower surge 3 3 p 86
Fan belt-driven IE 6 16 p 188
Fan cuts fumes vapors IE 6 30 p 193
Fan heavy-duty belt IE 3 24 p 146
Fan panel vent set IE 2 4 p 172
Fan uses airfoil propellers IE 3 3 p 146

Farm Equipment
Agricultural duster sprayer demand 4 7 p 158
Electric generator demand 2 18 p 72
Electrical machinery boom 3 17 p 48
Equipment shortage eases 2 18 p 77
Machinery Agriculture Dept research 3 3 p 56

Fasteners, Fastening
Bolt sizes chart 2 25 p 113
Carbide rivet sets IE 3 24 p 123
Clamping cylinders on metal forming bulldozer IE 3 10 p 193
Clamps for large planers IE 3 3 p 134
Clamps self-setting IE 2 25 p 131
Clinch nut tooling IE 1 21 p 96
Clip fastens panels IE 6 9 p 153
Collets and feed gingers anchored IE 3 24 p 116
Die clamping cylinders replace bolts on metal forming bulldozer IE 3 10 p 193
Drills locked to jig 4 4 p 132
Fastener sizes standardized 4 21 p 86
Fasteners Expansion goal 6 23 p 49
Floating anchor nut IE 5 12 p 166
Head rivet IE 2 4 p 174
Kaylock gang channel IE 2 4 p 174
Link-Lock device IE 4 7 p 198
Lockbolts hold at 550° F IE 2 18 p 167
Lockbolts save repair time 3 24 p 86
Lock-ping IE 2 4 p 172
Mounting clamp air-operated IE 4 7 p 188
Nonbinding flask pin IE 3 28 p 80
Nut runner air-powered IE 3 31 p 126
Processing methods YC 1 7 p 380
Rivet diameter drive IE 5 19 p 158
Rivets used in welding 4 14 p 102
Setup accessories IE 6 23 p 143
Spirol pin IE 2 4 p 174
Thread-cutting screw IE 6 23 p 143
Toggle bolt IE 6 30 p 111
Tooling can be cheaper Quick-acting fasteners 2 18 p 98
Trunnion in clamp IE 4 7 p 200
Try-Set fasteners IE 4 7 p 200
Wrenching nut external IE 3 31 p 126
See Standards

Felt
Felt for finishing metalworking applications expand 2 4 p 88
Pads aid machinery mounting 1 21 p 75

Files
See Tools (Cutting)

Films
Microfilm splicer 5 26 p 126
See Motion Pictures

Filters:
See Dust Collectors—Filters

Filtration:
Trion principle, 5/5, p 105

Financial:
Automakers (GM-Chrysler-Studebaker); annual report, 3/24, p 53
Corporate taxes; industry comment, 1/7, p 119
Executives deferred payment plans, 2/18, p 58
Fairless lists tax loss, 2/11, p 55
GE report, 3/17, p 57
GNP—'51, prospects in '52, 1/7, p 107
Greek aluminum company gets U S loan, 3/31, p 38
Hudson Motor Car report, 4/7, p 100
Metalworking earnings-sales, 2/11, p 56
Mexico gets World Bank loan, 1/21, p 43
National payroll swells, 5/26, p 30
Per Capita fed. tax, 2/4, p 52
Personal income figures, 6/16, p 59
Republic pay, wages, salaries, 2/11, p 56
Salary-bonus, chief sales executives, 6/9, p 54
Steel companies listed; earnings, sales, 2/4, p 61
Steel financial analysis, 4/21, p 58
Taxes, 1952, 1/14, p 17
Taxes, excise, corporate, indiv. income (scales), 2/11, p 76
Taxpayers reform, 3/10, p 84
See Capital Expenditures
See Expansions

Finland:
Generator recondit. installed, pic., 2/25, p 57

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Accelerated phosphate coating, 5/12, p 92
Aluminum coatings resist abrasion, 2/18, p 110
Aluminum coating, Tri-Tex Protex, IE, 5/26, p 144
Auto finishes, 1/7, p 158
Belt dressing, 6/16, p 156
British metal pretreating coat, ENG, 5/26, p 75
Ceramic coats, civilian uses, 5/5, p 139
Ceramic tests (see Inspection)
Ceramic coatings charted, 6/16, p 157
Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing problems, 6/9, p 90
Cold strip coating, (Stripper N), IE, 4/14, p 166
Copper coating (Redskin), IE, 4/14, p 166
Corrosion resistant coating, IE, 1/21, p 95
Finishing show scheduled, 4/2, p 114
GM, Alclip, 6/16, p 82
Hydrogen defects result of water in frit, ENG, 1/21, p 61
Lacquer thinner, ENG, 3/24, p 67
Laminated fiberglas finishing tanks, IE, 6/9, p 148
Masonry paint, one-coat, IE, 5/19, p 161
Metal spray for printing equipment, 3/3, p 104
Metallic acetate coatings, chart, 3/3, p 133
Military vehicles sprayed for storage, 3/24, p 81
Military vehicles spray, mothballed, 3/10, p 88
Neoprene coating, a synthetic rubber, 3/3, p 97
Oil stripper for metal coating, IE, 1/21, p 95
Paint fences with long brushes, 3/10, p 158
Paint protects metals, IE, 1/14, p 87
Paint spraying heater, 4/7, p 170
Phosphating (see)
Plastic molds metal sprayed, 5/26, p 116
Plastic paste protects plating tanks, 2/18, p 145
Porcelain enamel adherence studied, 5/12, p 118
Porcelain enamel firing temperatures controlled, 2/25, p 82
Porcelain enamel researchers report coatings conserve scarce alloys, 4/7, p 116
Primer-black, fast drying, IE, 2/11, p 147
Rust protector, liquid stainless steel, IE, 1/21, p 99
Rust preventive paint, IE, 1/7, p 552
Rust preventive, IE, 1/14, p 87
Slurry coating protects aluminum from iron pick-up, 6/9, p 122
Spray gun, IE, 4/21, p 134
Stainless paint for electrical equip., ENG, 1/28, p 63
Thermosetting furan coating, IE, 6/9, p 155
Torcrust, a vinyl primer, IE, 2/11, p 142
Vanderloy M and Borus-Krome coating for bearing surface, 2/18, p 104
Varnish, electric insulating, IE, 3/17, p 141
Varnish, insulating, IE, 1/28, p 89
Varnish insulation curing, 4/14, p 142
Vincote paint spray, IE, 3/3, p 152
Water repellent, silicone base, IE, 3/24, p 123
See Surface Treatment

Fire Equipment:
Carbide dioxide sy tems, IE, 4/21, p 139
Extinguisher, corrosion free, IE, 1/14, p 88
Extinguisher, corrosion proof, IE, 5/5, p 172
Extinguisher, portable, IE, 3/24, p 120
Fog nozzle for large fires, IE, 3/31, p 128
Fog nozzles, stainless, IE, 5/5, p 177
Sprinklers use air foam, 1/21, p 107
See Chemicals

Fittings: (See Pipe, etc.)

Floors:
Concrete patch, IE, 5/26, p 144
Concrete reinforcement, IE, 3/3, p 152
Patching material, IE, 3/17, p 136
Sand conditioner, IE, 3/3, p 140
Steel matting, 4/7, p 149
Trowel-In, repairs, IE, 2/11, p 144
Vacuum, portable, IE, 1/28, p 136

Flux:
Brazing flux, IE, 3/24, p 116
Gas welding flux, IE, 6/2, p 162
Soldering flux, IE, 3/12, p 169

Foreign Trade:
American branches abroad, 3/31, p 55
Belgium limits trade to E P U, 2/4, p 65
Copper exports licensed, 6/2, p 73
Dollar trade curbs reappear, 4/28, p 55
Ekco forms international corporations, 3/31, p 55
Europe questions protective duties, 5/5, p 79
Export license applicants to file with OIT, 6/23, p 47
Ferrochromium imports up, 4/14, p 67
Foreign aid (see Govt)
German export trade growth, 6/9, p 71
IBRD loan to Pakistan, 4/21, p 63
IBRD loans, 5/5, p 79
IMC distributes raw materials, 1/28, p 45
IMC, Cooperative or cartel?, 6/16, p 77
IMC report, 5/26, p 57
Iron ore imports rising, 4/14, p 56
Iron Ore: Robbing Peter to pay Paul (revised trade pattern), 1/28, p 45
Japan changes trade policy, 2/25, p 58
M37 tank, import requirements, 1/28, p 27
MSA contracts, American firms, 5/26, p 57
Machine tool imports (dollar-volume), 6/9, p 71
Machine tools from Europe, 1/14, p 35
Scrap export quotas, 2nd quarter, 5/5, p 79
Steel aluminum tin swap with Britain, 2/25, p 57, 3/10, p 87
U S foreign trade, A mixed blessing, 2/25, p 57
Wire products export quotas raised, 4/21, p 63

Forging:
Air Force heavy forge program (see Air Force)
Air Force salt bath for steel billets, 6/16, p 104
Alloy output up, 5/19, p 62
Aluminum forming simplified by extrusion-forging, 1/14, p 54
Cold forging, no heat, ENG, 3/31, p 73
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades, 3/24, p 76
New developments, YC, 1/7, p 2?0
Production methods, YC, 1/7, p 301-4

Forming, Bending:
Aluminum forming simplified, extrusion plus forging, 1/14, p 54
Chromium stainless (Type 430) formed, 6/9, p 85
Cold heading metal parts, 4/21, p 88
Magnesium fabrication lower finished cost?, 5/5, p 98
Electroformed mold, ENG, 2/11, p 81
Electromechanical processes in shaping finishing, 4/7, p 120
Hydraulic press (4000-ton) hot forms body parts in railway car, 6/16, p 141
New developments, YC, 1/7, p 2?0
Precision spinning (Riverside Metals) solves tickion forming problem, 3/24, p 68
Stampings formed faster, Leake Co, 2/4, p 90
Seamless tubing formed using glass as lubricant, extrusion process, 6/2, p 92
Steel extruding puts squeeze on conventional forming, 3/17, p 88
Titanium rings formed, Bath method, 2/11, p 108

Foundry:
Core grinder, 3/10, p 194
Magnesium foundry at Tetertboro transfer to Navy, 4/14, p 56
Senate O K, 4/21, p 44
Magnet pulls iron from sand, 3/10, p 170
Mold sand mixes electronically weighed and controlled, 2/18, p 110
New process reclaims borings, 6/2, p 97
Newsletter on Productivity, 3/3, p 120
Production methods new, YC, 1/7, p 301
Shortages of iron scrap if licensed, 6/23, p 73
See Books
See Casting

France:
Aircraft machine tools, U S aid, 3/17, p 62
Auto output up, 3/24, p 49

Freight, Freight Rates:
Aircraft see rates high, 4/21, p 44
Carloading program, 4/21, p 55
Knudson request, DPA, 3/24, p 50
Railroads get 15% freight rate hike, 4/21, p 55
Railroads study rates, 1/14, p 18
Rate hike puts dollar mills at disadvantage, 4/28, p 48
Rate hike, Rocky Mts, 5/19, p 54
Revenue carloadings low, 3/3, p 65
Steel basing point case, FTC, 5/5, p 71
See Shipments

Fretting:
Corrosion really physical change, 5/19, p 103

Fuels:
Institute, U of Wis, 4/28, p 114
Oil and gas expansions, 1/14, p 46
Oil from coal closer, ENG, 6/2, p 91
Oil from coal, DSFA predicts new future, 6/23, p 46
See Gas
See Oil

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating, etc.):
Aluminum bar heating furnace, IE, 6/30, p 103
Box furnace adds changer sizes, IE, 1/21, p 96
Box type forges dental tools, pic, 1/28, p 36
Car system used in continuous heat treating of tank components, 3/31, p 106
Crucible furnace line, IE, 6/16, p 186
Disston revamps furnaces, 3/3, p 50
Electric furnace construction trends, 1/7, p 230
Electric furnace heats (computing methods), 1/21, p 12
Electric melting furnaces, large, 1/7, p 227
Furnace design, 3/24, p 93
Furnace gas fires boiler, 4/14, p 188
Furnace preheats, dewaxes, 3/3, p 86
Heat-treating furnace for small tools, IE, 1/21, p 82
Heat-treating furnace, Waltz, IE, 3/24, p 112
In-trumentation improves quality of product, 6/30, p 90
J & L, furnace restores carbon, 3/31, p 102
Mechanical convection oven, IE, 2/4, p 160
Melting pot furnace tilts hydraulically, IE, 3/31, p 121
Prefabricated electric oven, IE, 3/31, p 120
Precision casting furnace, IE, 4/14, p 168
Quebec gets furnace, 2/25, p 58
Radiant heat accelerates tin plate annealing, 4/14, p 106
Radiant oven adapts to job, 6/23, p 77
Rust builds for Nat'l Tube, 3/26, p 107
Single-stack annealing furnace used by narrow strip mills, 5/12, p 98
Welding oven dries electrodes, IE, 5/26, p 139
See Book Booklets
See Controls
See Heat Treating & Annealing

G

Gaging (See Instruments)

Gaillard Seminar:
Standardization meeting scheduled, B, 4/7, p 227

Galvanizing:
Committee meets, 4/7, p 172
Spang-Chalfant zinc dust recovery, 5/19, p 93

Garages:
Park-o-Mat parking, pic., 1/21, p 45

Gas:
Alcohol-gas mix, Armour test, 3/24, p 46
Carbon removed from synthesis, ENG, 6/2, p 93
Flame limits listed, 4/7, p 161
Furnace gas fires boiler, 4/14, p 188
LPGA formed, 6/9, p 180
LP capacity good, 5/19, p 62
LP engines, underwriters list, 2/25, p 102
LP for engines, Inter'l Harvester and Reo, 2/18, p 78
Natural gas facilities expand, 2/25, p 58
Synthetic gas, Ekasso estimates costs, 5/12, p 70
See Fuels

General Services Adm.:
See Government

Generators: See Motors & Generators

German):
Export trade growth, 6/9, p 71
Free pricing system nears reality, 4/28, p63
New steel policy, 2/18, p 75
Raw steel production, 6/2, p 73
Shuman plan ratified, 1/21, p 61
Scrap member, 6/2, p 73
Steel production, 4/21, p 63
Tool makers, peramibulatory, 3/24, p 49

Government:
Andrews, TCA adm, 5/5, p 75
Antitrust suits, more soon, 1/28, p 28
Books
Steel output per basic open-hearth, castings, defense agencies directory, 6/28, p 52
Buchanan succeeds Wallgren, FPC, 1/14, p 32
Bureau of Mines
Lithium sulphate extracted, 5/19, p 94
Manganese ore test, 4/14, p 111
Powder explosion reduced, 3/3, p 128

Cancels, (IMC Cooperative of carte) 6-16, p 77
Cartel Bill (court right restricted) 3-24, p 46
Chairman attacks power interests 3-24, p 46
Congressional commission, Sen Kem urges 5-26, p 54
Election forecasts 4-14, p 32
Employment compensation studied 2-11, p 52
FTC
Clayton Act defects 3-10, p 84
Fair Trade Bill opposed 5-19, p 68
Fair trade rules, book 4-21, p 60
Radiation deadline 2-25, p 58
TV ban lifted 4-21, p 43
Federal Catalog bill 6-30, p 56
Ferguson-Leatherth lawsuit settled 4-14, p 56
Federal Register price 4-21, p 60
Foreign aid, President's program 3-17, p 67
Foreign aid, expenditures 4-28, p 52
Foreign aid bill voted 6-9, p 73
GSA
Further standardization 5-26, p 103
Handbook, emergency activities 4-28, p 52
Mica purchasing 6-16, p 70
Production pools, Builders reject 2-4, p 59; New England mfg. order 6-16, p 74; status (chart) 6-16, p 74; total orders 2-11, p 64
Savings '51, 2-4, p 66
TV, lab Code 6-2, p 65
Industry advisory membership requirements 2-11, p 60
Invention secrecy act 2-25, p 34
Inventors incentive system 2-18, p 72
Inventory needed (prices-taxes-raw materials) 1-7, p 123
Inventory pricing, Info 5-5, p 80
Labor law proposals 5-19, p 61
Labor, Senators state tripartite system unconstitutional 4-21, p 60
MSA
Agency takes over 1-14, p 13
Britain gets funds 2-4, p 60
Far East aid 1-28, p 45
Ikes Finnister group aid 1-28, p 45
Technical aid 3-10, p 87
Experts up 3-10, p 87
Maritime Admn
Merchant marine '52 projects 1-7, p 528
Merchant marine, vital 6-2, p 74
Ship salvagers wanted 3-31, p 52
Shipping subsidies need 6-9, p 68
Materials Policy Commission, Paley chairman 6-30, p 46
Mine safety bill 5-19, p 68
Minerals, metals board 2-4, p 63
Moody-Tungell bill 3-3, p 56
Morse Bill, strikes plants seizure 5-12, p 66
Munitions Bd
Sabotage measure 2-25, p 54
Standards, Army engines 3-3, p 56
Standards, catalog system 4-7, p 88
Standards, gasoline engines 6-2, p 70
NLRB
Concentration of union power, Continental Baking decision 6-30, p 56
Neeley Humphrey proposal, plant safety 2-25, p 54
O'Konski charges (Kaiser) refuted 6-23, p 58
Patents (see)
Point Four
Foreign investments 5-19, p 68
Personnel organized 4-7, p 92
Shift to industrialization 4-14, p 55
Procurement (see)
RFC
Koch and Gadsden loan 2-25, p 53
Publicize loans 5-5, p 76
Regional loans 5-5, p 76
Shawnee Ordnance loan 2-4, p 63
Symington leaves, Nielson acting 2-18, p 58
Trenton Steel drops bid 6-16, p 71
Small firms loans 5-26, p 59; 6-2, p 67
Regulations distributed by Commerce Dept 4-21, p 60
Research, spending '52 2-18, p 58; 4-28, p 38
Resources survey 1-7, p 117; 4-14, p 56
Rubber Act to President 6-30, p 56
Sawyer criticizes SIDPS 1-28, p 28
Social security to members 1-21, p 49
Stanley warns on investigations 4-28, p 52
Steel plants seized 4-28, p 45
Taxpayers reform 3-10, p 84
Technical, aluminum guidebook 6-23, p 90
Technical men wanted abroad 1-21, p 40; 5-19, p 68
Technical reports listed 6-23, p 77
Underwater welding manual 6-30, p 70
Voluntary credit restraint tabled 5-12, p 52
Walsh-Healey filing deadline 4-14, p 56
Water bill, O'Mahoney report 2-4, p 66
Water bill sought, salt into fresh 6-16, p 74
Water, industry shortage studied by Agriculture 6-9, p 68
White House beams, USSR mark rumored 5-19, p 68
Wirtzel adviser to Sawyer 4-28, p 46
Wunderlich Contracting case 3-17, p 62
See Defense.
See Controlled Materials Plan.

Gray Iron Founders Society:
Production methods new, YC 1-7, p 301-2

Great Britain:
Abbey Works (Wales), on part-time 3-31, p 55
Aod plant from copperas, ENG 4-28, p 73
Barry-Wehmiller Machinery formed 3-31, p 55
Churchill batters for raw materials 1-21, p 43
Denationalization steel, Conservatives would compromise 3-24, p 49
Denationalization transport, industry may take precedence over steel 5-12, p 69
Engineering plants work short weekends 4-21, p 168
Hardie resigns, British Iron & Steel Corp 3-10, p 87
Humber Motor Wks, layoff 3-10, p 87
Italians barred from U K mines 6-2, p 73
MSA funds 2-4, p 65
Productivity teams results, ENG 5-26, p 75
Steel-aluminum-tin swap 2-25, p 57, repercussions 3-10, p 87
Tanks produced by American tools 5-12, p 69
Wage demands inopportune 6-2, p 73

Grinding, Polishing:
Book, Fundamentals of Grinding 2-18, p 130
Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing problems 6-9, p 90
Electrolytic grinding, Stubborn alloys less formidable 3-17, p 84
Felt for finishing, metalworking applications expand 2-4, p 88
Grinding wheel wear, report, ENG 3-3, p 75
Processing methods, YC 1-7, p 364
Shaping, finishing horizons widen 4-7, p 120.
See Machines

Guide:
For selecting tool steels and carbides 6-16, p 107

H

Hardening:
Boron hardenability boon in alloy shortages 2-18, p 107
Boron hardenability cheat treating, boron steels 5-12, p 94
Closer hardenability control for silicon-chromium steel 4-7, p 114
Lawn mower blade tempering 2-4, p 147

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Accurate methods for computing electric furnace heats 1-21, p 72
Austenitics rate when heat treating 6-9, p 88
Brass grain size in jewelry making controlled 6-2, p 96
Carbon steels improved treatment, ENG 2-11, p 81
Coke consumption rate determines furnace charge 2-4, p 91
Continuous annealing accelerated with radiant heat 4-14, p 100
Continuous annealing steel strip, YC 1-7, p 308-318
Continuous annealing tin plate 4-14, p 108
Continuous heating furnace heats aluminum cakes, chart 6-2, p 138
Crucibles float melting, ENG 3-24, p 67
Electric furnace heats computed, methods 1-21, p 72
Firing temperatures controlled in porcelain enamel output 2-25, p 52
Heat-treated rolls engraved automatically 3-24, p 89
Heat treating boron steels machinability can be improved 5-12, p 94
High top pressures for smoother furnace operation 3-3, p 89
Lawn mower blades tempered 2-4, p 147
Precise heat treatment for metal forming dies, ENG 5-19, p 89
Production heat treating steering assembly parts 2-11, p 82
Radiant oven panels adapt to job 6-23, p 77
Rare metals require precision furnacing 3-3, p 76
Single-stack annealing furnace employed by narrow strip mills 5-12, p 98
Steel stabilized by heating and sub-zero, ENG 4-14, p 91
See Induction Heating

Heating:
Buick radiators hung from ceiling 6-23, p 122
Burner, gas-oil, IE 3-31, p 126; 5-26, p 136
Chromalox industrial heaters, IE 4-7, p 198
Electric furnace heats computed 1-21, p 72
Firing temperatures controlled, porcelain enamel output 2-25, p 52
Furnace gas fires boilers 4-14
Furnace preheats, dewaxes 3-3, p 86
Ipsen 1-28
Live steam speeds action of cleaning solutions 6-23, p 71
High frequency heating unit, IE 6-30, p 110
Portable furnace, dual-purpose, IE 6-23, p 136
Portable units, IE 2-4, p 176
Prefab metal ceiling panels for radiant heating, cooling, ENG 5-12, p 87
Radiant oven panels adapt to job 6-23, p 77
Rubber mat-radiant heater for mine operators 5-26, p 124
Shortage of units 5-12, p 70
Strip heaters warm hopper cars 2-11, p 122
Thermal indicators made of paper, ENG 3-17, p 83
Thermobloc unit, IE 5-5, p 166
Waste steam heats plant 6-30, p 75
See Controls

Hobbing:
Die steel 2-18, p 142

Honing:
Piston rings 3-10, p 92

Housing:
Construction: Still high 2-4, p 61
Credit-construction controls may be relaxed 4-21, p 43
Defense housing snag 3-24, p 32
Incinerators added 6-16, p 60
Portables, HHFA tests 4-21, p 168
Portables 5-19, p 73
Pre-fabs near peak 3-3, p 48
Private building up 3-24, p 40
Private home construction stimulated 6-9, p 64
Reg X modified, down payment chart 6-16, p 69
Reg X only obstacle 5-5, p 75

Hydraulic Institute:
New president, B 3-17, p 165

Hydrogen:
Faster hydrogen analysis, Navy, 6-23, p 90
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades 3-24, p 76
Hydrogen produced defects in coated steel result of water in frit, ENG 1-21, p 61

I

Idaho Mining Assn.:
Black Bird mine, pic 4-21, p 81

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour Research Foundation:
Alcohol-gas mixture test 3-24, p 46
Beryllium toxicity study 4-7, p 113
Diffraction charts, B 2-4, p 203
Donates sintering machine, B 4-21, p 163
Flame resistance check of sound conditioning material 5-19, p 144
Radiation detector 5-5, p 152

Illuminating Engineering Society:
Great Lakes conference 5-12, p 144

Imports, Exports:
See Foreign Trade

Incentive Plans:
Book, incentive management 3-31, p 113
Crucible posts pic s, suggestion award winners 2-11, p 54
Lincoln Electric system vindicated by U S 4-7, p 78
National Inventors Council 2-18, p 72

Induction Heating:
Booklet, Magnethermic 3-3, p 92
Plating preheating speeds tin plate flow 2-11, p 129
Ring-in induction heating for extrusion billets 4-7, p 118
Silicon-chromium, closer hardenability control 4-7, p 114
Surface scale removed from metal, ENG 4-28, p 73

Industrial Diamond Information Bureau:
Book, grinding wheel truing 4-28, p 99
See Diamonds

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, nickel allocations sought 1-28, p 37; 2-4, p 62; 5-19, p 62

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
Fastener manual rev 6-2, p 144

Industrial Heating Assn.:
Bulletin, unit heater care 4-28, p 118

Inserts:
Defense directory 1-7, p 143
Guide for selecting tool steels and carbides 6-16, p 107
Steel financial analysis 4-21, p 58

Inspection, Testing:
Air consumption-engines, testing system 2-25, p 106
Cadmium crystal for x-ray inspection, ENG 2-4, p 87
Conveyorized inspection table, IE 3-10, p 196
Beta-ray gaging controls abrasive coating thickness 6-9, p 96
Betatrons probe tank castings 5-12, p 136
Ceramic coatings measured, Ryan 3-31, p 101
Ceramic coatings test, companies combine 4-28, p 114
Copper creep studies 3-3, p 94
Fatigue test, airplane wing skin, pic 2-11, p 120
Fatigue test, chromium plating solutions on steel 6-16, p 104
Fatigue testing, holding fixtures simplify 2-18, p 97
Fatigue test, Lockheed 3-10, p 162
Field plotter, GE, IE 2-18, p 156
Fluorescents (see Lighting)
Gage checking, Army 5-19, p 134
Gages (see Instruments)
Hagan, testing control system 4-14, p 100
Hot gears test oil, ENG 5-19, p 89

Laboratory tests select best blast cleaning method, 1/21, p.62
Lathe vibrations pinpointed, 6/2, p.99
Manganese ore tests, 4/14, p.111
Military lack of follow-through, ENG, 5/26, p.75
Monochromatic light measures light wave, IE, 2/4, p.179
Nuclear gaging controls abrasive coating thickness, 6/9, p.96
Ore reaction in pig-iron blast furnace, 2/25, p.112
Pipeline analyzer solves flow problems, 5/26, p.84
Production gaging, 5/12, p.88
Pump testing costs reduced, 4/21, p.94
Radioactive tracers test tool life, 6/16, p.146
Radiographic check, Ford aircraft, 6/9, p.129
Radiography survey, atomic wastes, 6/9, p.126
Radiography shows welding defects, 6/30, p.98
Radioisotope cobalt cuts inspection time, castings, 3/3, p.78
Shock testing, Navy, 2/18, p.126
Spectroscopy-infrared, MIT study, 4/7, p.154 & 161
Spectrographic analysis, railroads, p. 5/26, p.87
Spot testing aluminum alloys, 1/28, p.67
Steel checked for carbon, 3/3, p.126
Surface roughness tested by "Calibocks", 2/18, p.68
Temperature compensator test, 4/21, p.116
Testchamber for electrical devices, Wright center, ENG, 1/21, p.61
Thermometers-resistance, ENG, 2/11, p.81
Water-hardness tests by Swiss scientist, 3/24, p.89
Ultrasonics, Inspection applications grow, 6/16, p.99
See Books
See Instruments
See Machines
See X-Ray

Installations:
See Maintenance

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Seminar enrollment, Carnegie Tech, 4/21, p.59

Instrument Society of America:
Conference, 2/25, p.109

Instrumentation:
Instrumentation improves quality of finished product, 6/30, p.90
Instrumentation of furnaces, 2/18, p.136

Instruments:
Aircraft gyro indicators, precision spinning tech, 3/24, p.88
Amplifier for rack mounting, IE, 5/19, p.160
Automatic time calculator, IE, 6/30, p.115
Beta gage checks rubber roll, 4/7, p.162
Beta-ray gaging controls abrasive coating thickness, 6/9, p.96
Betatron probe tank castings (Army), 5/12, p.136
Calculator shows brake and clutch needs, 4/21, p.88
Calculator shows ton-pressure for holes, 2/18, p.128
Chemists view lab tools, 3/3, p.107
Counter-chronograph, microsecond timing, ENG, 6/9, p.89
Counter-dual predetermined, IE, 1/21, p.85
Electronic current use, IE, 5/5, p.161
Extensometer, indicates elongation, IE, 3/3, p.154
Flame detector probes jet combustion, ENG, 5/5, p.97
Flowmeter, direct reading, IE, 1/14, p.87
Gage inspects small bores, IE, 6/16, p.181
Gage measures ceramic coating, 3/31, p.101
Gage (Phillips) Eastman, 6/23, p.101
Gage-reflex sight measures liquid level, IE, 5/12, p.169
Gage-thread ring, IE, 1/14, p.86
Instrument cable no vibration, ENG, 3/17, p.83
Instrument mount cushions vibrations, ENG, 2/18, p.93
Instrument pen, IE, 3/31, p.128
Lathe vibrations detector, 6/2, p.99
Lineal measuring actuators, IE, 6/30, p.115
Magne-Probe detects flaws, ENG, 3/24, p.67
Master balls set comparator gages, IE, 5/12, p.164
Mercury detectors, IE, 5/26, p.135
Metallograph, desk-type, IE, 6/2, p.149
Meters gage moisture, 1/14, p.127
MIT spectroscopy course, 4/7, p.154; instrumental analysis course, 4/7, p.161
Micrometer has nonrotating spindle head, IE, 5/19, p.158
Micrometer measures bore, holes, IE, 4/28, p.138
Microscopes, dark field, IE, 1/28, p.85
Monica, pic., 1/28, p.41
Nuclear gaging controls abrasive coating thickness, 6/9, p.96
Oscillograph film holder, 6/30, p.99
Petroleum product analyzer, ENG, 5/5, p.97
Power frequency amplifier, IE, 4/21, p.123
Power plant data logged, 2/25, p.109
Preamplifier extends graphic range, IE, 6/2, p.149
Precision production gage, microcomparator, IE, 1/7, p.549
Press load calculator - electronic, 3/10, p.112
Press pressures measured, 4/21, p.104
Production comparator, IE, 3/17, p.200
Production gaging: Maximum accuracy at minimum cost, 5/12, p.88
Pump testers, 4/21, p.94
Pyrometer, pocket-size, IE, 4/28, p.138
Pyrometer with scale ranges measures metal temperatures, 4/7, p.187
Radiation detector, Armour, 5/5, p.152
Radiation detector, Navy, 1/21, p.76
Radiation survey meter for foundry areas, 3/24, p.107
Radioisotopes, industry uses, 6/23, p.50
Recorder for creep machines, IE, 1/28, p.84
Recorder traces shock, 3/10, p.165
Recording counter - chronograph, IE, 3/10, p.199
Servomechanical data, 2/4, p.132
Smoke particles checked, ENG, 4/14, p.91
Spring tester, IE, 5/23, p.135
Straight-line process control, IE, 6/16, p.188
Surface hardness tester, IE, 1/14, p.88
Surface pyrometer, IE, 6/9, p.153
Surface tension meter, Sur-Ten, 5/26, p.108
Surfagage detects scratches, 3/24, p.54
Tachometer (hand), IE, 6/16, p.189
Tachometers, high accuracy, IE, 2/18, p.164
Tachometer, measures speeds, IE, 6/2, p.160
Tachometer, protected from overrange, IE, 6/2, p.160
Temperatures, desk records, IE, 3/3, p.149
Thickness tester, IE, 6/16, p.184
Time, temperature control, IE, 5/26, p.135
V-A cell measures bypass flow, IE, 4/14, p.169
X-ray tests (see X-ray)

Insulation:
Butyl insulates transformers, 1/14, p.64
Cement insulates baking vats, 4/7, p.152
Ceramic paper, ENG, 5/12, p.87
Current welder silicone insulated, IE, 6/23, p.133
Electrical equip. tested, 4/7, p.162
Insulator washing equipment, IE, 4/14, p.156
Jet engine tail pipe insulation, ENG, 6/30, p.75
Mica insulation, GE process, 2/25, p.99; 2/18, p.193
Pipe line insulation maintenance, 4/28, p.104
Quartz for asbestos, Navy research, ENG, 4/7, p.113
Skid tube life lengthened by insulation, 2/18, p.101
Tiny covering for wire, ENG, 6/2, p.91
Trolleys insulate conductors, IE, 3/31, p.126
Winding tech., Westinghouse, 5/26, p.124

International Foundry Congress:
Army castings procurement officers, expenses at show, 5/12, p.68

Iron Ore:
Bethlehem mine, Morgantown, 2/18, p.69
Carriers (see Shipbuilding)
Foreign imports rising, 4/14, p.56
Labrador, Quebec supply to mills by 1954, 3/24, p.32
Lake Superior producers, financing problems, 5/26, p.40
Miners' strike, winter steel effect, 6/30, p.45
Ontario deposits, J & L, options, 4/21, p.57
Ontario deposits, Oliver options, 6/16, p.69
Steel strike effects: Carriers docked, loss in tonnage, 6/16, p.68
Steep Rock potential, 3/31, p.38
Peruvian source mined, 3/10, p.70
TCI to use Lake Superior ore, 2/4, p.62
Vancouver deposit, 6/2, p.65
See Shipping
See Shipments

Iron Powder:
Book, iron powders, 3/3, p.120
U. S. makers contest Swedish domination, 6/2, p.74

Italy:
Finsider gets 4th MSA grant, 1/28, p.45
Steel production, 4/21, p.83

Inventory:
Lifo: 5/5, p.80
Inventory need (price-tax-raw materials), 1/7, p.123
Measure of business: Inventories shorten, 5/12, p.61

J

Japan:
Machine tools not acceptable to U.S., 3/10, p.78
India instead of Manchuria for steel plant, 6/23, p.53
Steel prices affects German market, 2/18, p.75
Three-man NPA mission scouts machine tools, 2/4, p.52; 2/18, p.75
Trade policy changes, 2/25, p.57

Jasper:
Humboldt Mining formed (Cleveland-Cliffs, Ford), 3/10, p.80; 3/17, p.65

Jets (see Engines)

Jewelry:
Brass grain size controlled, 6/2, p.96

Jigs, Fixtures:
Air-operated collet holding fixture, 4/7, p.196
Cam acting vise, IE, 4/21, p.134
Combustion boats, covers hold material, IE, 2/4, p.176
Comparison chart, 5/26, p.130
Die indicator holder, IE, 2/11, p.142
Drills locked to jig, 4/14, p.132
Holding fixtures simplify fatigue testing, 2/18, p.97
Jigs assembled from kits, 3/17, p.110
Mandrel holds workpieces, IE, 1/28, p.88
Punch and die holder, IE, 6/9, p.146
Super-Spacer eliminates jigs, fixtures, IE, 2/4, p.176
Tool post turrets, IE, 2/11, p.142
Tooling can be cheaper, (jigs and tools), 2/18, p.98
Tooling: Versatility harnessed to a machine, 3/10, p.108
Vise and angle plate, IE, 6/16, p.189
Vise, airlox pneumatic, IE, 4/14, p.169
Vise face plates, IE, 6/16, p.193

Johns Hopkins University:
Missile lab expanded, B, 6/30, p.144

L

Labor:
Aluminum-Steelworkers' contracts, 1/14, p.26
Apprentices deferrals soon, 6/30, p.56
Apprentices, small number in critical jobs, 6/16, p.74
Autoworkers-GM contract, anniversary, 2/25, p.50
Brass mills, strikes, 6/30, p.45
Carboloy strike ends, 2/25, p.49
Coal: UMW silent, 3/17, p.47
Electrical workers rivalry, 3/10, p.70
GE lay off, refrig., 4/21, p.44
GE strike possible, 5/12, p.61
General Cable-UEW lock-out, 6/30, p.35
Labor contracts divergence-UAW-USA, 3/3, p.39
Lewis' demands expected, 4/21, p.51
Miners' strike effect, 6/30, p.45
Oil strike, effect, 5/12, p.60
Railroad strike likely, 3/17, p.47
Steel, coal crises in March", 1/21, p.37
Steel strike (see Steel-CIO)
Strikes, outlook next few months, 2/18, p.69
UMW retirement fund use, 3/31, p.52
Union demands (expected after strike settlement), 2/25, p.49
Union members in total civilian labor force, chart, 6/16, p.67
Union membership, 6/9, p.53
Union shop, WSB favors, 2/25, p.39
Unions (3) oppose gov't seizure, 5/14, p.55
Unions set for new issues, 4/21, p.51
See Employment, Unemployment
See Manpower

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Spencer elected president, B, 4/14, p.193

Lake Superior Iron Ore Assn.:
Iron ore shipments, 4/21, p.57

Latin America:
Steel production—'51, 6/30, p.59

Lead Industries Assn.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.265
Primer formulas, booklet, 2/4, p.110

Lehigh University:
Metal blackening, 6/16, p.157
Vertical testing machine, ENG, 2/18, p.93

Lifo:
Inventory pricing, 5/5, p.80

Lighting:
Bench checks light switches, IE, 3/17, p.128
Cold light "electroluminescence", ENG, 4/21, p.79
Comfort rating systems evaluated, 5/12, p.144
Explosion-proof fixture, IE, 4/28, p.138
Flashlight production up, 3/3, p.48
Fluorescent, inspection use, IE, 1/28, p.90
Fluorescent maintenance, 3/3, p.133
Fluorescent, tripper-start ballast, IE, 5/5, p.174
Fluorescence X-ray analysis at shop level, 3/24, p.70
Fluorescents, more cycles, more light, ENG, 3/17, p.83
GM eye control headlight, 3/10, p.170
Industrial lighting: Outlook bright, 6/30, p.50
Lamps—360 cycles, 2/4, p.136
Lathe, extension cord reel, 5/26, p.132
Luminaire unit, IE, 3/24, p.120
Machine lamp, IE, 5/5, p.172
Mercury lamps, IE, 4/14, p.169
Tiny bulb, aircraft use, 6/30, p.79

Liquified Petroleum Gas Assn.:
Consolidates NBPA, B, 6/9, p.180

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*, IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Lubricants

Antifriction bearing lubricant IE 4.21 p.35
Apparatus for cutting tool IE 3.12 p.109
Cutting coolant 3.17 p.116
Cutting compound Metalmix 4.21 p.136
Cutting fluids IE 3.17 p.126
Cutting fluid synthetic IE 4.2 p.126
Fat lubricant data 6.21 p.118
Grease Multifak AB 3.14 p.95
Hydraulic fluid phosphate ester 6.21 p.120
Lubricating machine 4.21 p.136
Machine tool lubricant new ENG 6.16 p.39 and 40
Magnetic coolant separator IE 4.21 p.92
Metal working lubricant IE 4.21 p.136
Molybdenum disulfide dry film lubricant IE 6.23 p.128
Motor oil rebuilder IE 3.17 p.126
Paraffined 30 4.21 p.136
Pipe joint metallic lubricant IE 4.16 p.136
Separators see Dust Collectors
Spindle wax molds IE 6.16 p.180
Tapping and cutting compound 4.21 p.114
Water soluble lubricant IE 3.17 p.126
Wax lubricant IE 3.5 p.69

Lubrication

Automatic oil mist IE 4.21 p.110
Book explaining oil cutting oils saved by cultural from cutting 6.23 p.122
Chain needs no oil 6.16 p.180
Conveyor chain 4.21 p.136
Cutting fluid system IE 3.17 p.126
Cutting oil pump performance 4.21 p.136
Cutting oil recirculating system IE 3.17 p.126
Cutting oil temperature control 4.21 p.136
Cutting oil temperature regulator 4.21 p.136
Cutting oil temperature travel 4.21 p.114
Cutting oil viscosity 4.21 p.136
Cutter frame heavy stamping IE 2.4 p.162
Cylindrical grinder small parts IE 6.23 p.130
Drill cutting fluid conditioning machine 4.21 p.136
Drill cutting fluid recirculating system IE 3.17 p.126
Drilling machine electric eye 4.16 p.162
Flowing lathe OF IE 6.9 p.143
Gutoff lather IE 3.5 p.163
Gutoff pipe and tube IE 3.5 p.106
Gutoff saw for nonferrous IE 4.2 p.126
Gutter frame heavy stamping IE 2.4 p.162
G

Machines:
Abrasives for wet blaster IE 1-14 p 87
Airless blast cabinets 1-21 p 92
Airless blast cabinets prepare enamel base 3-3 p 102
Balancing machine IE 4-28 p 132
Bearing torque tester 6-23 p 118
Check bench tests brake light switches IE 3-17 p 120
Chilling machine Deepfreeze IE 3-10 p 104
Chrome plater bench-type IE 4-28 p 138
Chromaster plating line IE 4-21 p 122
Coating machine IE 4-7 p 150
Compressor tests small parts IE 2-11 p 136
Conveyor belt tester 3-24 p 94
Core blower 6-23 p 120
Cyclflex IE 6-23 p 127
Creep rupture tester 5-26 p 87
Creep tester stressed material 4-14 p 138
Crusher for coal sample preparation IE 2-18 p 151
Die casting line 4-7 p 187
Fatigue tester redesign IE 4-14 p 140
Foundation borer 6-23 p 98
Foundry flasks cleaner IE 6-9 p 144
Frigistat bath test unit IE 2-4 p 161
Humidity testing cabinet IE 6-2 p 150
Instrument parts cleaned IE 5-5 p 172
Insulator washer 4-14 p 156
Low magnification strain units IE 2-11 p 142
Machine gages 34 dimensions IE 7-6-9 p 145
Machine impregnates cutting IE 1-7 p 549
Measures smoothness of polished steel sphere ENG 2-4 p 87
Mercury cathode analyzer IE 5-12 p 156
Mineral spirits washer IE 3-17 p 134
Motor test stand dual head IE 3-24 p 113
Navy lists hardest to get 2-4 p 69
Packages counts small parts IE 5-26 p 148
Packaging machines IE 2-4 p 166
Power brushing speeds gear deburring IE 6-23 p 136
Power sweeper IE 5-12 p 156
Purifier air gas-lines IE 1-28 p 85
Purifiers p-reline IE 3-24 p 129
Rail tester pic 6-2 p 74
Sandblast line enameling mfg. 3-3 p 115
Sand tester IE 6-2 p 154
Scarifier cleans trucking axles 2-4 p 161
Separator grades chips IE 5-12 p 162
Slab mold water-cooled machine 2-11 p 122
Soaring testing machines 2-18 p 97
Spray-type processing IE 5-26 p 138
Spring tester IE 4-14 p 133
Spring tester on weighing table IE 4-7 p 187
Steam cleaners IE 5-19 p 147
Subzero chest tester IE 1-14 p 84
Surface temperature measured IE 6-9 p 140
Universal-te ter IE 1-21 p 94
Vertical tester ENG 2-18 p 93
Vibration tester electronic IE 6-2 p 156
Web blaster cleans jet units IE 5-12 p 153

Machining:
Adding machine parts handled 4 faster by compressed air 6-30 p 80
Armco manual stainless machining 3-3 p 126
Buick vaporization of cutting oils solved by radiator from ceiling 6-23 p 122
Carbide trepanning accurate bores in record time 3-31 p 74
Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing 6-9 p 90
Cold heading. Small parts 4-21 p 88
Cores for automotive castings produced 600 per cent faster 2-11 p 92
Disintegration cuts alloy becomes production necessity 1-14 p 66
Electrolytic grinding stubborn alloys less formidable 3-17 p 84
Heat treating boron steels machinability can be improved 5-12 p 94
Intake manifolds 50 per hour 6-23 p 124
Jet engine machining problems licked by special lathes 2-11 p 86
Magnesium fabrication lower finished costs 5-5 p 98
Mechanical die feeds more production less effort 3-17 p 86
Nodular cast iron welds hard to machine 6-23 p 78
One setup milling stores machining time on complex weldments (Harnischfeger) 2-25 p 81
Palletized machining speeds flow of tank transmissions 3-10 p 116
Portable bar centering tool speeds handling 1-14 p 61
Precision spinning solves forming problem (Riverside Metals) 3-24 p 68
Processing methods Yc 1-7 p 287
Production gaging. Maximum accuracy at minimum cost 5-12 p 92
Production reaming. Fine finishes faster 6-16 p 96
Proper cutting fluids can step up machining 6-23 p 72
Shaping finishing horizons widen 4-7 p 120
Stampings formed faster 2-4 p 90
Tool engineer his imagination pays off in production 3-10 p 106
Tooling. Versatility harnessed to machine 3-10 p 108
Vertical boring-turning mill for big machining jobs 1-14 p 73

Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers Assn.:
Insulation maintenance tips cut heat loss 4-28 p 104

Magnesium:
Book magnesium for industry 5-26 p 108
Bureau of Mine tests 4-14 p 111
Production goal 53 2-4 p 77
Magnesium fabrication lower finished costs 5-5 p 98
Magnesium foundries (see Navy)
Weldable magnesium ENG 3-3 p 75

Magnets:
Coolant pump magnet IE 6-16 p 160
Magnetic drum pulls iron from sand 3-10 p 170

Maintenance:
Alloy meets machinery maintenance needs 4-7 p 170
Battery check chart 4-28 p 124
Conveyor belt care 3-3 p 115
Electrical equip. knockouts cut installation time IE 3-31 p 127
Felt pads reduce machinery installation 1-21 p 75
Fluorescents cure 3-3 p 133
Furnace care booklet 1-28 p 66
Hot water heater bulletin 4-28 p 118
Industrial vacuum cleaner IE 2-11 p 138
Insulation maintenance. Magnesia Assn. report 4-28 p 104
Machine tote. Glenn Martin plant 3-3 p 74
Neoprene sheet lining 3-3 p 97
Planned maintenance 5-5 p 106
Plant maintenance digest 4-7 p 168
Preventive maintenance booklet 4-28 p 110
Power tool care book 3-3 p 127
Railroad spectrographic analysis 5-26 p 87
Welding equip. book 3-10 p 148
Window washing elevator pic 4-21 p 53

Malleable Founders' Society:
Auto cuts. Chambers warns 2-4 p 69
Contributor Yc 1-7 p 302
Medal to R. N. Cole. R 6-30 p 129
Meeting Chamber addresses 6-23 p 53

Management:
Auto packaging-materials handling focus 4-14 p 77
Labor demands share in leadership as Armco head tells AISE 3-24 p 71
Labor impairs management's freedom 4-7 p 77
Management problems reviewed 1-7 p 122
Manpower shortage, training cited 5-19 p 127
Planned research profitable business insurance 4-21 p 85
Steel management free to manage 4-14 p 60

Manganese:
Allegheny Ludlum substitutes 3-24 p 82
Cheese aging speeded with trace of manganese ENG 2-25 p 75
Firm to extract 2-11 p 85

Manpower:
Apprentices (see Labor)
Detroit (see Employment)
Forge operator shortage Yc 1-7 p 292
Labor problem close to get keep trains 1-7 p 122
Labor shortages ease 1-28 p 78
Management training cited 5-19 p 127
Productivity report 2-25 p 89
Puerto Rico labor pool 4-14 p 56
Surplus labor market areas picked 2-25 p 62
Technically trained shortage Yc 1-7 p 288
Tool and die makers wanted 1-14 p 56

Manufacturers Agents:
Use of agents increased 3-24 p 90

Manufacturers' Agents National Assn.:
Tax law in New York attacked 3-24 p 90

Manufacturing Chemists Assn. Inc.:
Air pollution books 3-17 p 116
Air pollution conference 2-10 p 166
Air pollution reviewed 3-10 p 177
Safety in acid handling 5-5 p 134
Unloading diammonites bulletin 6-2 p 98

Marking, Stamping:
Aircraft stamping one-piece fabricating at Ryan 4-21 p 96
Auto stampings SAE papers 2-25 p 62
Embossing line 5-26 p 129
Branding irons IE 4-7 p 198
Heat treated rolls engraved automatically 3-24 p 88
Jobbing stampers outlook 4-7 p 156
Mechanical die feeds more production less effort 3-17 p 86
Metal Cal identification IE 5-12 p 166
Name plate stamper IE 2-18 p 164
New developments Yc 1-7 p 290
Stampings formed faster (Leaktoof panels tractor parts) 2-4 p 91
See Machines
See Tape

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Contributor Yc John Chipman 1-7 p 288
Electronics courses 4-28 p 121
Instrument training courses 4-7 p 160
Lab dedication R 4-28 p 171
Spectroscopy study scheduled 4-7 p 144

Materials & Components:
MC reports on 1st yr 5-26 p 57

Materials Handling:
Air Force packaging standards mean savings ENG 2-11 p 81
American Brass mechanized handling pays off 2-25 p 90
American Cyanamid storage system 2-25 p 113
Automotive conference 4-14 p 77
Baskets vitalize small parts handling 4-21 p 93
Cadillac-Cleveland tanks engineered materials handling 4-14 p 92
Cars used for continuous heat treating 3-31 p 106
Custom-tailored carts move parts efficiently (Ryan) 3-24 p 78
Earthmoving equipment shipments 3-31 5-26 p 94
Ford-Cleveland automation plant 4-7 p 99
Ford-Cleveland chips removal 4-14 p 104
Giant tongs expedite turret handling (Army tanks) 6-23 p 80
Lincoln assembly new plant ideas 2-4 p 92
Manufacturing services Yc 1-7 p 427
Metal framing racks up handling savings 6-9 p 104
Overhead conveying frees floor space 6-30 p 85
Wheels A $22 million industry 3-10 p 88

Materials Handling Equipment: Conveyors:
Belt clears slugs and waste IE 1-21 p 85
Belt loading studied 3-3 p 115
Belt trainer positive-action IE 5-5 p 177
Belting acid resistant IE 3-31 p 144
Bulk materials carried but problems studied 3-3 p 126
Chain for conveyors IE 2-18 p 162
Chips removal Ford-Cleveland 4-14 p 104
Coal carload unloader 6-16 p 100
Conveyor rated at four lbs. IE 3-3 p 144
Gravity conveyors IE 4-7 p 196
6-30 p 106
Hotstuff conveyor belt IE 3-24 p 120
Iron mines rubber belt 2-4 p 148
Lagging for conveyor pulleys IE 6-30 p 113
Live roller IE 5-5 p 168
Monorail cable system 5-5 p 110
NewTier handling IE 1-14 p 80
Oil buff conveyor belting IE 5-12 p 164
Power unit lifts assembles 6-16 p 104
Sectional belt conveyor IE 3-17 p 136
Stacker and power booster IE 1-21 p 86
Stainless speeds rubber flow 2-4 p 157

Cranes, Hoists:
Bulky load crane handler IE 1-28 p 83
Coal mine hoist and loader 5-12 p 148
Crawler crane IE 4-23 p 127
Excavator and truck crane 6-9 p 125
Hydraulic portable crane IE 2-4 p 170
Lorain crane pic 2-4 p 120
Lowe 30ft truck-crane IE 3-3 p 146
Mine hoist motor drive 6-23 p 106
Mobile crane trucks IE 4-14 p 149
Reservators for complex handling IE 3-10 p 102
Vertical lift IE 5-5 p 164
Yard shovel pic 2-4 p 157

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Hooded fan for small parts IE 4-28 p 138
Jack for heavy rigging jobs IE 5-19 p 166
Knock-down stacking box IE 3-31 p 127
Loading platform portable IE 3-3 p 140
Metal loader cart IE 6-16 p 184
Pallet rack IE 5-26 p 144
Pallet rack adapted to die storage IE 2-4 p 162
Pallet, skid tanks IE 5-19 p 160
Panel mounting rack IE 4-14 p 166
Rack handles small parts IE 6-9 p 144
Ramp for truck loading IE 3-31 p 121
Sector gear controls indexing IE 2-18 p 166
Scrap dumping cart IE 2-25 p 128
Tote box handles hot forgings IE 2-18 p 163

Cole: R. Briefs. ENG: Engineering and Production Ne s. IE: Industrial Equipment. Yc: Yearbook Comment

Grinder, portable. IE, 6:23, p 138
Welder's cart. IE, 4:28, p 131

Trucks, attachments for
Carton handling. IE, 6:23, p 130
Coiled wire handling. IE, 2:18, p 156
Drum handling. IE, 6:23, p 127
Drum, barrel handling. IE, 6:23, p 128
Drum, up-ender. IE, 1:14, p 79
Drum, up-ender. IE, 5:19, p 134
Dump trailer. IE, 1:7, p 550
Dump truck, White model for Air Force. 5:5, p 133
Loading dock, attach. 4:28, p 122
Overhead guard. IE, 6:16, p 158
Platform truck with end-dump hopper. IE, 5:12, p 150
Snow plow attachment. 6:23, p 106
Swivel steel truck casters. IE, 1:17, p 136
Telescoping fork extension. IE, 1:3, p 142
Tractor lift. IE, 3:24, p 114
Tractor lift. IE, 4:14, p 146
Tractor shovel. IE, 2:25, p 126
Truck loader. IE, 4:7, p 101

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Big Joe Mfg. adds. IE, 3:10, p 200
Buda fork lift series. IE, 1:7, p 549
Instrument panel redesign. IE, 1:17, p 125
Knickerbocker tractors. IE, 3:31, p 122
Lift truck, battery-powered. IE, 6:30, p 196
Trial trainrail, Porter. 6:9, p 100
Trackmobile unit positions coal cars. 5:12, p 148
Tractor, slag remover. 4:14, p 100
Tractor tows 70-ton load. 4:7, p 188
Tractor warehouse use. IE, 1:28, p 85
Trailer handles long parts. IE, 4:28, p 137
Trailer, heavy-duty. IE, 5:26, p 142
Transtacker, pic. 6:23, p 86
Truck has built-in generator. IE, 2:11, p 135

Trucks, (Hand):
High-lift platform truck. IE, 5:19, p 148
Hydraulic lift. IE, 5:19, p 151
Lift handles skids and pallets. IE, 1:21, p 92
Rack trucks reduce rehandling. 2:4, p 129

Material Handling Institute:
Conference plans. R, 3:31, p 157
Expo scheduled, 1953. 4:7, p 87
Symposium, better methods discussed. 6:9, p 100

Mechanite Research Institute Inc.:
Contributor. YC, 1:7, p 292

Metal Powder Assn.:
Meeting scheduled. 2:25, p 96
Meeting, Chicago. 4:28, p 56
Meeting report. 5:5, p 73

Metallurgy:
Accurate control of grain size used in jewelry, watches, etc. 6:2, p 96
ASM molecular reports. ENG, 2:11, p 81
Boron steels supplement scarcities. 1:14, p 66
Metallurgists meet in Tyrol. 6:16, p 166
Metallurgists under pressure for new materials. 6:30, p 48
Presentation of phase change book. 2:18, p 133
YC contributors. 1:7, p 222, 246, 292

Metal Lathe Manufacturers Assn.:
Studless lath saves steel, tests. 6:16, p 162

Metals:
Alloying metals source, copper in steel test. 4:28, p 96
Army conservation substantial. 1:28, p 40
Bismuth measured, spectrophotometric method. 4:7, p 138
Clad metals (see Cladding)
Disintegration process. 1:14, p 80
Hardenable pewter. ENG, 2:4, p 87
Hardware use. 1:28, p 38
Metals demand, 1975. MPC report. 6:30, p 46
Metals per person in '51. 4:21, p 94
Minor metals major issue (world suppliers). 4:21, p 80
Nonferrous (see Castings)
Pure metals from ore concentrates. 5:26, p 76
Research—Key to metal's future. 5:5, p 143
Scarcity. YC, 1:7, p 242
Shortage boron supplements. 1:14, p 66
Shortage, DPA surveys outlook. 1:14, p 27
Substitutes for critical metals, alloys. Navy research. 2:25, p 84
Western metal expansion plans. 3:17, p 59
See Books
See Machining

Metalworking:
Capacity, capital expenditures. '52. 3:24, p 41
Chart (Earnings-Sales). 2:11, p 57
Companies formed, chances of survival. 1:28, p 39
Disintegration becomes production necessity. 1:14, p 80
Electronic hammer forces metal to change. 2:18, p 100
Facts and figures '52. 1:7, p 167
Felt for finishing (metalworking applications expand). 2:4, p 88
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades. 3:24, p 76
Lagooning purifies wastes. 4:14, p 96
Lubricant use reduces friction in plastic working of metals. 1:7, p 247
Metalworking's destiny. 1:7, p 115
Rare metals require precision furnacing. 3:3, p 76

Mexico:
Steel mill approved. 1:28, p 55
World Bank loan. 1:21, p 43

Mica:
Shortage, new sources sought by GSA. 6:16, p 70

Midwest Research Institute:
Flow loss, pipeline analyzer. 5:26, p 84

Mining:
Jasper deposits, Humboldt mine. 3:10, p 80
Jasper, taconite projects. 3:17, p 66
International Nickel methods improved. ENG, 5:5, p 57
Jet pierce mining booklet. 1:4, p 56
Western companies expand. 3:17, p 59
See Iron Ore

Moisture:
Aircraft moisture-proof packaging. 3:10, p 153
Arms moisture meter prevents rust. 4:14, p 70
Auto moisture seal. 6:30, p 96
Meters gage moisture. 4:14, p 127

Motion Pictures:
Bell & Howell projector, sound on stripe. ENG, 2:25, p 75
Clark Equipment. 5:5, p 124
Federal Gaging for profit. 6:30, p 86
Ford—Tomorrow meets today. 6:23, p 38
GE FHM film. 6:23, p 77
GE visual aid to mechanization. 6:30, p 96
Skinner Chuck. 4:28, p 95
U. S. Electrical Motors. 5:26, p 107

Motors, Generators:
Acetylene filling compressor. IE, 3:31, p 125
Automatic motor control. IE, 1:21, p 86
Ballomatic backstop prevents motor reversal. IE, 3:3, p 132
Cylinder has no-sag rod. 3:3, p 124
Enclosed dual-cooled motor. 6:9, p 132
Explosion-proof motor. IE, 2:25, p 124
FHP motors, demand off. 4:21, p 58
FHP motors. GE, 3:31, p 85, 3:10, p 168
Farm-demand electric generators. 2:18, p 72
Generator frequency changers. IE, 4:14, p 165
Generator-GE, Finland, pic., 2:25, p 57
Generator, pic., Fairless Wks., 5:19, p 108
Motor condenser remounted. IE, 1:28, p 88
Motor control center. IE, 1:14, p 82
Motors-125 hp. IE, 1:21, p 88
Navy generator, more kw. ENG, 3:24, p 67
Oxygen generator. IE, 4:7, p 188
Reliance Electric new motors answer to rising wage costs. 5:26, p 59
Reliance floating worm gear motor. ENG, 5:26, p 75
Steam generator, automatic. IE, 1:28, p 88
Switch shorting prevented by gaskets. 3:24, p 89
Truck has built-in generator. IE, 2:11, p 135
Wafer motors, short overall length. IE, 6:2, p 162
See Fans & Blowers
See Power Transmission

Mutual Security Agency:
See Europe
See Government

N

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
Giant cooler solves exhaust gas problem, pic. 4:7, p 229

National Association of Credit Men:
Book, credit laws. 2:4, p 150

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Chemical symposium. 4:7, p 173

National Association of Manufacturers:
Monthly magazine. 1:21, p 37

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Meeting report. 6:2, p 63

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Meeting. 5:19, p 72

National Barrel & Drum Assn. Inc.:
Used drum business down. 5:12, p 62

National Bureau of Standards:
Aluminum electrodeposited at room temperature, plating bath dev'd. 6:9, p 94
Bismuth measured, spectrophotometric method. 4:7, p 138
Building corrosion report. 5:5, p 148
Copper creep studies. 3:3, p 94
Copper in steel, test. 4:28, p 96
Ductile iron data expands. 4:21, p 104
Length standards, spectroscopic lamps. 6:16, p 179
Open house, metallurgy. 4:28, p 52
Porcelain enamel adherence study. 5:12, p 118
Steel embrittlement at low temperature. 6:9, p 103
Steel brittleness studied. 3:10, p 146
Weight-measure laws. 5:5, p 133
Weights and measures indexed. 6:2, p 126
YC, Contributor. 1:7, p 254

National Butane-Propane Assn.:
Consolidates into LPGA. 6:9, p 180

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Contributor. YC, 1:7, p 321
Machine tools shipped '51. 1:14, p 36
Subcontracting views. 5:5, p 72

National Production Adm.:
Aluminum violators hit. 4:21, p 53
Auto wreckers ask decision. 6:16, p 73
Book, diamond salvage. 4:28, p 102
Building projects (106); awarded hardship areas. 3:17, p 56
Business Advisory Service. 5:5, p 76
Castings studied. 6:30, p 50
Darby heads iron & steel. 3:31, p 51; retires. 6:30, p 36
Electrical standards, JIC objects. 5:19, p 71
Fowler to succeed Fleischmann. 5:19, p 71
Howe appointed. 4:14, p 69
Industry men needed, NPA warns. 4:28, p 52
Locomotive report. 1:21, p 45
Machine Tools:
Defense contracts ($1 billion). 3:3, p 39
Fisher Body-Bullard contract suspended. 2:4, p 56
PECTG, machine tool div. 5:26, p 54
Priority urged. 3:24, p 46
Priority, numerical preference. 4:28, p 47
PPAC formed. 5:12, p 63
Surplus tools (recovery program) pushed. 2:11, p 64
Surplus tools, educational institutions release. 3:10, p 174
Surplus tools (Ga.), Air Force. 4:7, p 86
Tool inventory, group named. 6:9, p 66
Tool stockpile or depreciation reform? 2:18, p 65
Tool order amended soon. 6:23, p 44
McCafferty succeeds Darby. 6:30, p 36
Mining machinery makers asked for monthly shipping statements. 6:9, p 64
Production levels cited. 5:26, p 59
Reg. W removal, results slow. 5:26, p 51
Reg. 6 relaxations cancelled. 6:16, p 60
Regulations mailing service discontinued. 4:21, p 60
Regulations-Renegotiation, where issued. 5:26, p 54
Scarce metals listing rev. 6:16, p 73
Steel strapping M-59 asked revoked by group. 3:17, p 56
See Controlled Materials Plan

National Safety Council:
Accidents—'51. 6:30, p 96

National Science Foundation:
Board members named. 6:9, p 125

National Sprayer & Duster Assn.:
Agricultural sprayers, dusters demand. 4:7, p 158

National Tool & Die Manufacturers' Assn.:
Special tools' backlog, survey. 4:28, p 48
Tool and die makers wanted. 1:14, p 36

Navy:
Ford jet plant-Romulus. 2:11, p 58
Hastings ammun. depot. 2:4, p 52
Magnesium foundry at Teterboro transfer. 4:14, p 56; bill passes Senate. 4:21, p 44
Magnesium foundry transfer, Bendix Aviation. 6:9, p 65
Plastic patch for pipes. ENG, 5:26, p 75
Savage attack bomber now reconnaissance plane. R, 3:10, p 235
Shock testing. 2:18, p 126
Super Constellation transport, pic., 6:16, p 71
See Procurement
See Research

Netherlands:
Slabbing and blooming mill, ECA-MSA. 5:12, p 69

New York Naval Shipyard:
Contributor. YC, 1:7, p 452

New York University:
Tool study announced. 3:3, p 112

Code: R, *Briefs*; ENG, *Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*.

Nickel:
NPA allotment, Cuban plant activated, 5/19, p.67
Nickel: Where our allocation of free world supply goes (chart), 6/23, p.55
Suppliers (world), 4/21, p.80

Nodular Iron:
ASTM rev. standards, 2/25, p.117
Nodular cast iron welds hard to machine, 6/23, p.78

Noise:
Construction conference, 5/12, p.93
Diesel, reduced by cylinder head covers, ENG, 5/12, p.87
Toned-down noise, 2/25, p.76
See Sound

Nylon:
Use for bearing cages (box), 6/2, p.143
Used for cams, 4/7, p.173

O

Office of Price Stabilization:
Arnall appointed, 2/18, p.65
Arnall adamant on $3 hike-steel, 6/30, p.44
Capehart for steel: Few try it, 5/12, p.61
Ide casters price increase, 5/12, p.70
DiSalle resigning, 1/28, p.42
Forgers to get pricing order, 6/16, p.79
Loss items, 4/28, p.50
Treble damage cases, 3/17, p.48

Ohio State University:
Honors E. G. Bailey, B, 6/30, p.144

Oil:
Canadian oil for U. S., B, 3/31, p.155
New wells beginning July, 4/7, p.78
Oil-gas industry expansion, 1/14, p.36
Palm oil replaced by processed fats, 4/7, p.92
Strike effect, 6/30, p.35; 5/12 p.60

Open Hearths:
Bundled scrap, 1/28, p.72
Instrumentation at Bethlehem Pacific, 6/30, p.90
Instrumentation of furnaces, 2/18, p.136
Suspended basic ends, use increased, 1/7, p.224

Ores:
See Chrome ore, Iron Ore, Magnesium Ore

Oxygen:
Oxygen generator, IE, 4/7, p.188
Pipeline, Houston, 5/12, p.113

P

Packaging, Containers:
Acids in carboy, ENG, 4/14, p.91
Aircraft moisture-proof film, 3/10, p.151
Air Force standards, 2/11, p.81
AMA publications, 1/21, p.76
Army moisture meters prevent rust, 4/14, p.70
Army Ordnance packaging criticized, 2/25, p.61
Automatic packaging, IE, 2/4, p.166
Automotive conference, 4/14, p.77
Card system for packing, Cadillac tank plant, 4/7, p.164
Container-deposit not required, 5/26, p.40
Demonstration, military packaging, 5/26, p.126
Engine lathe packed for shipping, 6/23, p.112
Military box spec, 4/28, p.109
Rolling mill units, ENG, 3/10, p.165
Supply-demand in balance, 1/14, p.29
Tractors protected by hoods, 3/17, p.112
See Machines

Pakistan:
IBRD loan, 4/21, p.63

Patents:
Belgium firms get rights, 3/10, p.57
Check valve rights purchased, 6/9, p.134
Free gov't patents listed, 4/7, p.173
New Process D-Enameling licenses foreign firms, 4/7, p.173
Royalty free, AEC, 3/3, p.107

Pelletizing:
Allis-Chalmers test plant, 4/7, p.86
Taconite processing new, 3/3, p.48

Pensions, Insurance:
WSB rules on retirements, 3/3, p.49

Petroleum:
Priorities, private oil and gas expansions, 4/21, p.59

Petroleum Educational Institute:
Petroleum dictionary, 6/16, p.141

Phosphating:
Accelerated phosphate prepainting treatment, 5/12, p.92
Metallic coatings substitute, 1/28, p.64
Powder, steel-iron phosphatizer, IE, 1/28, p.93

Photographic Society of America:
Meeting scheduled, 5/12, p.127

Photography:
Bore hole, 360-degree photos, ENG, 3/3, p.75
Camera-bore detects flaws in bedrock, 2/18, p.71
Camera details engine performance, ENG, 6/9, p.89
Portagraph, copies records, 4/7, p.164
X-ray powder diffraction cameras, IE, 6/16, p.190

Pickling:
Sulphuric acid pickling for removal of heat treating scale, 1/7, p.237

Pipe Lines:
Expansions '52, 1/14, p.37
Gas (natural) pipeline, Calif., 5/12, p.71
Natural gas facilities expand, 2/25, p.58
Nickel-copper piped, Copper Cliff, ENG, 3/31, p.73 and 2/4, p.148
Oil pipeline projects, 5/12, p.71
Oxygen piped, Houston, 5/12, p.113
Pipeline over Mississippi, pic., 2/18, p.69

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Aluminum coiled tube, IE, 1/14, p.91
Aluminum tubing to replace drawn seamless (Mirrors), 2/18, p.72
Cathodic system shields piping, 2/4, p.144
Ford tube production, 4/14, p.78
Hose couplings, Quick-Seal, IE, 3/10, p.209
Constant support type hanger, IE, 4/7, p.196
Fitting makes fast couples, 6/30, p.89
Joint, rotary pressure, IE, 6/30, p.112
Packing glands, IE, 1/14, p.86
Plastic (see)
Rubber lining, 6/23, p.89
Seamless tubing analyzed, 4/14, p.135
Seamless tubing companies expand, 2/4, p.63
Skid tubes insulated, 2/18, p.101
Stainless fitting joins pipe or tube, 6/16, p.168
Stainless tubing hot extruded, French process, 1/21, p.79
Tube cleaner, IE, 4/21, p.134
Tube purge meter, IE, 2/11, p.147
Tube straighteners (see Machines)
Tubes Vinyl plastic caps for shipping, 5/12, p.139
Tubing resized, ENG, 4/28, p.73
Tubing welded of nonferrous, ENG, 4/14, p.91
Welding pipe, tubes, pic.s, 2/18, p.107

Plant Operation:
Lincoln plant ideas, 2/4, p.92
Machinery changes revitalize sheet metal plant, 2/25, p.78
Plant layout planning file, ENG, 4/21, p.79
Overhead conveying frees floor space, 6/30, p.81
Steel plants may make variety of products at each mill; Freight rates the reason, 6/23, p.36
Triple-duty operations, GM, 1/7, p.157
Steel struck mills to open, 6/23, p.43
Vacation shutdowns (chart), 6/16, p.70
Vacation shutdowns, 6/23, p.43
See Materials Handling

Plastics:
Automotive use, 6/30, p.61
Cab windows cover, 5/19, p.136
Cartridge case liner, 2/11, p.125
Crown Co. transom, pic., 3/31, p.49
Foundry shell mold resins reported, 5/12, p.134
Industry report, tech. session, 4/28, p.92
Molds, metal sprayed, 5/26, p.116
Navy, plastic patch for pipes, ENG, 5/26, p.75
Navy, plastic pipe for minesweepers, ENG, 3/3, p.105
Tubes capped for shipping, 5/12, p.139
Tubes for oil fields, 1/21, p.45
Vacuum metalization, ENG, 3/31, p.73

Plumbing Goods:
Sales down, 6/23, p.47

Pollution:
Air pollution (see Manufacturing Chemists Assn.)
Dust from air, electrostatic filtration, 5/5, p.105
Lagooning purifies metalworking wastes, 4/14, p.99
Ventilator clears air, IE, 2/4, p.165
Water pollution problem, 1/21, p.45

Porcelain Enamel:
Possibilities in porcelain enamel, 4/7, p.116
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Book, New uses, 5/12, p.130
Data service, 4/7, p.167
Membership sought, B, 6/9, p.182
New uses group formed, B, 3/24, p.151
Possibilities in coatings, porcelain enamel, 4/7, p.116
Reflectance test book, 5/19, p.134

Powder Metallurgy:
Oxyacetylene powder cutting, 6/16, p.140
Brochure on porous self-lubricating bearings and powder metallurgy, 3/31, p.108
Explosion hazards reduced, 3/3, p.128
Hot pressing technique extended, 5/5, p.73
Navy's experiment, turbine blade use, 4/7, p.92
Powdered metals: Old art, new science, 4/28, p.58
Stainless steel slab powder-scarfing, 1/7, p.230
See Iron Powder

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Air friction clutch, IE, 5/19, p.160
Belt conveyor, IE, 4/28, p.132
Brake uses no levers, linkage, 5/19, p.152
Clutch, self-energizing, IE, 4/21, p.134
Demonstration unit for brakes, IE, 6/2, p.162
Drive unit cuts shock load, magnet attach., IE, 4/28, p.136
Flexible shaft handbook, 2/25, p.109
Gear reducer cuts motor speed, IE, 2/4, p.169
Governing brake, IE, 6/30, p.110
Horsepower needed, engineers told, ENG, 5/19, p.89
Mine hoist drive, 6/23, p.106
Polisher speeds, 1160 rpm, IE, 4/28, p.136
Potential transformers, IE, 6/16, p.182
Power take-off for trucks, IE, 2/4, p.170
Speed drive mounting interchangeable, IE, 6/30, p.103
Speed reducer for conveyor, IE, 3/3, p.144
Speed reducer, fluid-powered, IE, 4/7, p.188
Speed reducer, shaft-mounted, IE, 4/28, p.136
Torque converter for diesels, 6/16, p.104
Torque converter, single-stage, IE, 2/4, p.165
Torque converter, variable speed, IE, 1/21, p.93
Transmission, "9NXX" motor car engine, 6/16, p.156
Turning roll, heavy-duty, IE, 4/28, p.134
Variable speed units, IE, 2/17, p.141
V-belt molded sheaves, IE, 6/9, p.148
Worm reduction gear line, IE, 1/28, p.84

Presses:
Aircraft stamping, one-piece fabricating press at Ryan, 4/21, p.96
Air Force heavy press program, (see Air Force)
Alcoa extrusion press, ENG, 2/25, p.75
Alcoa gets German press, 5/26, p.51
Aluminum companies order powerful equip., 2/25, p.50
Die quenching press, pic., 2/11, p.126
Drill press, Duro Metal, IE, 3/24, p.107
Drill press line, IE, 4/21, p.130
Drill press tensioner, IE, 3/24, p.107
Extrusion, Allegheny - Ludlum, 5/19, p.67
Forging press line, IE, 4/28, p.131
Forging press redesign-Maxipress, IE, 1/14, p.79
Holland gets blankholder, pic., 5/12, p.110
Hot pressing applications increase, 5/26, p.80
Hydraulic line, IE, 4/14, p.156
Hydraulic press dev. at Douglas Aircraft, 6/9, p.100
Hydraulic press (4000-ton) will not form body parts in railway car production, 6/16, p.141
Metal powder hot pressing technique, 5/5, p.73
Pipeless presses produce artillery projectiles, 4/7, p.95
Press assembles studs to hubs, IE, 2/11, p.136
Press load calculations: Electronics use, 3/10, p.113
Press, multi-duty operation, IE, 2/4, p.161
Press shipped to France, pic., 3/24, p.45
Press unloader, automatic, IE, 1/28, p.84
Processing methods, YC, 287, 1/7, p.208
Punch press, mechanical hand feeder, 4/7, p.156
Punch press, open back, IE, 1/21, p.91
Punch press, powdered metals, 4/7, p.149
Punch press redesign, IE, 3/31, p.120
Small press for munitions jobs, 5/26, p.106
Stamping press, automatic feed, IE, 2/18, p.160
Stamping press, Briddell Co., pic., 4/21, p.56
Stamps intricate parts, IE, 2/25, p.123
Staking press, IE, 4/14, p.159
Stretch flattener-aircraft, 5/12, p.142
Thailand Air Force gets press, 3/10, p.158
Toggle-drawing stamping press, IE, 2/18, p.151
Vari-speed pulleys, IE, 1/14, p.82
See Extrusion
See Machines (straightening)

Pressed Metal Institute:
Spring meeting scheduled, 3/3, p.100

Prices:
Automotive parts, FTC views, 5/12, p.52
Autos under attack, 5/31, p.59

Code: B—*Briefs*, ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*, YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Noble, Cadmus Henry, J. obit 4 28 p 20
Norris shell, 23" 6 16 p 20
Nuclear chemical research, general laboratory 4 21 p 32
Nuclear energy controls abrasive grinding thickness 6 9 p 96
Nuclear production 1 21 p 20
Production ending 3 12 p xx
Production training 6 16 p 96
Proper cutting fluids steps in machining 6 23 p 72
Remington-Rand card system 1 7 p 100
Titanium springs to ductile titanium 6 30 p 78
Two engineers for magnetism pass off 3 10 p 100
Tooling: Versatility harnessed to a machine 1 30 p 100

Proving Grounds

Aberdeen: metal collected 4 7 p 141
Paving job: Method 3 26 p 62

Pumps

Air welding 4 14 p 94
Centrifugal pump testing costs reduced 4 21 p 94
Fairbanks-Morse pic 4 14 p 75
Oil handling pressures to 275 psi IE 4 28 p 84
Oil hydraulic motor-pump IE 4 21 p 132
Pump adds coating agents IE 3 7 p 100
Pump moves difficult materials IE 2 4 p 100
Venturi jet pump for soaking pits 1 7 p 227
Vortex delivers molten material pump IE 3 31 p 119

Punching

Hole punching tool IE 3 10 p 148
Piercing large parts IE 1 28 p xx
Piercing punches IE 3 10 p 200
Piercing tool IE 4 7 p 140

Purchasing Agents Assn.

Chicago meetings E 6 2 p 190

Purchasing Agents

Federal directory 2 25 p 158
Malleable Mfg. 2 25 addl. Fed. list 4 14 p 74
Report 6 2 p 61

Purdue University

Conference YC 1 7 p 144
I. C. Ross Memorial metals are major issue 4 21 p 30
Cooperate in testing machine 4 14 p 94

Q

Quality Control

International Harvester system 1 7 p 92
Precast Metal Inst. report 4 28 p 120
Quality control will need a system says Controllers 6 30 p 100

Quenching

Cutting tools oil steam, press 1 21 p 20
Oil quenching steel sheet Carbenquench system 4 7 p 134

R

Radio Television

Airplane controls (photo) 2 25 p 158
GRA lab (Video) 6 2 p 82
Materials supply up 4 14 p 67
Radio receiver Motorola 1 21 p 30
TV box offices 1 21 p 61
TV station keeping drives equipment busy 6 9 p 67
TV Tubes 22 in. 3 10 p 54
Universal camera radio 3 10 p 57

Radio Television Manufacturers Assn.

Electronics means stated 1 17 p 74

Railroads

Army locomotive Mrs I. 4 21 p 30
Bids called for equipment 2 11 p 80
New plant ideas pay off for Lincoln 2 4 p 92
Nuclear energy controls abrasive grinding thickness 6 9 p 96
Outside production 1 21 p 20
Production ending 3 12 p xx
Production training 6 16 p 96
Proper cutting fluids steps in machining 6 23 p 72
Remington-Rand card system 1 7 p 100
Titanium springs to ductile titanium 6 30 p 78
Two engineers for magnetism pass off 3 10 p 100
Tooling: Versatility harnessed to a machine 1 30 p 100

Proving Grounds

Aberdeen: metal collected 4 7 p 141
Paving job: Method 3 26 p 62

Pumps

Air welding 4 14 p 94
Centrifugal pump testing costs reduced 4 21 p 94
Fairbanks-Morse pic 4 14 p 75
Oil handling pressures to 275 psi IE 4 28 p 84
Oil hydraulic motor-pump IE 4 21 p 132
Pump adds coating agents IE 3 7 p 100
Pump moves difficult materials IE 2 4 p 100
Venturi jet pump for soaking pits 1 7 p 227
Vortex delivers molten material pump IE 3 31 p 119

Punching

Hole punching tool IE 3 10 p 148
Piercing large parts IE 1 28 p xx
Piercing punches IE 3 10 p 200
Piercing tool IE 4 7 p 140

Purchasing Agents Assn.

Chicago meetings E 6 2 p 190

Purchasing Agents

Federal directory 2 25 p 158
Malleable Mfg. 2 25 addl. Fed. list 4 14 p 74
Report 6 2 p 61

Purdue University

Conference YC 1 7 p 144
I. C. Ross Memorial metals are major issue 4 21 p 30
Cooperate in testing machine 4 14 p 94

Q

Quality Control

International Harvester system 1 7 p 92
Precast Metal Inst. report 4 28 p 120
Quality control will need a system says Controllers 6 30 p 100

Quenching

Cutting tools oil steam, press 1 21 p 20
Oil quenching steel sheet Carbenquench system 4 7 p 134

R

Radio Television

Airplane controls (photo) 2 25 p 158
GRA lab (Video) 6 2 p 82
Materials supply up 4 14 p 67
Radio receiver Motorola 1 21 p 30
TV box offices 1 21 p 61
TV station keeping drives equipment busy 6 9 p 67
TV Tubes 22 in. 3 10 p 54
Universal camera radio 3 10 p 57

Radio Television Manufacturers Assn.

Electronics means stated 1 17 p 74

Railroads

Army locomotive Mrs I. 4 21 p 30
Bids called for equipment 2 11 p 80
C & O ordering passenger car 6 16 p 96
Certificates of necessity: head list 2 11 p 61
Copper-lead bearings developed for extra speed diesels 2 4 p 94
Derailing switches pic 1 21 p 123
Diesel noise reduced by cylinder head covers ENG 3 12 p 87
Diesel runs on existing tracks ENG 6 2 p 97
Electric locomotive tests 3 5 p 151
Erie extension nears end 6 2 p 74
Expansion next two years 3 3 p 37
Expansion prospects 1 7 p 100
Fuel warmers for crane and coal mine operators 6 26 p 124
Freight cars automatically loaded pic 6 30 p 141
Locomotive governor improved 2 25 p 126
Locomotive ignition rectifier ENG 4 7 p 133
Locomotive shipped to Panama pic 6 23 p 93
Locomotives, fewer NPA told 1 21 p 61
Locomotives steam vs diesels 6 16 p 164
Material shortage for equipment 4 14 p 68
Railway car bolstering: see Forming Bending
Spectrographic analysis for manganese 4 28 p 87
Windmills at junctions pic 3 10 p 81
See Freight, Freight Rates

Raw Materials

Canada demands rebates before export 2 4 p 63
Cryolite shut: Greenland ore 3 10 p 61
Mfrs. Conference: see Forest Trades
Substitution for shortages YC 1 7 p 232
See Nickel

Reaming

Production reaming: Fine finishes faster 6 16 p 96

Reclamation

Iron from slag pic iron-from water pic 1 14 p 27
Manganese from slag: old man dead pending 1 21 p 30
Metal recovery by ion exchange: paper presented 3 10 p 142
Rotary shaft speeds aluminum chip drying 3 31 p 146
Silica gel ENG 3 12 p 83

Refractories

AISE tech. papers 4 28 p xx
Blast furnace super-refractories 3 3 p 34
Business await steel settlement 2 4 p 60
Carbide cracking process 3 10 p 100
Cost outweighed by high steel output 3 26 p xx
Crucibles: dust melting ENG 4 28 p 81
Cupola-ring pot lining ENG 4 14 p 91
Hi-Temp Refractories line IE 4 21 p 130
Magnesite brick adds cupola linings 1 28 p 78
Silica sand brick IE 1 28 p 161
Spalling vs disintegration ENG 6 2 p 97

Refractories Institute

Directory of U. S. refractory mfrs 6 30 p 101
Chilling machine: Deepfreeze IE 3 10 p 134

Research

Chemical research: 52 predictions 1 21 p 41
Corrosion studies: Lewis Flight lab 5 19 p 103
Expenditures: all 2 18 p xx
Expenditures: 52 sources ENG 2 25 p 71
Expenditures: use ENG 3 31 p 73
Expenditures: 52 Government 4 28 p 88
GE metals stress formula 1 21 p 61
GE molten metal solidifies as snow forms ENG 1 21 p 61
GE switchgear lab 6 30 p 20
Metals in frigid temperatures ENG 6 30 p 75
Quartermaster lab soon 5 5 p 74
Kure Beach lab enlarged 4 28 p 49
Lab tools exhibit 3 3 p 107
Metal ceramics YC 1 7 p 238
Military research warning 1 28 p 41
Navy: air speeds of sound 3 17 p 110
Navy: compensator temperature test 4 21 p 116
Navy: faster hydrogen analysis 6 23 p 90
Navy: metal substitutes 2 25 p 51
Navy: quartz for asbestos insulation ENG 4 7 p 11
Navy: welded aluminum tubing 2 18 p 72
Plastics research: profitable business integration 4 21 p 85
Research: Metals future 3 3 p 141
Sewage treatment 6 2 p 141
Spectroscopic lamp length standard 6 16 p 179
Stanford Research Institute atom-waste products 6 9 p 126
Steel: keeps pace: Engineers Council of Houston report 3 12 p 116
Titanium facilities posted 4 7 p 8
Tool research: ASTE 5 5 p 148

Resistance Welder Manufacturers Assn.

Plans paper edition E 1 5 p 200

Roads

Federal aid may increase 4 21 p 46
Road building equipment: industry report 4 28 p 49
Roadway gratings: Ipseen 4 7 p 134
Strategical allotments increase 4 21 p 46

Rolling Mills

Allis Steels installs Sendzimir mill 3 17 p 92
Behr-Manning checks rubber foil gauge 4 7 p 162
Brazil: hot strip mill IE 1 14 p 113
Kaiser Steel mill: 62" equip. 2 26 p 124
Czechoslovak mill: Treasury hails task 1 28 p 56
GE opens Schofield tube rolling lobe 3 3 p 154
Magnesium steel rolled ENG 4 14 p 91
Measuring width of hot strip 1 7 p 234
Mechanite rolls use replaces metal shortage YC 1 7 p 240
Pittsburgh Steel: amplifier system controls cold mill 2 18 p 120
Pittsburgh Steel 1 21 p 161
Rolling-use award 1 28 p 28
Pittsburgh Steel mill to motor drives ENG 3 12 p 87
Rollers aligned to bearings IE 3 17 p 141
Rolls engraved automatically 3 24 p xx
Single-stack annealing furnace equipped by narrow strip mills 5 12 p xx
Smooths finish for strip 3 3 p 52
Strip processing conveyors curls strip ENG 2 18 p 94
Strip rolling adds to warehouse service 3 10 p 101
Titanium mill, increased speed 1 7 p 232
Titanium strip precision rolled by Sendzimir mill 4 7 p 11
Youngstown Steel & Tube equip. Chicago 1 21 p 44

Rubber

Barges Army cargo cutters pic 4 28 p 50
Chemical stabilizer for synthetic rubber 6 2 p 126
Pipe fittings get rubber lining 6 23 p 80
Stainless conveyor belts add flow 2 11 p 121
Synthetic rubber Neoprene lines 3 31 p 97

Russia

Blast furnace per cent high pressure blowing 3 3 p 84
Russian tractor pic 6 2 p 192
Steelmaking behind Iron Curtain 4 14 p 73

Rust:
Corrosion-resistant metal (VIP). 2-28, p 83
Moisture meters at Army ordnance. 4-14, p 70
Rust inhibitor. IE, 6-2, p 160
Storeroom dehumidifier cuts rust. 4-7, p 180
See Chemicals
See Moisture

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Britain to aid Canada. 6-30, p 36
Cost, revenue gain. 3-24, p 49

Safety:
Accidents Facts, NSC Yearbook. 6-30, p 96
AWS safety revisions. 2-25, p 105
Electrical safety, GM. 4-7, p 170
Faceshield, IE, 4-7, p 203
Goggle, plastic frame, IE, 6-30, p 111
Fiberglass helmet, IE, 6-9, p 153
Heat repelling glove, IE, 2-11, p 142
Hyflex gloves protects against chemicals, IE, 2-4, p 174
Respirator hood for dust-paint spray protection, 4-21, p 136
Safety goggle, plastic, IE, 6-16, p 180
Safety tongs, IE, 2-18, p 167
Safety tongs, IE, 4-28, p 140
Tongs handle forgings, 4-21, p 103
Towmotor kit, literature, 2-4, p 129

Salaries: See Financial

Salesmen:
Life with a salesman, D. E. Davidson reports, 6-9, p 72
Steel salesmen 'active' 52, 1-14, p 25

Scales, Weighing:
Classifying scale, IE, 2-11, p 135
Crane scale dial, IE, 1-28, p 83
Cumulative weighing scale, IE, 2-18, p 151
Drafting machine scales, IE, 1-14, p 128
Mold sand mixes electronically weighed, 2-18, p 110
See National Bureau of Standards

Scarfing:
Arrow plate casting scarfer, IE, 1-14, p 2

Scrap:
Aberdeen Proving Ground, obsolete items, 4-7, p 113
Automotive, 176 million lbs, ENG, 4-21, p 79
Autos junked-51, 1-7, p 154
Baler achieves density, 45-50 per cent, 2-25, p 106
Bundled scrap, 51, 1-21, p 36
Bundled scrap at Weirton detinning plant, 1-28, p 70
Canada deal, three-way, 6-9, p 54
Collection difficulties, 1-21, p 43
Collection, GM, Ryerson, 2-4, p 61
Collection, Shakeproof, 2-18, p 88
Collection, Sun Oil, 1-14, p 37
Copper still needed, 4-21, p 54
Crisis ends, 2-18, p 67
Demand continues for scrap grades, 2-25, p 48
Export motor blocks, 5-5, p 72
Exports, unstripped motor blocks, etc., 6-2, p 84
Fradulent practices, Crucible uncovers, 6-2, p 64
Germany joins scrap group, 6-2, p 73
Locomotives, Erie, 6-2, p 74
Magnet mfg's seek scrap cobalt, nickel, 4-21, p 54
Mining scrap iron from slag dump, pic., 1-14, p 29
Navy sales, 5-5, p 75
Nonferrous scrap eases, 4-21, p 54
Petroleum firms collect, 2-25, p 58
Railway at Pittsburgh scrapped, B, 3-31, p 159
Metal chip crusher, pic., 2-18, p 67
Steel strike effect, 6-30, p 44
Supply easing in spring, 3-10, p 81
U. S. frozen out of world market, 3-10, p 70
Wheeling program, 1-21, p 69
Windmill, pic., 3-3, p 185

Scaling:
Aluminum coil-coil test, c, 12, 4-7, p 200
Auto moisture seal, pic., 6-30, p 96
Cup expanders, IE, 4-14, p 168
Engine protected by flexible mounting system in delivery pic., 3-24, p 86
Material seals seams-gaps in metals, IE, 3-31, p 131
Military vehicles sealed for storage, 3-24, p 81

Sheet & Strip:
Galvanized sheet demand, forecast, 4-21, p 188
Galvanized sheet output, 3-24, p 44
More zip for strip handling, 2-18, p 94
Polyester laminated sheets, IE, 5-5, p 174
Rule figures sheet sizes, 3-3, p 128
Smooth finish for strip mixing abrasive produces it, 3-3, p 82
See Rolling Mills

Shells: See Ammunition

Shipbuilding:
Aircraft carrier aluminum frame work on tanker deck, 3-17, p 94
Aircraft carrier, steam catapult, ENG, 5-12, p 87
Appropriations request, 3-17, p 57
Arthur M. Anderson, 2-25, p 48
Boom in sight, 1-28, p 40
Business prospects, 52, 1-7, p 105
Canon J. Calloway, B, 3-31, p 159
Dutch liner *Maasdam*, 4-14, p 74
Edward B. Greene christened, B, 1-14, p 115
Joseph H. Thompson, B, 5-5, p 204
Loading *USS Hornet* by ramp method, pic., 3-3, p 56
Merchant shipping, obsolete ships threaten, 3-24, p 40
Ocean ships for Great Lakes, 5-19, p 86
Richmond shipyard reactivated, B, 2-18, p 191
SS Keystone Marine, 3-3, p 59
T-2 tankers need more plates, 6-2, p 74
U. S. increase in shipbuilding, 3-3, p 69
William Clay Ford, B, 4-14, p 193
See Defense Contracts

Shipments:
Armaments, 1-day steel average, 6-30, p 44
Armaments, steel, 3-24, p 31
Finished steel, 11-months of '51, 1-28, p 36
Finished steel, 2-25, p 59
Freight cars, 1948-52, average monthly, 4-21, p 55
Iron ore, 4-21, p 57
Iron ore, Fairless scheduled, 3-10, p 79
Iron ore, Sweden reduces German supply, 1-28, p 45
Iron ore, Liberian to Republic, 4-7, p 86
Nonferrous, '48-'52, 4-14, p 67
Steel-defense increases, 3-24, p 31
Steel, J & L, 1950-51, 4-21, p 56

Shipping:
Albert E. Heckin, 1st ore boat of season, 4-21, p 57
Iron ore carriers ready to start, 3-17, p 67
Loss and damages cited, 4-14, p 68
Merchant ships obsolete, 3-24, p 40
Michigan Limestone opens season, 3-31, p 38
NSA orders vessels layup, 3-10, p 80
NSA retires more ships, 4-21, p 63

Shop Equipment:
Die lift table, IE, 5-12, p 162
Dump pan on wheels, IE, 2-4, p 172
Flexible electric light unit, IE, 5-19, p 160
Hi-Lift telescopic tower, IE, 5-26, p 140
Hydraulic portable crane, IE, 2-4, p 170
Jack center-hole puller, "Jenny", IE, 1-14, p 82
Scarifying machine cleans truck aisles, IE, 2-4, p 181
Turntable rotates large dimeters, IE, 6-2, p 162
Work benches, IE, 1-21, p 86

Shot Peening:
Shot peening study published, 4-28, p 118

Small Business:
Air Force contracts viewed, 5-12, p 51
CMP self-certification help, 4-21, p 66
Defense contracts, 1-21, p 25
Defense procurement ratio rising, 2-25, p 39
Hardship allotments, 2-11, p 58
How to stay in business, 2-4, p 43
Navy contracts, 3-17, p 60; 5-26, p 76
Navy procurement advisors, 4-21, p 58
Percentage target pushed, 6-2, p 55
Production pool (6th), 1-21, p 40
Renegotiation aid, 4-7, p 78
SDEA growing in importance, 2-18, p 57
Union demands (prepare for following strikes), 2-25, p 49
Seattle hit by demand lack, 6-9, p 73
Taylor wants write-off changes, 3-3, p 55
Telescoping steel shore, IE, 5-26, p 142
Wage exemption expected, 1-14, p 17

Smelting:
Rare metals require precision furnacing, 3-3, p 77

Smoke:
Smoke control, U. S. Steel, ENG, 5-5, p 97
Unit controls boiler smoke, 2-18, p 128
See Pollution

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Meeting, super transmission proposed, 6-16, p 146

Shot peening study published, 4-28, p 118

Society of the Plastics Industry Inc.:
Tech. session, Chicago, 4-28, p 92

Soldering:
Cold Solder filler material, IE, 2-4, p 179
Flux (see)
Soldering iron, IE, 4-21, p 134
Superchromic soldering, ENG, 3-10, p 95
TV receivers, new technique, ENG, 6-16, p 95

Sound:
Ultrasonics inspection applications grow, 6-16, p 99
Ultrasonics (sound wave-industry uses), ENG, 6-9, p 71
Ultrasonics, supercleaning small parts, 6-23, p 106
Westinghouse lab, acoustical research, 6-23, p 106

South America:
Steelmaking expansions, 2-11, p 63
U. S. mfg. equipment, pic's, 3-10, p 87

Spinning:
Precision spinning forming dials on aircraft gyro indicators, 3-24, p 68

Springs:
Business competition, 5-5, p 73
Precision spring coiler, IE, 3-3, p 139

St. Paul & Pacific Railroad:
Freight car loaded automatically, pic., 6-30, p 141

Stainless Steel:
Brazed without fluxing, 1-14, p 57
Carbon, checked, 3-3, p 126
Chrome stainless: Easing the punch, 4-28, p 79
Chrome stainless (Type 430) formed, 6-9, p 95
Decontrolled stainless: A solution to shortages, 3-24, p 72
Stainless properties charted, 4-7, p 164
Tests segregating steels, 3-3, p 130
Tips on forming 17 chromium stainless, 6-9, p 95
Uses booklet, 3-10, p 188

Stamping:
See Marking, Stamping

Standards:
Baskets, weight for parts handling, 4-21, p 83
Bolt, nut, rivet rev., 6-2, p 144
Casting spec. chart, 6-16, p 102
Castings, Wright-Patterson, 6-30, p 50
Chrome ore, 4-14, p 114
Diamonds, ASTE report, 4-28, p 102
Electrical order protested, 5-19, p 71
Fastener sizes, 4-21, p 86
GSA promises further standardization, 5-26, p 105
Gaillard Seminar, B, 4-7, p 227
Guide standard fixes machined surfaces, 2-25, p 99
ISO meeting, bearings, 4-28, p 124
ISO meeting scheduled, machine tools, 6-2, p 121
ISO meeting, screw threads, 2-25, p 114
ISO meeting, hardness tests, 6-16, p 71
ISO meeting, preferred numbers approved, 6-23, p 114
Military boxes, 4-28, p 100
Packaging Air Force program, '52 II, p 81
Packaging program, Black & Decker, 4-21, p 82
Pipe flange, 3-3, p 130
Pipe flange, ring joint sizes, 6-2, p 100
Plumbing book, 4-28, p 123
Porcelain enamel reflectance test book, 5-19, p 134
Resistors meet military specs, 4-14, p 123
See ASTM, Gov't (Munitions), NBS

Steel:
Average steel stocks, 4-14, p 65
Clad steel bullet jackets conserve copper and zinc, 1-21, p 98
Costs hike for steelmakers, 4-14, p 66
Demand supply picture, 1-14, p 26; 1-28, p 35
Designer Fritz Fischer reports on wasted materials, ENG, 6-23, p 71
Die steel, IE, 1-21, p 96
Die steel easy to fab, 2-18, p 142
Embrittlement studied (see National Bureau of Standards)
Financial analysis (insert), 4-21, p 58
Finished products-steel distribution shifts, 2-25, p 59
Finished products-market classes, 4-7, p 96
Finished steel demand (1875), 6-30, p 46
Gray market prices declined, 1-21, p 39
Ingot expansions by companies, 3-3, p 54
Management free to manage, 4-14, p 66
Inventory despite strike, 6-23, p 43
Market competition, U. S. steel-Bethlehem, 2-25, p 40
Profit facts: STEEL challenges President's computing, 4-14, p 63
Scaffolding business, 2-18, p 68
Scale removed (see Blasting, Pickling)
Steel: Normal selling soon, 4-28, p 46
Steel squeeze eases, 1-28, p 35
Strapping makers feel strike pinch, 6-30, p 44
Steel consumed-'51 (per person in nation as against per person in West), 6-2, p 85
Who's making steel during strike (chart), 6-9, p 62
See Capacities
See Distribution & Warehousing
See Production
See Shipments
See Structurals

Steel—CIO Dispute:
Arnall, Fairless discuss case (pic), 4-7, p 91

Basic companies operating (table): 6 9, p 62, 6 16, p 58
Basic companies operating (emag): 6 30, p 43
Capehart urged: 2 4, p 60; used soon, 2 18, p 57; Attnll to issue, 4 28, p 45; companies applying, 5 26, p 44
Case highlights: 6 9, p 63; 5 12, p 59; 5 5, p 70; 4 14, p 64
Chart (Total civilian labor vs union members): 6 16, p 67
Fairness stresses tax loss: 2 11, p 55
Hearing postponed: 1 21, p 37
Judge Fine rules: 5 5, p 69
Ohls retirement address: 5 12, p 60
President orders seizure: 4 14, p 63
Putnam to determine wage: 4 28, p 45
Randall speaks: 4 14, p 63
Sawyer to abrupt action: 5 5, p 69
Settlement to July 7? (STEEL survey): 6 30, p 43
Settlement may be: $7 50 a ton, 15 cents an hour: 1 14, p 25
Settlement may be: $5 50-$6 00 a ton, 20 cents an hour: 6 9, p 61
Settlement (Rep. Allen hints at "deal"): $2 40-$3 a ton, 15 cents an hour: 3 3, p 36
Settlement (secret poll of steel makers): 22 cents an hour: 6 23, p 55
Settlements: companies signed: 6 23, p 44; 6 30, p 43
Settlements postwar (see Wage)
Steel case: Opens for industry: 6 16, p 67
Strike losses: 34 million? tons: 6 23, p 43
Strike losses (wage values): $1 5 billion: 6 30, p 43
Strike odds favor peaceful settlement: 2 11, p 55
Strike odds: 3 to 2: 3 17, p 55
Supreme Court ruling expected: 5 12, p 59; Justice Jackson decision: 6 16, p 63
Wage increase chart (WSB vs Industry): 4 28, p 45
WSB recommendations: 3 17, p 55; 3 31, p 45
WSB muddles steel case: 4 24, p 19
Washington views: 4 28, p 42

Steel Cabinets
Industry report: 3 31, p 48

Steel Drums
Used drum business down: 5 12, p 62

Steel Founders' Society of America
Casting spec chart: 6 16, p 102

Steel Founders' Society
Casting redesign files: 5 26, p 78
Meeting awards: B, 3 31, p 139

Steelmaking
Bessemer grades give way to resulphurized openhearth steels: 5 12, p 63
Blast furnace practice
Part IV: Influence of coke ash on thermal effects: 2 4, p 98
Part V: Comparison of operating data: 2 11, p 97
Part VI (a) (b) (c) (d): Generation, recovery and use of heat: 2 18, p 112; 2 25, p 88; 3 10, p 118; 3 17, p 98
Part VII: Comparative values of fluxing stones: 3 24, p 90
Part VIII: Slag composition research: 3 31, p 96
Part IX (a) (b) (c): Raw materials problem: 4 7, p 123; 4 28, p 95; 4 28, p 84
Part X: Beneficiation of raw materials: 5 19, p 106
Part XI (a) (b) (c) (d): Beneficiation of ore: 6 2, p 102; 6 9, p 106; 6 16, p 142; 6 23, p 82
Capacities (steel ingot, pig iron, Past, present, pending): 3 3, p 51
Chart: steelmaking rate (Apr, May, June): 6 9, p 61
Desulphurization: worth watching: 1 28, p 76
Electric furnace heats calculated: 3 24, p 72
Embrittlement tests (see NBS)
Hardening characteristics: methods predicts: 5 26, p 118
Geographic center of steelmaking: 4 21, p 57
Hydrogen analysis (see Hydrogen)
Oxygen used: National Tube, ENG, 1 14, p 53
Processing methods: YC, 1 7, p 287
Russia's program: 4 14, p 73
Scale removed (see Blasting, Pickling)
Turbo-hearth: U S Steel method at Birmingham: 5 5, p 139
See Blast Furnaces
See Furnaces
See Heat Treating & Annealing
See Open Hearth

Steel News Industries
Booklet: gas cutting torch: 4 7, p 158

Stitching
Wire stitching magazine: 3 3, p 107
See Machines

Storage
Machine stored underground: Kansas Army Ord, ENG, 1 14, p 53
Ordnance coffee cans: pic, 3 10, p 78
See Rust

Structural Steel
Allotments (See CMP): 4 21, p 56
Demand-supply analyzed: 2 18, p 67
Fabricators seek building approval: 2 25, p 48
New designs: YC, 1 7, p 251
Structurals signs of relief: 2 11, p 54

Subcontracting (See Defense Contracts)

Suggestion Plans
See Incentive Plans

Sulphur
British plant: acid from copperas: ENG, 4 28, p 73
Production by P&H: 1955: 3 24, p 42
Shortages: 52 prospects: YC, 1 7, p 328
Steel barge portable plant near New Orleans: pic, 2 25, p 50
See Desulphurization

Surface Treatment
Abrasive coating thickness controlled by nuclear gaging: 6 9, p 96
Accelerated phosphate coating (prepainting treatment): 5 12, p 92
ASTE report: 3 31, p 80
Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing problems: 6 9, p 96
Compressor blades painting decreases hydrogen embrittlement: 3 24, p 76
Electrode deposit fights wear on wormdown uncoiler cone adapters: 2 11, p 85
Electrolytic grinding: 3 17, p 84
For better finishes clean aluminum thoroughly: 2 11, p 88
GM coating process: Alldip: 6 16, p 82
Phosphatizing versatile substitute for metallic coatings: 1 28, p 64
Production reaming: Fine finishes faster: 6 16, p 96
Rolls engraved automatically: 3 24, p 86
Scale removed from metal: ENG, 4 28, p 73
Slurry coating protects aluminum from iron pickup: 6 9, p 122
Smooth finish for strip: moving abrasive produces it: 3 3, p 82
Surface finishes measured for roughness by Calibrocks: 2 18, p 68
Tungsten carbide surfacing: ENG, 2 18, p 93
Worn bearing surfaces reclaimed: 2 18, p 104

Surveys
Labor productivity: NICB, 2 25, p 39
NPA employment metalworking: 3 3, p 48
Steel capacities: Past, present, pending: 3 3, p 51

T

Taconite
Allis-Chalmers test plant: 4 7, p 86
Companies (Reserve Mining, Erie Mining, Oliver Iron Mining): 3 17, p 65
Crusher used at Reserve Mining: 3 17, p 66
Erie Mining proposes plant, Mesabi range: 2 25, p 51
Erie Mining DPA approves facilities: 4 21, p 57
Humbolt Mining formed (Cleveland-Cliffs, Ford): 3 10, p 80; 3 17, p 65
Jet-piercing machine used at Mesabi: 6 30, p 89
Pelletizing furnace, New technique: 3 3, p 48
Reserve Mining project reports: 2 25, p 51; 3 10, p 80; 3 17, p 65
Taconite produced: YC, 1 7, p 223
World production: 4 21, p 81

Tape
Index to circuit data: 6 23, p 92
Masking tape stain resistant: IE, 3 3, p 130
Waterproof tape: IE, 6 16, p 193

Telephones
See Communications

Temple University
Contributor: YC, H. C. Boynton, 1 7, p 280

Threading
Helical inserts speed repair of bolster-plate threads: 2 18, p 102
Pipe thread data: 2 18, p 142

Tin
RFC tin-buying strike cuts stocks: 1 14, p 32
New Malayan Tin Bureau: B, 4 7, p 227

Tin Plate
Flow brightening speeded by preheating: 2 11, p 129
Radiant heat accelerates tin plate annealing: 4 14, p 106
See Electroplating, Plating

Tin Research Institute
Hardenable pewter new: 2 4, p 87
New tin-nickel electroplate, England: ENG, 6 9, p 89
Tin-nickel coatings described: 1 21, p 67

Titanium
Canadian firm mines: 3 10, p 82
Crane Co. explores field: 3 31, p 49
Douglas uses more: 6 16, p 73
Kropp titanium bar forging: 3 3, p 50
Machining possible: 1 21, p 25
Magnesium removed by vacuum distillation, booklet: 4 7, p 172
Ore to titanium: 6 30, p 78
Production progress: YC, 1 7, p 246, 247
Production up, processing improvements described: 2 4, p 117
Research pooled: Glidden and Rohn: 4 7, p 87
Sharon Steel experiment: 2 18, p 69
Titanium: Big production gains: 6 30, p 76
World production: 4 21, p 81

Token Industry
Business report: 3 3, p 50

Tool & Die Industries
Business report, West Coast boom, apprentice deferment: 2 25, p 58

Tools (Cutting)
Bolt cutter, blades reversed: IE, 3 31, p 131
Carbide tipped drill bit: IE, 4 21, p 134
Carbide tool data for shell makers: 4 7, p 129
Carbide tool grinder, German made: 6 16, p 156
Carbide trepanning: 3 31, p 74
Carboloy cemented carbide bushing ups nozzle life: 2 4, p 144
Cemented carbide families grow: 4 21, p 84
Chromium plating new life for worn parts: 3 31, p 76
Cutting carbide: IE, 4 14, p 186
Cutting torch: IE, 1 28, p 90
Drill bit, Thunder Twist: IE, 6 30, p 112
Edge tester gages plier quality: IE, 6 30, p 111
End mills, die cutters: IE, 3 31, p 127
Files, industry report: 3 24, p 51
Guide For selecting tool steels and carbides: 6 16, p 107-139
Helical carbide speeds cutting: 4 21, p 110
Hot pressing applications increase: 5 26, p 80
Inserted carbide end mills: IE, 6 9, p 148
Jet alloys tough on tools: 2 4, p 124
Milling cutter, Kennamill: IE, 3 3, p 127
Metal cutting concept lengthens tool life: 1 21, p 76
Portable centering tool: 1 14, p 84
Rotary cutter, lathe-type: ENG, 1 28, p 63
Shear blades have carbide inserts: 6 9, p 93
Slitting shear, 14-in blade: IE, 1 21, p 88

Tools (Hand)
Impact wrench: IE, 3 24, p 120
Driver with removable bits: IE, 1 28, p 93
Mallet soft plastic: IE, 5 5, p 172
Marks dies and tools: IE, 5 26, p 146
Plier-snip: IE, 3 31, p 127
Pliers, parallel-action: IE, 4 7, p 200

Tools (Misc.)
Nut runner, air powered: IE, 3 31, p 126
Ratchet lowering lever jack: IE, 4 21, p 134
Safety hammer: IE, 3 31, p 128
Magnetic screw driving device: IE, 5 12, p 166
Tool holder rights shift: 4 14, p 120
Tooling (jigs, tools): costs reduced: 2 18, p 98
Tools reconditioned at Chrysler: 5 26, p 79

Toys
Copper shortage: 3 3, p 49
Lionel trains output high: 4 28, p 48

Training
AMA opens center: 2 11, p 65
GE trainee on milling machine: pic, 2 4, p 60
MIT courses, spectroscopy: 4 7, p 154
MIT courses, instrumental analysis: 4 7, p 161
MIT course, electronics: 4 28, p 123
Scrap course: 3 17, p 86
Spray operators: 3 31, p 106
Summer jobs, ASM lists: 4 21, p 52
Technically trained-shortage: YC, 1 7, p 268
Welding, Lincoln Electric: 4 28, p 109
X-Ray school: 2 25, p 105

Transportation
Knudsen requests DPA aid: 3 24, p 50

Tubes
See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Tumbling
Buick washer-tumbler: 4 7, p 117
Separator: IE, 1 14, p 79

Tungsten
World suppliers: 4 21, p 81

Turbines
B-L-H pic: 5 19, p 72
Blades for Punjab turbines, pic: 6 2, p 140; blades cast in stainless: 6 23, p 92
Condenser welding time cut: 4 28, p 107
Gas pipeline pumping: 5 26, p 130
Gas turbines: 4 14, p 129

GE turbines, 4 million kw, 3/10, p 160
Headcover positioned, pic, 5/26, p 111

U

U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory:
Muzzey Jr, contributor, YC, 1/7, p 244

University of Michigan:
Chromium plate tests, 6/16, p 104

University of Minnesota:
Davis, contributor, Forum on Technical Progress, 1/7, p 223

University of Wisconsin:
Fuels institute scheduled, 4/28, p 114

V

Valves:
Air control, Pilot-Master, IE, 6/2, p 160
Air flow control, IE, 3/24, p 118; 2/11, p 147
Ball valve, IE, 6/23, p 140
Brazil shipped butterfly valve, pic, 5/26, p 57
ChemKovers, IE, 1/21, p 96
Combustible gas alarm, IE, 2/18, p 162
Control valves, IE, 4/21, p 139
Diaphragm valve, IE, 6/9, p 150
Double-seated valve, used with control instruments, 5/19, p 163
Dual purpose valve, IE, 1/14, p 86
Electrically-heated valves, IE, 6/16, p 189
Explosion-proof, IE, 3/17, p 141
Flow and liquid level control, IE, 6/9, p 148
Flow meters, open channel, IE, 5/26, p 146
Flow valve, material resists corrosion, 5/26, p 123
Gas regulator, precision pressure, IE, 3/10, p 204
Gate valve drives, 5/26, p 120
Goggle-type plate valve for blast furnace, IE, 6/30, p 163
Liquid gas flow, Mite purge meter, IE, 1/28, p 88
Pilot valve, solenoid operated, IE, 3/17, p 136
Small cam valve, IE, 3/3, p 154
Solenoid valve, X5, IE, 4/7, p 203
Steam trap, IE, 3/24, p 123
Water alarm, boilers, IE, 1/7, p 555

Venezuela:
Contract to Bolivar, B, 1/28, p 117
Orinoco Mining contracts, B, 3/10, p 233

Ventilation:
Fan, ventilator, IE, 4/23, p 130
Propeller fans spec, 4/7, p 180
Roof-type ventilator, mechanical louvers, IE, 4/14, p 160
Ventilator clears impure air, IE, 2/4, p 165
Ventilator, Mine Safety, IE, 3/31, p 119
Welding operations cleared by portable air movers, 6/23, p 116

Vibrations:
Electronic tester, IE, 6/2, p 156
Instrument mount cushion vibration, ENG, 2/18, p 93
Lathe vibrations pinpointed, 6/2, p 99
Snubbers cut compressor pipe pulsation, 4/28, p 82
Vibrator, all-directional power, IE, 2/11, p 144
Vibrator frees sealed tungsten, ENG, 2/11, p 81

W

Wage Stabilization Bd.:
See ESA
See Steel-CIO Dispute

Wages:
AFK teamsters upped, 3/24, p 45
Aluminum ruling pending, 3/17, p 56
British demands, 6/2, p 73
Building trades up, 5/5, p 71
C-O-I, raise, GE-GM, 3/3, p 47
C-O-I, raise, Westinghouse, 5/26, p 50
Die sinkers, Ohio, ask raise, 4/28, p 37
Escalator effects, 3/3, p 47
GE strike looms, 5/12, p 61
Railroad boost, 5/26, p 40
Reuther plans next GM demands, 2/25, p 59
Salaries (See Financial)
Small companies face demands, 2/25, p 49
Steel average hourly increase (WSB-Industry chart comparisons), 4/28, p 45
Steel hourly earnings, 5/19, p 62
Steel pay scales outlined, 1/21, p 37; 2/18, p 69
Steel payroll-April, 6/16, p 68
Steel postwar settlements, (chart), 1/14, p 25; 6/9, p 61
Steelworkers hourly wage, 1946-52, 4/21, p 51
UAW, 4-cents increase, 6/2, p 77
Union demands, fringe benefits expected after strike, 2/25, p 49

Warehousing, Distribution:
Steel distribution, finished products, by market classification, 1951, 4/7, p 97
Steel inventory control relaxed, 4/7, p 78

Wastes:
Lagooning purifies metalworking wastes, 4/14, p 98

Watches:
Watchmaker's lathe products aircraft parts, 6/9, p 103

Water:
Conditioning equipment, industry report, 2/11, p 65
Demineralizing unit, IE, 5/26, p 138
Water data revised, 3/14, p 114
Water-hardness test, 3/24, p 89
See Corrosion
See Government
See Pollution

Weapons:
Atomic weapons, 3/3, p 46
Small arms makers, controls complaint, 6/2, p 67
See Armament
See Defense Contracts

Weighing:
See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Arc-air torch, jet process, 2/25, p 79
Bazooka torch, IE, 5/26, p 149
Bushing increases nozzle life, 2/4, p 144
Heavy-duty welder, IE, 5/5, p 168
Heliarc inert gas-shielded process, YC, 1/7, p 382
Heliarc torch on galvanized coating, 3/31, p 96
Heliarc welding magnesium castings, ENG, 4/28, p 73
Hidden arc setup for gondola chute plates, 6/23, p 101
Inert arc welding cuts stainless finishing costs, 6/23, p 95
Lightweight welders, IE, 2/18, p 153
Nodular cast iron welds hard to machine, 6/23, p 78
Seamless iron pipes, pic, 5/19, p 71
Shielded inert gas used in alum. fabrication, YC, 1/7, p 262
Shielded, submerged arc welds withstand rugged service, 4/14, p 94
Stud welding, Nelson gun, 6/16, p 166
Torch cuts tungsten, gas consumption, aircraft engine, 4/28, p 96
Transmission assemblies arc-welded automatically, 4/28, p 74
Welder has central controls, IE, 1/28, p 83
See Books

Welding (Gas):
Booklet, "File Facts", cutting torch, 4/7, p 158
Contour weld, semiautomatic, IE, 1/28, p 86
Packing gland journal welded, 6/23, p 118

Welding (General):
Electric welding conference, Detroit, 4/21, p 90
Electronic control, IE, 4/21, p 136
Fastening & assembling methods, YC, 1/7, p 379
Gantry runs on 100 ft track, 2/4, p 126
Nodular cast iron welds hard to machine, 6/23, p 78
Positioner, compact frame, IE, 2/18, p 159
Positioner engages hopper cars, IE, 2/4, p 165
Positioning table, Allis-Chalmers, 2/11, p 94
Rods for welding aluminum, IE, 3/10, p 206
Safety revisions, 2/25, p 105
Transformer welder redesigned, IE, 3/10, p 194
Underwater welding reviewed, 6/30, p 79
See Electrodes

Welding (Resistance):
Condenser positioning cuts time, 4/28, p 106
How to get more out of resistance welding control, 1/28, p 68
Jet cones seam welded, 2/11, p 111
Nonferrous tubing, ENG, process, 4/14, p 81
Spot welding, mobile unit, 4/14, p 117
Spot weld monitoring, ENG, 4/21, p 79
Spot welder-portable, IE, 5/26, p 144
Spot welder speeds strapping, 6/16, p 152
Spot welding, Ryan Aeronautical, 3/17, p 91

Wheels:
Wheels, A $22 million industry, 3/10, p 88

Wire:
Lead wire error by temperature changes preventable, 3/3, p 123
Tooth decay tested by wire, ENG, 3/10, p 105

Wirebound Box Manufacturers Assn.
Military box spec, 4/28, p 109

Wire Rope:
Choker sling fitting, IE, 3/10, p 208
Supply, oil and gas wells, 1/14, p 37

XYZ

Zinc:
Scarcity, YC, 1/7, p 242
Zinc exhaustion exaggerated, ENG, 1/28, p 63

X-Ray:
Allis-Chalmers machine probes flaws, ENG, 3/3, p 75
Crystals use, inspection, ENG, 2/4, p 87
Diffraction charts, B, 2/4, p 203
Fluorescence analysis, ABC's pic, 5/12, p 64
Fluorescence analysis, nondestructive testing at shop level, 3/24, p 79
Fluorescence equip. checked, 2/4, p 126
Gages control thickness, 6/16, p 163
Hot radiography process, 6/30, p 98
Pipe line-Texas inspection, ENG, 1/28, p 63
Powder cameras, IE, 6/16, p 190
School sessions set, 2/25, p 105

COMPANY INDEX

S

A & M Tool & Die Co. Inc
Expands. B 3-17 p.323

ACF Brill Motors Co.
Merger voted. 5-12 p.127

Abboon Supply Co.
Subsidiaries. IE 6-23 p.125

Ace Heat Treating Co.
Expands facilities. 4-14 p.132

Ace Tool & Die Works
Use speed pulleys in press. IE 4-14 p.82

Acheson Colloids Co.
Graphited film cuts galling. 6-16 p.168

Acme Aluminum Foundry Co.
Adds to plant. B 4-21 p.161

Acme Finishing Tool Co.
Grinder cone adapters ground for close concentricity. 2-11 p.93

Acme Mfg. Co.
Abrasive belt for blade finishing. 6-9 p.92

Acme Metal Products Corp.
Merger. B 6-23 p.130-2

Acme Scientific Co.
Microchronometer. 6-30 IE 2-4 p.129

Acme Steel Co.
Builds at Toronto. B 3-24 p.113
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.313
For surface reinforcement. IE 3-3 p.126
Galvanized steel angle. IE 2-25 p.128
Spot welder speeds strapping. 6-16 p.132
Wire stitching machine. 3-3 p.107

Acme Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.
Builds. B 6-9 p.127

Armor Conveyor Chain Co.
Chain for conveyors. IE 2-18 p.102

Aeromark Co.
Air feed and ejector marks shells. IE 4-14 p.130

Adamas Carbide Corp.
Carbide grades charted. 4-28 p.117

Admiral Corp.
Buys Molded Products. B 2-11 p.171

Advance Steel Products Ltd.
Sold. B 1-14 p.119

Aero Bolt & Screw Co.
Appoints distributor. B 2-18 p.195

Aeroquip Corp.
Baskets vitalize small parts handling. 4-21 p.83
Closes agency at Jackson. B 2-11 p.175

Aetna Standard Engineering Co.
Buys division, National Erie. B 3-10 p.235

Agri Detroit Co.
Dust collector. IE 6-23 p.134
Dust collector. IE 2-25 p.124

Agodey Tube Co.
Merges with Sherardo. B 3-17 p.315

Ainsworth Mfg. Co.
Metal framing racks up handling savings. 6-9 p.104

AiResearch Mfg. Co.
Service expanded. B 4-14 p.167
Watchmaker's lathe produces air craft parts. 6-9 p.103

Air Reduction Sales Co.
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.301, 324, 331, 395
Gas cutter. IE 2-11 p.110
Machine cut gear. IE 2-18 p.102

Airmatic Valve Inc.
Air control valve. IE 2-11 p.147

Ajax Electrothermic Corp.
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.305, 313
Precision casting furnace. IE 4-14 p.165

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
Buys site, Murphy's Flats. B 1-28 p.117
Electric furnace heats calculated 4-21 p.72
Hot extrusion press installed 5-19 p.67
Manganese alloy cuts nickel use 4-7 p.122
Manganese replaces nickel. 3-24 p.92
Ferromet div. B 2-4 p.205
Silicon output cut. 2-25 p.48
West Coast facilities described 4-7 p.149

Allen Products Corp.
Sea All bonds metal. IE 3-17 p.136

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Barrett rebuilds plant. B 2-11 p.175
Fire fighting sprinklers use foam 4-21 p.167
Forms nitrogen div. B 6-30 p.131
Reagent catalog. 2-4 p.112
Solvay divisions consolidate. B 6-23 p.170

Allied Products Corp.
Clinch-nut bonding. IE 3-24 p.96
Enlarges plant. B 3-24 p.117

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Agents named. B 3-3 p.183, 4-7 p.229, 4-21 p.167, 6-2 p.192, 6-9 p.130
Builds betatron. B 6-2 p.191
Builds in La Porte. 4-14 p.67
Builds in Mo. B 2-11 p.171
Casting business sold. B 6-2 p.190
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.372
Expands Springfield Wks. 3-17 p.58
Paper mill installed. 3-31 p.100
Positioning table welding. 2-11 p.94
Tantalite test plant, Carrollville, Wis. 4-7 p.86
X-ray machine probes flaws. ENG 3-3 p.75

Alloy Hardfacing Co.
Cleans welded. 6-23 p.118

All State Welding Alloys Co.
Flux for gas welding. IE 6-2 p.162
Manual on welding methods. 4-21 p.114
Rods for welding aluminum. IE 3-10 p.208

Alpha Corp.
Lubricant dead center. IE 6-23 p.138

Alpha Tool & Supply Co.
Self-setting clamps. IE 2-25 p.121

Alsco Inc.
NPA violation. 4-21 p.53

Aluminum Air Seal Mfg. Co.
Installs extrusion press. 5-12 p.70

Aluminum Body Corp.
Factory for Calif. B 4-14 p.195

Aluminum Co. of America.
Aluminum coated tube. Cellotube 4-14 p.91
Auto aluminum uses. 5-19 p.54
Bids for auto jobs. 5-12 p.72
Book, Alcoa development. 3-31 p.113
Buys Reading's wire facilities 5-5 p.62
Coatings resist abrasion. 2-18 p.110
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.389
Engines burn natural gas. p.e. 4-21 p.81
Equipment more powerful for processing alum. 2-25 p.50
Expansion ups capacity. 1-14 p.18
Extrusion press for Lafayette Wks. 1-28 p.37, ENG 2-25 p.74
German press installed. 5-26 p.51
Installs drop hammer. 5-12 p.130
Pittsburgh headquarters, p.e. 4-14 p.126
Storm knocks out smelting lines 6-30 p.36
Straightening machine, Lafayette extrusion press. ENG 3-3 p.75
Wire fence gets alum paint. p.e. 1-14 p.26

Aluminum Ore Co.
Slurry coating formula iron pick up minimized. 6-9 p.122

Aluminal Corp.
NPA violator. 4-21 p.53

Alvey Ferguson Co.
Machine cleans foundry flasks. IE 6-9 p.144

American Boiler & Foundry Co.
Changes name. B 3-10 p.237

American Bosch Corp.
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.290

American Brake Shoe Co.
American Forge div. plans West Coast operations. B 4-7 p.241
Cleaning sand and scale from cast railroad wheel in 30 seconds. 4-7 p.176
Magnetic drum pulls iron from sand. 3-10 p.170

American Brass Co.
Mechanized handling pays off. 2-25 p.99

American Broach & Machine Co.
Broach sharpener. IE 6-30 p.105
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.313
Surface broaching machine. IE 4-28 p.131

American Can Co.
Closes factory. B 4-7 p.229
Radioisotopes research traces chemical processes. 4-7 p.113
Stockton plant operation soon. B 3-3 p.181
Tin plate coating measured. 4-21 p.68
To build plant, Harrisburg. B 6-30 p.142

American Car & Foundry Co.
Expands at Buffalo. B 4-28 p.167
Sub-assemblies for B-47 jet. 3-3 p.49

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Fraseee adds tube line. 5-12 p.127

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.
ACCO Div. for castings. B 4-7 p.227

American Chemical Paint Co.
Aluminum sheet cleaning. 2-11 p.88

American Cladmetals Co.
Bonding silver to stainless. ENG 5-12 p.87
Copper cladding, new use. p.e. 3-20
Silver clad stainless reported 6-9 p.124

American Cyanamid Co.
Buys zinc stearate as a by-product. 6-23 p.118
Chemical sub. B 1-14 p.193
Lubricants progress traced, ASLE meeting. 4-21 p.114
Steel matting for plant. 3-17 p.319
Storage system. 2-25 p.111

American Diamond Tool Co.
Formed. B 2-4 p.205

American Drill Bushing Co. Inc.
Expands. B 1-28 p.121

American Foundries Co.
New name. B 3-10 p.237

American Gas Accumulator Co.
Merges. B 3-3 p.185

American Helicopter Co.
Adds plant. B 2-18 p.196
Midget helicopter for Army. 3-17 p.319

American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Crawler crane. IE 4-23 p.127

American Lafrance Foamite Corp.
Sells metal business. B 2-4 p.207

American Laundry Machine Co.
Buys Buffalo firm. B 3-10 p.187

American Lava Corp.
Booklet for anniversary. 3-3 p.113

American Locomotive Co.
Richness report. 3-17 p.60
Opens office. B 3-17 p.190
Symposium, electrographic analysis discussed. 5-26 p.87

American Machine & Foundry Co.
Buys Leland Electric. B 3-10 p.237
Buys Thompson Bremmer. B 4-7 p.229
Expands N. Y. plant. B 2-25 p.157

American Machine & Metals Inc.
Panel vent set. IE 2-4 p.172

American Machinery Corp.
RFC loan. 5-26 p.59

American Metal Products Co.
Pallet rack adapted to die storage. IE 2-4 p.162

American Metallurgical Products Co.
Moves plant. B 2-11 p.171

American Optical Co.

Code: B, Briefs; ENG, Engineering and Production News; IE, Industrial Equipment; YC, Yearbook Comment

Davis field microscopes. IE, 1/28, p.85
Desk-type metallograph. IE, 6/2, p.140
Goggle plastic frame. IE, 6/30, p.111
Respirator hood. IE, 4/21, p.110

American Pulley Co.:
Lagging for conveyor pulleys. IE, 6/30, p.115

American Pullman Co.:
Cutter trims bulky stampings. IE, 2/4, p.162
Moves. B, 3/3, p.183
Power feed cutting plate. IE, 2/11, p.144

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Improvement program. IE, 3/24, p.149
Merges with Acme. B, 6/23, p.170

American Safety Razor Kingsbury Corp.:
Contract at La Porte extended. B, 1/21, p.127

American Silver Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.396

American SIE Corp.:
Viewing screen one outlet. IE, 3/31, p.122

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Agent named. B, 1/14, p.119
Forms Canadian company. B, 1/21, p.125

American Steel Foundries:
Elfes press for die quenching. 2/11, p.126
Pipeless press. 4/7, p.95
Press, multi-purpose. IE, 2/4, p.161
Reactivates Chicago armor shop. 4/21, p.66

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.380
Warren Machine a div. B, 1/21, p.125

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Abrasive-wet blasting. IE, 1/14, p.87
Airless blast for enamel hose. 3/3, p.102
Booklet, blast cleaning continuous. 5/12, p.133
Blast cleaning cabinets use. 1/21, p.62
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.410
Fume cooler system. 3/3, p.130

American Wood Products Corp.:
New facilities. B, 6/2, p.191

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:
Research lab. B, 2/25, p.155

American Zinc Refinery Co.:
Refinery added, Que. B, 6/23, p.169

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Appoints agent. B, 2/25, p.159; 4/14, p.197
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.275

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:
Labor unrest in Chile. 4/28, p.37
Ore concentration plant, Nev. B, 4/7, p.231

Anderson & Sons Inc.:
Badges made in 90 seconds. 4/7, p.158

Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co.:
Speed-Balancer. IE, 2/18, p.162

Anderson Co., V. D.:
Line type purifier. IE, 3/24, p.123
Purifier, gas-lines. IE, 1/28, p.85

Andrews-Alderfer Co.:
Rubber shapes bonded to metal. IE, 1/28, p.138

Annin Co.:
Control valves. IE, 1/21, p.139

Ansul Chemical Co.:
McAfee fire extinguisher office. B, 3/17, p.160
Powder smothers metal fires. 4/7, p.162

Anthes-Imperial Co. Ltd.:
Buys Medina. B, 1/28, p.119

Apex Metal Products Corp.:
Gloss casting process licensed. 6/2, p.66

Apex Smelting Co.:
Builds in Northwest. B, 6/16, p.219

Appleton Electric Co.:
Explosion-proof fixture. IE, 1/28, p.138

Applied Research Laboratories:
To buy equipment. B, 6/30, p.130

Arcair Co.:
Gouging cutting torch. 1/28, p.90

Archer Inc., Fred C.:
Electrode stabilizer. IE, 5/5, p.174

Archer Daniels-Midland Co.:
Oil stripping for metal coating. IE, 1/21, p.94

Arcola Foundry & Mfg. Co.:
Moves. B, 4/7, p.229

Arcturus Mfg. Corp.:
Adds drop-forge plant. B, 4/14, p.195

Argonaut Construction Co.:
Iron ore mill built, Vancouver. 6/2, p.66

Arlington Industries Inc.:
Chartered. B, 6/23, p.170

Arma Corp.:
Fire-control equipment. B, 1/28, p.173
Housing construction of rotating components simplified. ENG, 6/2, p.91

Armco International Corp.:
Bundy tubing processes, English plant, pic. 2/25, p.86

Armco Steel Corp.:
Acquires joint interest, Reserve Mining. 1/14, p.28
Chromium stainless (17) formed. 6/9, p.95
Cleans weld seams, new method. 6/23, p.76
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.227
Expansions shelved. 4/28, p.45
Planned maintenance reported. 5/5, p.106
Sebald, W. W., addresses AISE on management leadership. 5/5, p.71
Stainless cutting charted. 6/30, p.95
Stainless machining book. 3/3, p.126

Armstrong Products Co.:
Thermosetting resin. IE, 5/19, p.163

Armstrong Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Beta ray checks rubberized cord from rolls. 4/7, p.162

Armzen Co.:
Sendzimir mill foils ultrathin strip. 4/7, p.119

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Air tool catalog. 1/21, p.82

Aronson Machine Co.:
Turntable. IE, 6/2, p.162

Arrow Machines Co.:
Chartered. B, 2/4, p.207

Artisan Metal Works:
Organizes Cleveoote. B, 6/23, p.167

Artkraft Mfg. Corp.:
Merges. B, 5/5, p.201

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Buys Metalmold. B, 4/14, p.237

Asahi-Dow Ltd.:
Formed. B, 6/9, p.180

Ashania Regulator Co.:
Agent appointed. B, 6/2, p.180
Branch, Phil. B, 2/4, p.205

Associated Development & Research Corp.:
Catalytic engine dev. 1/21, p.79

Associated Engineers:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.237

Associated Spring Corp.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.234

Atlantic Polishing Mill:
Atlanticulator. 3/3, p.128
Expands facilities. B, 3/3, p.181

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Constructs warehouse. B, 3/31, p.157
Expands. B, 3/3, p.181

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co.:
Strip heaters warm hopper cars. 2/11, p.122

Atlas Industrial Corp.:
HiLift telescopic tower. IE, 5/26, p.110
Portable loading platform. IE, 3/3, p.140

Atlas Pipe Inc.:
Chartered. B, 6/16, p.219

Atlas Press Co.:
Lathe line redesign. IE, 6/23, p.127

Atlas Steel Casting Co.:
Order backlog. B, 1/7, p.573

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Adds facilities. B, 2/11, p.171
Sendzimir unit installed. 3/17, p.57

Atlas Welding Accessories Co.:
Safety tongs. IE, 4/28, p.140

Austin Co.:
Moves. 2/18, p.72

Automatic Screw Machine Products Co.:
Opens Tex. headquarters. B, 4/28, p.169

Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of America:
Foam used for fire fighting, sprinklers. 4/21, p.107

Automatic Temperature Control Co. Inc.:
Electronic control relay. IE, 5/5, p.172
Instrument, cantilever beam principle. IE, 1/14, p.87
Remote positioner. IE, 1/28, p.84

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Appoints agent. B, 3/3, p.183
Short truck lift. 6/23, p.89
Skylift Giant, loaded on ship, pic. 6/2, p.73

Automatic Valve Co.:
Valve, four-way. IE, 3/17, p.136

Automotive & Aviation Parts Mfrs. Inc.:
Changes name. B, 3/10, p.237

Austin Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.234

B

BMI Mfg. Corp.:
Adds at Binghamton. B, 4/7, p.231

B & T Metals Co.:
Expands. B, 2/4, p.203

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Adds plant, Parris, Tex. B, 2/25, p.156
Extrusion process forms seamless tubing from stainless using glass as lubricant. 6/2, p.92
Moves offices. B, 5/19, p.189
Stainless tubing hot extruded. 1/21, p.78
Tube failures, booklet. 2/11, p.120

Bader Co., Stephen:
Abrasive belt grinder. 6/9, p.92

Bailey Meter Co.:
Cable for control circuits. IE, 3/10, p.206

Bakelite Co.:
Book, plastics for foundry molds, cores. 1/14, p.64

Baker Bros. Inc.:
Unit machines mortar shells. IE, 4/7, p.192

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.428
Drum up-ender truck attach. IE, 5/19, p.134
Drum upender. IE, 1/14, p.78
Lift ram handles coiled wire. IE, 2/18, p.156
Loading dock uses fork truck attach. 4/28, p.122
Mobile crane trucks. IE, 4/14, p.149
Sales efforts re-examined. 5/19, p.73

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Blades cast in stainless. 6/23, p.92
Co-operate on testing machine. 4/14, p.66
Fatigue tester redesign. IE, 4/14, p.149
Forms Construction Machinery div. B, 6/9, p.177
Lead wire error preventable heating. 3/3, p.123
Planer-open throat for Wyatt Metal. 3/10, p.153
Portable air cleaners for welding operation. 6/23, p.116
Recorders for testing. IE, 1/28, p.84
Stress-relieving furnace installed. 4/7, p.167
Universal testing machine. IE, 1/21, p.94

Baltimore Porcelain Steel Corp.:
Merges with Artkraft. B, 5/5, p.201

Baltimore Steel Co.:
Adds to plant. B, 3/3, p.183

Baimar Corp.:
Precision disk grinder. IE, 5/26, p.140

Barber Colman Co.:
Buys Wheeler. B, 4/7, p.231

Bardons & Oliver Inc.:
Cutoff lathes. IE, 5/5, p.163

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Ceramic coatings charted. 6/16, p.137

Barry Corp.:
Noise toned-down. 2/25, p.76

Barry-Wehmiller Machinery Co. Inc.:
Forms English company. 3/31, p.55

Bart Laboratories Inc.:
Nickel-aluminum bond. 3/31, p.85

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Acquires Sierra Magnesite. B. 4-7, p.227
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.307
Sold, pic., 2-25, p.51

Bassick Co.:
Swivel steel truck casters. IE, 1-17, p.136

Bauer & Black:
Waterproof tape. IE, 6-16, p.193

Bausenbach Inc., A. F.:
Expands, leases plant. B, 3-24, p.151
Expansion plans. B, 1-28, p.119

Bay Air Engineering Corp.:
Formed. B, 1-14, p.119

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Sanding material improved. ENG, 6-2, p.91

Bearings Co. of America:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.282

Beaver Pipe Tools Inc.:
Universal nipple chuck. IE, 6-30, p.146

Beckman & Whitney Inc.:
Guided missiles. B, 3-3, p.183

Bede Industrial Products Inc.:
Appoints agent. B, 4-28, p.169
Hot paint spraying heater. 4-7, p.126

Behr Manning Corp.:
Plans plant. B, 4-14, p.195
Steam re-istatil masking tape. IE, 4-3, p.150

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Linde Air Products plant. B, 1-7, p.375
Ft. Worth plant opens. B, 4-21, p.166

Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc.:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.242
Transistor Army Signal Corps use. 3-3, p.108

Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co.:
Melting pot tilts hydraulically. IE, 3-31, p.121

Bellows Co.:
Air powered drill. IE, 2-18, p.159
Explosion-proof valve. IE, 3-17, p.141

Belmas Co. Inc.:
Formed. B, 6-9, p.180

Benbow Mfg. Co.:
Trolleys insulate conductors. IE, 3-31, p.126

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Moves. B, 4-28, p.121
Small press for munitions jobs. 5-26, p.106

Benjamin Reel Products Inc.:
Extension cord reel for lathe. 5-26, p.132

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Airborne starter production. B, 1-7, p.373
Buys Photo-Electric. B, 6-2, p.192
Magnesium foundry transfer to Navy. 6-9, p.65

Bendix Co.:
To build. B, 4-21, p.163

Bergen Pipesupport Corp.:
Constant support type hanger. IE, 4-7, p.199

Berkshire Laboratories:
Stroboscope unit. IE, 6-16, p.190

Besly & Co., Charles H.:
Changes name. B, 1-21, p.127

Besly Welles Corp.:
New name. B, 1-21, p.127

Best, Kellner & Rogers Machine & Welding Corp.:
Formed. B, 2-4, p.207

Bete Fog Nuzzle Inc.:
Fog nozzle for large fires. IE, 5-31, p.128
Stainless fog nozzles. IE, 5-5, p.177

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Bridge in Calif. erected. B, 4-14, p.197
Instrumentation improves quality of finished product in open-hearth operation. 6-30, p.90
Portable decking, aircraft carrier, 3-17, p.94
Production record '51. 1-28, p.36

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Bessemer converters discontinued. 5-12, p.63
Blast furnace at Lackawanna lighted. 4-7, p.86
Chromium plating process. 3-31, p.77
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.246
1-7, p.246
Expands ore dock. B, 4-7, p.226
Expands to buy land at Baltimore. B, 6-30, p.139
Expansions, record year. 3-3, p.50
Hydraulic press for forms railway car parts. 6-26, p.141
Iron ore mine, Morgantown. 2-18, p.99
Tanker contract. 2-25, p.51

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Adds fork lift line. IE, 3-10, p.200

Biggs Boiler Works Co.:
Giant cooler, pic., 1-7, p.229

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Expands Franklin Park. B, 5-12, p.193
Moves at Cleveland. B, 6-30, p.141
Opens warehouse, Dallas. B, 4-28, p.169

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
End roll cuts bearing wear. 5-19, p.139

Bjorksten Research Laboratories:
Opens new lab. B, 4-7, p.231

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Moves L. A. office. B, 1-21, p.127
Opens Md. plant. B, 5-12, p.198
Packaging—standardization, 4-21, p.92

Black Drill Co. Inc.:
Drill unit, broad work range. IE, 2-25, p.126

Blackford Aircraft Co.:
Moves plant. B, 5-19, p.190

Black, Sivalls & Bryson Inc.:
Opens Calif. office. B, 1-21, p.125

Blade Mfg. Co.:
Expands plant. B, 2-25, p.159

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Clamshell teeth replaceable. 6-2, p.143
Contract from TC&I. B, 6-23, p.167
Milling machine, pic., Lewis Foundry. 6-2, p.64

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Booklet, press facts. 4-28, p.166
Forging press line. IE, 4-28, p.131
Giant horizontal mullet, pic., 1-21, p.82
Press for artillery shells. 3-17, p.119
Straightening press. IE, 3-24, p.197
Strip handling, pic., 2-18, p.94
Strip mill order, Brazil. B, 1-14, p.115
Toggle-drawing stamping press. IE, 2-18, p.151
Transfers sales office. B, 5-5, p.201

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Expands, Harvey, Ill., B, 3-17, p.167

Bloom Engineering Co.:
Agents named. B, 4-28, p.171

Blue M Electrical Co.:
Mechanical convection oven. IE, 2-4, p.169

Blue Magic Chemical Specialties Co.:
Deburring barrel finishing compound. IE, 3-3, p.157
Barrel burnishing compound. IE, 5-19, p.158

Blum & Co. Inc., Julius:
Cutter-14 inch blade. IE, 1-21, p.88

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Bonded flexible coupling sealed for delivery. 3-24, p.86
Expands computers. B, 4-7, p.231
Helical carbide speeds cutting. 4-21, p.110

Boeckler Instrument Co.:
Micrometer, nonrotating spindle head. IE, 5-19, p.158

Bohaico Inc.:
Opens warehouse. B, 3-10, p.233

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:
Salt bath for steel billets, pic., 6-16, p.104
Titanium research pool. 4-7, p.86

Boice-Crane Co.:
Drill press tensioner. IE, 3-24, p.167

Boiler Engineering & Supply Co.:
Automatic steam generator. IE, 1-28, p.88

Bolton Foundry:
Fire damage. B, 3-17, p.167

Bone Engineering Corp.:
Expands. B, 4-14, p.195

Borden Co.:
Shell molding exhibit. 5-12, p.146

Border Land Mining Corp.:
Formed. B, 6-23, p.167

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Forms div. B, 3-3, p.185
Ingersoll building furnaces. 5-26, p.58

Borman Engineering Inc.:
Formed. B, 1-28, p.121

Bos-Hatten Inc.:
Plant site. B, 5-26, p.176

Boston Gear Works:
Speed reducers. IE, 3-3, p.144

Bowser Inc.:
Expands refrig. facilities. B, 4-28, p.169

Brad Foote Gear Works, Inc.:
Gears spur aircraft stamping, pic., 4-28, p.87

Brassert & Co., H. A.:
Reorganized. B, 3-17, p.165

Bretford Mfg. Inc.:
Machine lamp. IE, 5-5, p.172

Briddell Co., Charles D.:
Stamping press, pic., 4-21, p.56

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Inhibits dezincification. ENG, 2-4, p.87

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
Merger rumor. 2-11, p.68

Bristol Co.:
Open channel flow meters. IE, 5-26, p.146
Stainless arc welding expanded. 5-26, p.108

British Columbia Aluminum Co.:
Aluminum process. 2-25, p.51

Brooks Iron Co.:
Sold. B, 1-28, p.119

Brooks Oil Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.458

Brooks Rotameter Co.:
Liquid gas flow control. IE, 1-28, p.88
Multiple tube purge meter. IE, 2-11, p.147

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Automatic screw machine. IE, 6-9, p.142
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.335
Gage inspection. 5-12, p.91
Micrometer (Intrimik) measures bores-holes. 4-28, p.138
Wheel truing attach. IE, 6-23, p.127

Brown-Wales Co.:
Adds to warehouse. B, 6-2, p.191

Brewer Electric Mfg. Co.:
Industrial vacuum cleaner. IE, 2-11, p.138

Brunner Mfg. Co.:
Business report. B, 3-10, p.237
Expands line. B, 6-23, p.170

Bruning Co. Inc., Charles:
Copyflex model 20. IE, 3-24, p.110

Brush Beryllium Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.254

Brush Development Co.:
Amplifier for rack mounting. IE, 5-19, p.160
Preamplifier extends graphic range. IE, 6-2, p.148
Sold. 2-25, p.40, p.155

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.366

Bryant Machinery & Engineering Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.359

Bucyrus Kettle Co.:
Sold. B, 4-14, p.193

Buda Co.:
Fork lift series. IE, 1-7, p.54

Budd Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.385

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Air conditioner bulletin. 2-11, p.114
Contributor, YC, 1-7, p.436
To build. B, 4-7, p.229

Buffalo Meter Co.:
Output gains, meters. B, 3-10, p.233

Buffalo Pipe & Foundry Corp.:
Adds cupolas. B, 4-28, p.167

Buffalo Tool & Die Mfg. Co.:
Expands. B, 2-18, p.191

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Boring mill at Ann Arbor, pic., 4-21, p.100
Hydraulic drill. IE, 3-17, p.125
Tool processes tank parts. IE, 4-28, p.131
Trunnion machine works valve rocker arms. IE, 1-21, p.85

Buhl Sons:
Rust-Oleum agent. B, 4-7, p.231

Bullard Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.330

Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Davey addresses ASTE, bolt-nut sizes, 4/21, p.86

Burgess-Manning Co.:
Snubbers cut pipe pulsation, 4/28, p.82

Burrell Corp.:
Unit determines carbon content, IE, 2/25, p.123

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.:
Compressed air mechanism handles adding machine parts, 6/30, p.80

Burt Mfg. Co.:
Fan ventilator, IE, 2/4, p.165; 4/23, p.130

Buschmann Co., E. W.:
Conveyor power unit, 6/16, p.164

C

C & H Supply Co.:
Identification device, IE, 5/12, p.166

CEC Instruments Inc.:
Organized, 6/16, p.220

C.E.M. Co.:
Spirol pin, IE, 2/4, p.174

Calabama Chemical Co.:
To build, B, 1/21, p.123

Calera Mining Co.:
Black Bird mine, 4/21, p.81

California Electric Power Co.:
Expansion program, 5/5, p.130

California Metal Enameling Co.:
Combines operations with Ryan, 4/28, p.114

Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.:
Orlando office, B, 1/14, p.117

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
Enlarges, B, 6/9, p.177

Camcar Screw & Mfg. Corp.:
Cold heading metal parts, 4/21, p.88

Cameron Can Machinery Co.:
Basic machines, pic., 1/21, p.38

Canada Iron Foundries:
Adds plant, B, 4/7, p.227

Canadair Ltd.:
Production up, B, 4/14, p.195

Canadian Flight Equipment Ltd.:
Formed, B, 2/18, p.191

Canadian Liquid Air Co.:
Nitrogen injection for desulphurization, 1/21, p.80

Canadian National Railways:
Rail line to open mining area, B, 3/24, p.147

Canadian Siempelkamp Ltd.:
To produce presses, B, 3/17, p.165

Canadian Steel Improvement Ltd.:
Plant dedicated, B, 3/10, p.233

Cannon Vibrator Co.:
Vibrator line added, IE, 3/10, p.204

Canton Cast Products Co.:
Load binders, IE, 3/3, p.157

Capitol Foundry Co.:
Buys site, B, 5/5, p.201
Sold, B, 3/3, p.181

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.:
Texas expansion, 1/21, p.45

Carboline Co.:
Furan coating, IE, 6/9, p.153

Carborundum Co.:
AEC contract, B, 6/16, p.217
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.334
Hub contact wheel, IE, 5/12, p.162
Meters gage moisture, 4/14, p.127
Nuclear gaging controls abrasive coating thickness, 6/9, p.96

Carborundum Metals Co. Inc.:
AEC contract for metals, 6/2, p.69

Cardwell Mfg. Co.:
Air friction clutch, IE, 5/19, p.160

Carlson Co.:
Spring tester, IE, 5/23, p.135

Carolina Steel & Iron Co.:
Book on operations, B, 3/10, p.237

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Alloy meets maintenance needs for machinery, 4/7, p.179
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.234
Die steel bobbing, 2/18, p.142
Spark test guide, 4/14, p.117
Stainless segregating tests, 3/3, p.130

Castalloy Co.:
Expands operations, B, 2/25, p.155

Cast Optics Corp.:
Plastic sheets cover cab windows, 5/19, p.136

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Buys Trackson, B, 1/7, p.575
Diesel torque converters, 6/16, p.104
Purchase, conversion, foreign steel, 2/11, p.53

Ceco Steel Products Corp.:
Buys Sterling Windows, B, 3/31, p.155

Celanese Corp. of America:
Moisture proof film for packages, 3/10, p.151

Centinela Industrial Supply Co.:
Clamp trunnion, IE, 4/7, p.200

Central Iron & Steel Co.:
DPA loan considered, 2/4, p.52

Central Steel & Wire Co.:
Expanding, B, 2/4, p.203

Centrifugal Foundry Co.:
Sold, B, 2/4, p.203; 4/7, p.227

Centrifugal Investment Casting Co.:
Sold, B, 6/30, p.141

Century Products Co.:
Hydraulic lift, IE, 5/19, p.151

Cerium Metals Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/7, p.577

Chain Belt Co.:
Conveyors carry bulk materials at high temperatures, problems studied, 3/3, p.129
Moves, B, 5/12, p.193

Challenge Mfg. Co.:
Moves offices, B, 2/25, p.159

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.304

Chance Vought Aircraft Co.:
Skin splice fatigue test, 2/11, p.120

Chase Aircraft Corp.:
Bedford on DPPC, 5/12, p.63

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Brass grain size control in mfg. of jewelry, etc., 6/2, p.96
Heated billet to quenched tube process, pic., 6/30, p.79
X-ray gage control thickness, 6/16, p.163

Chatco Steel Products Ltd.:
Buys building, B, 1/28, p.121

Chelsea Fan & Blower Co. Inc.:
Belt-driven fan, IE, 6/16, p.188
Booklet, propeller fans, 4/7, p.180
Fan airfoil propellers, IE, 3/3, p.146
Fan, belt-driven, IE, 3/24, p.116

Chemical Construction Corp.:
Pure metals from ore concentrates, process, 5/26, p.76

Cherry-Burrell Corp.:
Inert arc welding cuts finishing costs, 6/23, p.95

Cherry Rivet Co.:
Builds plant, B, 3/17, p.165

Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad:
Bids called for equipment, 2/11, p.65

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Building award for AEC, 5/26, p.173

Chicago Hardware Foundry Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.302

Chicago Metals Co.:
Consolidates with, B, 6/16, p.217

Chicago Metal Hose Corp.:
Anniversary, changes name, B, 2/4, p.205

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Expands, Ft. Worth, 3/17, p.48
Mechanite license, B, 5/5, p.201

Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.404

Christiansen Corp.:
Forms Titanium Co. of America, 4/7, p.87

Chrysler Corp.:
Annual report, 3/24, p.53
Arsenal operation, 5/19, p.76
Colbert speaks in Detroit, 2/4, p.60
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.424
Convertible tested, pic., 3/3, p.61
DeSoto carburetors weighed, pic., 6/23, p.58
DeSoto, fire dome engine, 2/18, p.80
DeSoto, production gaging at engine plant, 5/12, p.88
Dodge forges shells, pic., 3/17, p.56
Engines, hemispherical - shaped combustion chambers, 3/10, p.92
Factory tools reconditioned, 5/26, p.79
Merger with Briggs, rumor, 2/11, p.68
Tank gun range finders, bonding process, 6/23, p.122
Newark tank plant, machine tools installed, pic., 1/7, p.153
Personnel changes, 5/12, p.74
Plymouth, D. S. Eddins retires, 5/5, p.84
Styling new model, pic., 4/28, p.60
Tanks shipped, 5/12, p.64
Trenton engine plant, machines assembled, pic., 2/18, p.79

Cincinnati Cleaning & Finishing Machinery Co.:
Agent named, B, 5/26, p.176
Small parts finishing, IE, 6/23, p.127

Cincinnati Metalcrafts Inc.:
Packaging lathe tech., 6/23, p.112

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Book, milling facts, 1/14, p.58
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.344
Cutting fluid uses, 6/23, p.75
License with Rhok Corp., 3/31, p.51
Metal forming line, IE, 5/19, p.147
Moves Philadelphia office, B, 5/5, p.206
Pool orders cost, 2/11, p.64
Radioactive tracer testing, 6/16, p.146
Standard machines ease shortage, 3/31, p.79

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shaper uses magnetic clutch, IE, 4/21, p.123
Strip handling, pic., 2/18, p.96

Clair Mfg. Co.:
Spray gun, IE, 4/21, p.134
Surface finishing machine, IE, 1/28, p.83

Clark Bros. Co. Inc.:
May buy railroad plant, B, 3/24, p.151

Clark Equipment Co.:
Movie, 5/5, p.124
Truck instrument panel redesigned, IE, 3/17, p.125

Clark Machine & Welding Co. Inc.:
Adds bldg., B, 3/3, p.185

Clarke Sanding Machine Co.:
Buys machine line, B, 2/11, p.173

Claymont Steel Corp.:
Expands for Navy work, B, 4/7, p.229

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.296

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Names agent, B, 3/24, p.151; 3/17, p.167; 3/10, p.235; 5/12, p.198

Clendenin Bros. Inc.:
Expands, B, 2/11, p.171

Cleveate Inc.:
Organized, B, 6/23, p.167

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Forms Humboldt Mining with Ford, 3/10, p.80
Iron ore stacker conveyor, pic., 6/9, p.98

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Appoints Tramrail agent, B, 3/24, p.147
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.433

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Buys acres, 6/16, p.60

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:
Buys Brush Dev., 2/25, p.40; p.155

Cleveland Industrial Tool Corp.:
Complete project, B, 3/3, p.183

Clifford Mfg. Co.:
Bellows convolutions kit, 4/7, p.174

Climax Engine & Pump Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 3/24, p.151

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Molybdenum production, pic., 4/21, p.80

Clingan & Fortier Inc.:
Opens branch, B, 5/19, p.189

Clinton Machine Co.:
Considers tie-in of electronic processes, 3/31, p.51
Metal disintegration process, 1/14, p.60

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Clover Industries Inc.
Buys plant in Tennessee. B 1 21 p 131

Coastal Machine Works
Report clarified. B 4 28 p 167

Coating Products
Metallic carbide samples. 3 3 p 133

Cogmatic Co.
Armor plate casting warfare. IE 1 14 p 82

Coleman & Co., W. B.
Contract 7. YC 1 7 p 24

Collins Mfg. Co., Inc.
Adds electronic depts. B 6 30 p 139

Colonial Broach Co.
Appoints agent. B 6 16 p 212
Automatic broaching. 4 28 p 82
Contributor. YC 1 7 p 362
Progressive Broach. 1 7 p 184
Broaches tapered splines. 5 12 p 111

Colonial Bushings Inc.
Expands plant. B 3 10 p 203

Colonial Iron Works Co.
Appoints agent. B 3 17 p 194
Contributor. YC 1 7 p 278

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.
Buys Brooke Iron. B 1 28 p 111
Plans wire mill completion soon. 1 14 p 82
Roll engraved. 1 28 p 84

Colstrym Co.
Mill plant. B 3 10 p 190

Colton Co., Arthur
Automatic tube filler closer. IE 1 28 p 94

Columbia Container Corp.
Adds branch plant. B 4 28 p 166

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.
Rotary tube straightener. 4 14 p 110

Columbia Tool Steel Co.
Warehouse new. B 1 21 p 125

Combustion Control Corp.
Flame programming control. IE 6 23 p 140

Comfort Spring Corp.
Expands. B 3 3 p 201

Commander Mfg. Co.
Drilling cement table. IE 1 31 p 124
Testing unit, multi-angle. IE 2 25 p 125
Three spindle turret head. IE 6 2 p 165

Commercial Iron Works
Fire damage. B 3 3 p 206

Commercial Marine Industries
Organized. B 1 14 p 114

Commercial Metals Co.
Expands. B 1 14 p 116

Commonwealth Engineering Co.
Commercial research productions. 1 21 p 43

Computer Research Corp.
Moves. B 1 21 p 125

Conax Corp.:
Packing glands. IE 1 14 p 86
Moves. B 1 21 p 125

Consolidated Gas Electric & Power Co.:
Expands. B 3 3 p 185

Consolidated Machinery & Supply Co.:
Nonferrous rod mill sold. IE 4 28 p 132

Connors & Davis Sales Corp.:
Markets pellet. IE 3 3 p 137

Connors Steel Co.:
Atlanta office. B 6 16 p 210

Conoflow Corp.:
Appoints agent. B 5 12 p 194

Consolidated Edison Co.:
Grinding for Astoria plant. IE 1 21 p 125

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Booklet, temperature readings. 1 21 p 80
Computing system. 3 31 p 95
Organizes instrument div. 6 16 p 220

Consolidated Machine Tool Corp.:
Vertical boring-milling machine for 6/8. 1 14 p 23

Consolidated Tube Corp.:
Adds bldg. B 3 3 p 201

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Atom-powered plane design. 2 25 p 49
Merger (K-F) pends. 3 31 p 61
New section launched, pol. 3 17 p 62

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Tube bulls handled by welding positioners, pic. 6 2 p 98
Water alarm. IE 1 7 p 550

Continental Gin Co.:
Machine tool subcontract. 5 19 p 68

Continental Machine Co.:
Cut-off pipe and tube. IE 3 3 p 166

Continental Screw Co.:
Driver with removable bits. IE 3 28 p 93

Continuous Metalcast Co.:
Moves. B 2 11 p 175

Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Box furnace adds chamber sizes. IE 4 21 p 96

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Buys Alloys in Chesterland. 2 4 p 124
SBA contract. 5 26 p 87
Stainless fittings. 6 16 p 168

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
New Orleans branch. B 3 10 p 207

Cooper Precision Products:
Expands warehouse. B 4 14 p 195

Copper & Brass Sales Inc.:
A. S. & R. agent. B 1 14 p 110

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Amortization grant for seamless tubing. 3 17 p 58
Warren plant expands for seamless tubing. 2 4 p 63; seeks certificate loan. 3 10 p 80

Cosa Corp.:
Carbide tool grinder imported. 6 16 p 156

Craig Bit Co.:
Sold. B 3 24 p 147

Crafton & Knight:
Belt dressing. 6 16 p 157

Crane Co.:
Titanium field further explored. 3 31 p 49

Crompton & Knowles Loom Works:
Fatigue testing machine. 2 18 p 97

Cro-Plate Co., Inc.:
Bench model chrome plater. IE 4 28 p 138
Expands Windsor plant. 4 28 p 82
Wet blaster. IE 5 12 p 193

Cross Co.:
Adds facilities. B 3 17 p 165
Intake manifolds processed. 6 23 p 124
Machine tool speeds tank parts. 6 9 p 88
Tool works exhaust manifolds. IE 5 19 p 147
Tool works oil pump bodies. IE 1 14 p 82
Transfermatic boring-facing. IE 3 17 p 123

Crown Can Co.:
Transparent transom pol. 3 31 p 49

Crown Industrial Products Co.:
Rust inhibitor protects precision parts. IE 6 2 p 100

Crown Metal Products Inc.:
Enlarges. B 6 9 p 179
opens machine shop. B 2 18 p 193

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Adds warehouse. B 6 23 p 170
Moves offices. B 3 10 p 203
opens warehouse. B 6 16 p 219
Scrap scandal uncovered. 6 2 p 64
Shipment damage loss cited by H. H. Pratt. 4 14 p 88
Slag removed by tractor. 4 14 p 100
Suggestion plan winners photos. 5 12 p 54
Tank armor plate production, Harrison plant. 3 24 p 71
Wheel axle to Sawyer. 4 28 p 46

Culbertson Co., R. F.:
Agent for air conditioning. B 4 14 p 193

Cullen Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic die indicator holder. IE 2 11 p 162

Cummins Diesel Sales Corp.:
Sells Chicago assets. B 2 11 p 173

Curtis Universal Joint Co.:
Drill bit Thunder Twist. IE 6 30 p 112

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
May buy locomotive shops. B 2 11 p 175
Plans expansion at Buffalo. 5 5 p 74

Custanite Corp.:
Flex-Flo safety hammer. IE 3 31 p 128

Cyril Bath Co.:
Plant for Solon O. B 2 25 p 166
Tangent bender. IE, YC 1 7 p 340
Titanium rings machined. 2 11 p 108

D

Daigle-Gaboury Inc.:
Monorail cable conveyor system. 5 5 p 140

Damascus Tube Co.:
Agents named. B 6 9 p 180
Name new. B 1 14 p 115

Dana Corp.:
Lagooning purifies wastes at Salisbury Axle Works. 4 14 p 98

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Contributor. YC 1 7 p 295
Piercing unit. IE 3 3 p 140

David-Ludwig Co.:
Permit granted, Tex. B 2 4 p 205

Davie Shipbuilding & Repair Co.:
Tanker contract. B 1 7 p 175

Davis Electronics:
Moves. B 6 16 p 218

Davison Chemical Corp.:
Adds warehouse. B 6 30 p 181

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Ice cutters. IE 5 26 p 149
Forming press. IE 1 28 p 86

Dearborn Motors Corp.:
Marketing group, Ferguson settlement. 4 14 p 96

Decorated Metal Mfg. Co., Inc.:
Moves. B 1 21 p 123

Deepfreeze Distributing Corp.:
Chilling machine. IE 3 10 p 194
Stabilization of steel by heating. ENG. 4 14 p 91

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.:
Forms subsidiary. B 2 11 p 175
Metastite process, pic. 2 25 p 102
Pump oil handling 270 psi. IE 1 28 p 84
Pump test costs reduced. 1 21 p 74

Delta Star Electric Co.:
Expansion plan. B 2 11 p 175

Deluxe Saw & Tool Co.:
Sold. B 2 25 p 155

Denison Engineering Co.:
Contributor. YC 1 7 p 460
Handy kit holds J-I-C hydraulic key. 4 7 p 134
Oil hydraulic motor-pump. IE 4 21 p 132

Despatch Oven Co.:
Welding oven dries electrodes. IE 5 26 p 139

Detrex Corp.:
Corrosion resistant coating. IE 1 21 p 90
Mineral spirits washer, one-man operated. IE 3 10 p 134
Solvent-vapor degreaser. IE 1 7 p 500
Vi-cote plastic spray. IE 3 3 p 162

Detroit Milling Cutter Co.:
Chip remover. IE 4 14 p 165

Detroit Sintered Metals Corp.:
Brochure on powder metallurgy. 3 31 p 108

Detroit Stamping Co.:
Parts range brochure. 4 28 p 122

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Expands Portsmouth facilities, loan granted. 6 23 p 44
Portsmouth strip mill soon. 2 18 p 58

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Calif. warehouse. B 1 21 p 125

Detroit Steel Scaffold Manufacturers:
Steel scaffolding procurement. 2 18 p 88

Detroit Tap & Tool Co.:
Expands Cheboygan. B 1 28 p 117

DeVilbiss Co.:
Book, spray paint. 6 30 p 180
Respirators added. 3 10 p 153
Spray operators, trained preferred. 3 31 p 109

Spray service. 5-5, p 116
Volume delivery material pump. IE, 3-31, p 119

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Boring, milling line added. IE, 3-24, p 106

DeWalt Inc.:
Metal cutting line. IE, 5-12, p 153

Di Machine Corp.:
Press stamps intricate parts. IE, 2-25, p 121

Dial Screw Products Co., Inc.:
Names agent, Canada. B, 4-21, p 163

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Buys Spencer processes. B, 6-16, p 217
Changes expansion plans. B, 5-12, p 193
Contract awarded. B, 3-24, p 147
Trademarks expire. B, 6-30, p 141

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Horizontal boring mill. IE, 4-21, p 123
Model 22M miller. IE, 6-24, p 105
Radial driller. IE, 6-30, p 103

Dieraft Inc.:
Adds space. B, 2-18, p 191

Dietert Co., Harry W.:
Automatic sand tester. IE, 6-2, p 154

Dietz Co., Henry G.:
Presselector times operations. IE, 4-7, p 106

Diez & Hynson:
Adds plant. B, 2-18, p 193

Disston & Sons Inc., Henry:
Furnaces revamped, Tacony, Pa. 5-3, p 56

Distillation Products Industries:
Expo scheduled; vacuum-finish display planned. 6-9, p 103

Diversey Corp.:
Cleansers prepare metal for finishing. IE, 5-5, p 172

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph:
Anniversary. B, 5-26, p 175

D-X-H Co.:
Book, hand tools. 3-3, p 148
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p 347
Super-Center withstands heat, wear. IE, 2-25, p 131

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Overload release. IE, 3-3, p 130
Shaft-mounted speed reducer. IE, 4-28, p 136

Dohler-Jarvis Corp.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p 307
Moves. B, 3-10, p 234

Dorpke Mfg. Co., Charles W.:
NeoTier handling system. IE, 1-14, p 50

Dollinger Corp.:
Appoints agent. B, 3-17, p 165
Buys air filter business. B, 6-16, p 217

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
Bridge contract. B, 6-16, p 217

Dominion Electrohome Industries Ltd.:
Fire damage. B, 6-16, p 217

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp.:
Expands open hearths. B, 3-3, p 181

Donner-Hanna Coke Corp.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p 224

Donwil Co.:
Names distributor. B, 3-31, p 159

Doughty Laboratories Inc.:
Book, case hardening. 5-5, p 128

Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc.:
Contract to Weber Showcase. B, 3-31, p 155
Hydraulic press dev. 6-9, p 100
Rehabilitates Navy plant. B, 5-12, p 190
Titanium added uses. 6-16, p 73

Dow Chemical Co.:
Buys site, Va. B, 1-28, p 119
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p 275
Forms subsidiaries. B, 4-21, p 127
Magnesium sales dept. moved. B, 1-28, p 117
Mill rolls magnesium sheet. ENG, 4-14, p 91
Reactor power research proposal. 5-12, p 76
Texas plant ingot expansion. 2-4, p 71

Dow Corning Corp.:
Booklet, What's a silicone? 5-12, p 118
Sheet molding data. 3-10, p 136

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Office new, Calif. B, 4-7, p 231

Dravo Corp.:
Award, dock contract. B, 5-12, p 195
Cab conditioning line. IE, 4-21, p 127

Dray Mfg. Co.:
Adds to factory. B, 4-21, p 166

Drayer-Hanson Inc.:
Buys Jackson Eng. B, 6-16, p 22

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Roots-Connersville, a div. 1-7, p 229

Du-Lite Chemical Corp.:
Phosptay, cold spray bonding solution. 2-4, p 172

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Neoprene coating report. 3-3, p 97
Plants toxicology lab. B, 3-31, p 159
Position paper, C. A. Gasoline 5-19, p 165
Titanium output up. 2-4, p 117

Durant Mfg. Co.:
Adds to plant. B, 4-14, p 197

Duro Metal Products Co.:
Drill press capacity upped. IE, 3-24, p 107

Dwyer Mfg. Co., F. W.:
Flowmeter, direct reading. IE, 1-14, p 52

E

Eagle Signal Corp.:
Welding eases production costs. 1-21, p 76

Eastern Brass & Copper Co.:
Expands warehouse. B, 6-9, p 179

Eastern Jenolite Distributing Co.:
British metal pretreating. ENG, 5-26, p 75

Eastern Stainless Corp.:
Arc melting furnace added. 1-28, p 167
Arc melting furnace doubles ingot capacity. 6-16, p 60

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Export agent named. B, 1-7, p 571

Eastern Tool Co.:
Brazing carbide tips. 2-25, p 117

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Contributor. YC, R. G. Tobey, 1-7, p 146
Gear quality book. 5-19, p 126
Phillips gage. 6-23, p 101
Vacuum metal coating of plastics. ENG, 3-31, p 73

Easton Car & Construction Co.:
Furnace cars. 3-31, p 106

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Contributor. YC, T. A. Frischman, 1-7, p 284

Ebasco Services Inc.:
Synthetic gasoline costs estimated. 5-12, p 70

Ebert Electronics Co.:
Mercury plunger relay. IE, 1-28, p 93

Echo Machine Tool:
Formed. B, 1-14, p 117

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Fly Matic gas oil burner. IE, 3-31, p 127
Moves. B, 1-28, p 121

Economy Smokeater Inc.:
Unit controls boiler smoke. 2-18, p 128

Edison Inc., Thomas A.:
Lab new. B, 4-7, p 229

Eddy Flow Works:
Sold. B, 2-25, p 145

Edward Valves Inc.:
Graphitization study published. 6-16, p 170
Inspection time pared. 3-3, p 78

Efficient Equipment Inc.:
Truck loader. IE, 4-7, p 191

Elco Products Co.:
Forms foreign sales companies. 3-31, p 56
Purchase offer of Republic Stamping. B, 5-5, p 204

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Merger. B, 1-1, p 180

Electric Autolite:
Ibe subsigiaris. 6-30, p 84

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Overload relays. IE, 4-28, p 141

Electric Products Co.:
Names agent. B, 1-28, p 167

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Regulus electric circuit controller. IE, 3-3, p 132

Electric Steel Treating Co.:
Organized. B, 1-28, p 117

Electro Manganese Corp.:
Adds exporter. B, 6-30, p 111

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
See Union Carbide & Carbon

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Plant planned. B, 3-10, p 233

Electrofilm Corp.:
Insulating varnish. IE, 1-28, p 95
Lube-Lok bonds diesel liners. 1-21, p 64

Electroline Co.:
Choker sling fitting. IE, 3-10, p 206

Electro-Mechanic Co.:
Precision driller. IE, 6-30, p 104

Electronic Rectifier Co. Inc.:
Rectifier turns out 230-v 16C. IE, 3-10, p 204

Elgin Sweeper Co.:
Clutch, self-energizing. IE, 4-21, p 134

Ellicott Machine Corp.:
Adds to machine shop. B, 4-5, p 204

Elliott Mfg. Co.:
Flexible shaft unit drives. IE, 6-16, p 156

Elkay Mfg. Co.:
Sheet metal facilities offered. 3-3, p 124

Elliott Machinery & Supply:
Anniversary. B, 2-18, p 193

Elliott Co.:
Lubricator tube cleaners. IE, 1-7, p 332
Tube cleaners. IE, 4-21, p 131

Elox Corp.:
License with Cincinnati Milling. 3-31, p 54

El Paso Natural Gas Co.:
Construction permit. FPC, 2-25, p 95
Gas pipeline, Calif. 3-17, p 71

Elwell Parker Electric Co.:
Agent named. B, 6-9, p 180
Agent named. B, 4-14, p 196
Contributor. YC, C. B. Cook, 1-7, p 168
Low lift truck and crane. IE, 3-3, p 146
Overhead crane moves bulky loads. IE, 1-28, p 83

Emergency Steel Service Corp.:
Expands. B, 6-2, p 192

Emery Industries Inc.:
Sells plant to Schuylkill. B, 3-17, p 168

Embart Mfg. Co.:
Electronic instrument measures gloss, pressures. 4-21, p 104

Empire Industrial Supply Corp.:
New name. B, 6-23, p 171

Empire Steel Products Co.:
Moves. B, 5-5, p 204

Emsco Derrick & Equipment Co.:
Adds plant. B, 1-7, p 571

Engineering Research Associates:
Camera detects flaws in bedrock. 2-18, p 49

Enco Mfg. Co.:
Flexible electric light unit. 1-5-59, p 160

Endicott Coil Co.:
Expands, Binghamton. B, 3-17, p 169

English Electric Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Plans expansion. B, 5-19, p 180

Enos & Sanderson Co. Inc.:
Warehouse opened. B, 5-26, p 176

Enterprise Aluminum Co.:
To build Augusta. B, 1-7, p 231; work starts, 5-12, p 196

Enterprise Galvanizing Co.:
Centrifugal machine disposes excess zinc. 6-9, p 129

Enthone Inc.:
Alkaline derusting process. 1-14, p 75
Aluminum coloring. 1-21, p 80

Entwistle Co., James L.:
Cable cutting shears. IE, 6-16, p 182

Code: B, *Briefs*; ENG, *Engineering and Production Ne*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*; YC, *Yearbook Comment*

Equipoise Controls Inc.:
Tachometer protected from over range, IE, 6/2, p.160

Equitable Powder Mfg. Co.:
Enters equipment field, B, 6/30, p.139

Erico Products Inc.:
Electrode holder, IE, 3/31, p.131

Erie Forge Co.:
Changes name, B, 2/4, p.203

Erie Iron & Supply Co.:
Buys Bucyrus Kettle, B, 4/14, p.193

Erie Mining Co.:
Owners, 3/17, p.65
Taconite plant, Mesabi range, planned, 2/25, p.51

Erie Railroad:
Station sold, B, 4/7, p.229

Ernst & Ernst:
McAnly advocates Lifo, 5/5, p.86

Ernst Leitz (Canada) Ltd.:
New instrument plant, B, 3/31, p.159

Erwood Inc.:
Electronic vibration tester, IE, 6/2, p.156

Esso Standard Oil Co.:
Catalytic cracking process, 3/10, p.160

Euclid Road Machinery Co.:
Body positioner, pic., 6/9, p.179

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Electrode for cast iron, IE, 1/28, p.90
Electrode gouging - chamfering, IE, 3/10, p.204
Leaflet, Zinc die cast welded, 4/14, p.123
Manual details mine welding, 2/25, p.113

Evergreen Tool & Die Co.:
Organized, B, 1/7, p.571

Eversharp Inc.:
Buys Climax Pump, B, 3/24, p.151

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Blade finishing line expanded, IE, 6/2, p.154
Vertical boring machine, IE, 6/16, p.181

Exolon Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 2/11, p.173

F

Fabricant Steel Products Inc.:
Construction halted, Albany, B, 4/14, p.193

Fabricators Steel Corp.:
Plant completed, B, 3/10, p.233

Fagerl Heat Machine Co.:
Portable furnace, dual purpose, IE, 6/23, p.136

Fahralloy Co.:
Revises pricing, B, 1/21, p.123

Fairbanks Co.:
Structurals assured for foundry, B, 1/7, p.575

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Model of mfg. plant, pic., 2/25, p.84
Pumps, pic., 4/14, p.75

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Aussies get bimetallic piston license, 2/25, p.115
Plant opened, 1/1, B, 6/30, p.141

Fairfield Mfg. Co.:
Open house, gear plant pic., 4/28, p.169

Fanuc Machine Co.:
Consolidates, B, 5/19, p.187

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Forms div., B, 2/25, p.155
Price cut on seamless tubing, 6/30, p.36
Tabletting press added, B, 5/19, p.187

Farrell-Cheek Steel Co.:
Rotoblast table for castings, 2/18, p.128

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Agent for Parker, B, 4/21, p.167
Bench checks light switches, IE, 3/17, p.129
Dayton branch, B, 3/10, p.235

Federal Foundry Supply Co.:
Core blowing machine, 6/23, p.121

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Stamping presses for aircraft, 4/21, p.96

Federal Press Co.:
Punch press redesign, IE, 3/31, p.120

Federal Products Corp.:
Film gaging methods, 6/30, p.86
Gaging, electronic classifier, 5/12, p.80

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories Inc.:
Microwave wiring, 3/31, p.98

Federal Tool Corp.:
Mechanical die feeds, 3/17, p.86

Federal Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 3/3, p.183

Federated Metals Canada Ltd.:
Formed, B, 1/21, p.125

Fellers Co.:
Uniseb pad installation use, 1/21, p.75

Fenton Steel Works:
Plans addition, B, 4/28, p.167

Fenwal Inc.:
Thermo-switch unit for degreaser, 2/18, p.138

Ferguson Co., H. K.:
Award from Hercules, B, 5/12, p.198
Award, Hooker Elec., B, 6/9, p.177
Buys Elliott process, B, 6/23, p.170

Ferguson, Inc., Harry:
Lawsuit settlement, Dearborn Motors, 4/14, p.56

Ferro Corp.:
Factories at Nashville, B, 5/19, p.187
Furnace temperatures controlled, 2/25, p.83
Plans to buy 50% interest in Wel-Met, B, 3/10, p.233; buys 50% interest, 3/17, p.59
Plans to buy 100% interest in Wel-Met, B, 4/28, p.171

Ferry Steel Products & Equipment Co.:
Anniversary, B, 3/24, p.151

Fine Organics Inc.:
Appoints agent, B, 4/7, p.227
Expands, Lodi, N. J., B, 1/28, p.121

Firth Sterling Steel & Carbide Corp.:
Licensing considered, 3/31, p.51
Name changed, B, 5/12, p.193

Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.:
Waste stream warms plant, 6/30, p.75

Fischer & Porter Co.:
Flow meter handbook, 4/7, p.180
V/A cell measures bypass flow, IE, 4/14, p.169

Fisher & Rudge:
Merges with Neblett, B, 4/14, p.197

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Combax combustion boats, IE, 2/4, p.178
Polisher features conical disk and belt drive, IE, 4/28, p.136

Fitzpatrick Engineering Co. Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/7, p.229

Fleck Inc.:
Sold, B, 4/21, p.163

Flett Organization, James:
Opens West Coast office, B, 1/7, p.575

Flexoid Conveyor Co.:
Belt conveyor, multi-use, IE, 4/28, p.132
Forms div., B, 2/25, p.159

Flexonics Corp.:
New name, B, 2/4, p.205

Flexrock Co.:
Agent named, B, 1/21, p.125
Concrete patch, IE, 5/26, p.144
Trowel-In, repairs floors, IE, 2/11, p.144

Flodar Corp.:
Patent application, atomic reactors, ENG, 5/12, p.87

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Oakes, B, 1/14, p.119
Service pump line, IE, 6/16, p.184

Foote Mineral Co.:
Expansion plans, B, 6/9, p.177

Ford Motor Co.:
Air compressor, River Rouge plant, 3/3, p.102
Aircraft engines for Air Force, 4/7, p.89
Appeals for quotas, 4/28, p.59
Automatic drills propeller shaft, pic., 4/7, p.89
Chicago engine plant, drill pic., 4/28, p.171
Cleveland foundry manpower shortage, 6/30, p.62
Cleveland plant automation (Mirrors of Motordom report), 4/7, p.89
Cleveland plant, chips removal, 4/14, p.105
Engineering lab setup, 1/21, p.48
Engines, industrial, three new, 3/3, p.62
Engines, Calif. plant, B, 2/25, p.157
Forms eng. dept., B, 4/21, p.163
Forms Humboldt Mining with Cleveland-Cliffs, 3/10, p.80
Jet engines, Wayne and Romulus plants, 2/11, p.58
Lincoln, body assembled, pic., 1/21, p.48
Lincoln, Capri model, 2/4, p.74
Lincoln, Mercury autonomy, 3/17, p.70
Lincoln - Mercury personnel changes, 6/30, p.62
Mercury viewed, 1/28, p.50
Models of plastic, 6/30, p.61
Moves at Washington, B, 4/14, p.197
Movie, Tomorrow meets today, 6/30, p.58
Ore carrier, *William Clay Ford*, keel laid, B, 4/14, p.193
P&W J-47 turbojet engines assembled at Chicago, Detroit, 2/4, p.64
Quota appeal, 4/14, p.78
Radiographic check, aircraft div., 6/9, p.129
Ranch Wagon model, 2/4, p.74
Tank order, Army Ord., 5/5, p.62
Tanks, T-48 order, 6/9, p.54
Transmission assemblies arc-welded automatically at Cincinnati, 4/28, p.74
Tube production, 4/14, p.78
Units, heater, motor, core and blower wheel, pic., 1/21, p.33
Wasp engine tested, pic., 3/17, p.59

Ford Motor Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Contract, assembly plant, B, 3/3, p.181

Foremost Dairies Inc.:
Merger with Monarch voted, 5/12, p.52

Forker Corp.:
T-rail cuts weight, 6/9, p.100

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
Leases at Vulcan, B, 3/3, p.185
Shifts site of new plant, B, 4/28, p.167

Four States Machinery Co.:
Organized, B, 1/28, p.117

Foxboro Co.:
Ball valve, IE, 6/23, p.140
Measures surface temperature, IE, 6/9, p.150

Franklin Airloop Corp.:
Sold, B, 2/11, p.173

Franklin Electric Co. Inc.:
New plant, B, 6/30, p.139

Franklin Mfg. Corp., A. W.:
Sold, B, 2/11, p.173

Frasse & Co. Inc., Peter A.:
Quick-coupling stainless fitting, new, 6/30, p.89
Tube line expanded, 5/12, p.127

Freeman Coal Mining Corp.:
Hoist lift, 5/12, p.138

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Portable plant, steel barge pic., 2/25, p.50

Fresh'nd-Aire Co.:
Air conditioning output, 6/16, p.141

Fried Steel Mfg. Equipment Corp.:
Strip handling, pic., 2/18, p.95

Frontier Forge & Heat Treat Co.:
Organized, B, 1/7, p.573

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Plant built, Conn., B, 1/28, p.117

Fullerton Steel & Wire Co.:
Opens new office, B, 4/21, p.165

G

Gadsden Box Mfg. Co.:
RFC loan, 2/25, p.53

Gallagher-Kaiser Corp.:
Organized, B, 3/10, p.237

Gallaher Co.:
Power exhauster, IE, 4/14, p.148

Gardner Machine Co.:
Double spindle grinder for clutch plates, IE, 1/7, p.550

Garrett Corp.:
Plastic tooling, 1/28, p.66

Garvin Bros. Inc.:
Air-powered nut runner, IE, 3/31, p.126

Gar Wood Industries:
Excavator and truck crane, 6/9, p.125
Foundation borer, 6/23, p.98

Gas Machinery Co.:
Furnace design sales metals, 3/24, p.94

Gasway Corp.:
Strip handling, pic., 2/18, p.94

Gay-Lee Co.:

Carbide commutator saw, IE, 4/28, p.140
Undercutting milling machine, IE, 1/28, p.84

General Automatic Products Corp.:

Expands, B, 5/5, p.204

General Cable Corp.:

Lock-out case, UEW, 6/30, p.35

General Controls Co.:

Moves div., B, 1/7, p.575

General Detroit Corp.:

Corrosion free extinguishers, IE, 1/14, p.88

General Electric Co.:

Adds transformer plant, B, 6/9, p.179
AEC authorizes atom reactor, 3/3, p.59
Annual report, 3/17, p.57
Apparatus payment terms modified, 2/4, p.63
Appliance setup revamped; Louisville center, 3/31, p.47
Atomic hydrogen welder prices cut, 3/24, p.32
Bearing torque test, 6/23, p.118
Beta ray gage, 4/7, p.162
Box type furnace forges dental tools, pic., 1/28, p.36
Buffalo Tube expands, B, 1/28, p.119
Bushing nozzle tips for arc welding, 2/4, p.144
Bushing reduces porcelain breakage, 5/28, p.123
Capacitors for electronics, IE, 6/2, p.160
Carboloy carbide trepanning, 3/31, p.74
Carboloy catalog, electronic controls, 5/12, p.144
Carboloy-CIO contract, 2/11, p.46
Carboloy expands magnet sales, IE, 6/23, p.169
Carboloy plant, Edmore, B, 5/5, p.203
Carboloy shear block has carbide inserts, 6/9, p.93
Carboloy strike ends, 2/25, p.49
Chip crusher, pic., 2/18, p.67
Cold light, "electroluminescence", ENG, 4/21, p.79
Construction, pic., concrete in boring mills, 1/21, p.44
Converts Scranton plant to electronic tubes, B, 3/31, p.159
Copper mine hoist drive, 6/23, p.106
Cost-of-living wage boost, 3/3, p.47
Crystal production, B, 1/7, p.573
Defense suppliers: 17,000 firms, 2/25, p.53
Educational grants expanded, B, 4/7, p.229
Engineers honored, B, 2/11, p.171
Expands, Erie, B, 6/30, p.144
Expands, silicone plant, B, 2/4, p.207
Field plotter, IE, 2/18, p.156
Film, fh motors, 6/23, p.77
Fluorescent, trigger start ballast, IE, 5/5, p.174
FHP motors, 3/31, p.85; 3/10, p.168
Gear motor bulletin, 4/28, p.99
Generator for Finland, pic., 2/25, p.57
Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades, 3/24, p.76
Instrument locates faulty combustion, ENG, 3/31, p.73
Jet accessories, B, 3/24, p.147
Jet blades fabricating, 3/3, p.110
Kaiser Steel gets equipment, 5/26, p.129
Lamp div., tiny bulb for aircraft use, 6/30, p.79
Lamps on 360 cycles, 2/4, p.136
Lay off at Erie, 4/21, p.44
Load break device, IE, 6/23, p.140
Locomotive governor improved, IE, 2/25, p.124
Magnetic converter, IE, 2/11, p.140
Mercury detector, IE, 5/26, p.135
Mercury lamps, IE, 4/14, p.169
Mica insulation process, 2/25, p.99; 2/25, p.57
Motor control center, IE, 1/14, p.82
Motor-generator stator, pic., suggestion award, 5/12, p.70
Motor shaft packed in dry ice, pic., 1/7, p.577
Oscillograph film holder, 6/30, p.99
Pittsfield adds bldgs., 5/5, p.155
Plating speed, induction heating report, 2/11, p.129
Pyrometer, metal temperatures, IE, 4/7, p.187
Radiation detector bulletin, 3/3, p.89
Rectifier orders, 3/17, p.59
Rectifier type uses, book, 4/21, p.96
Rectifiers of germanium, IE, 3/3, p.150
Refrigerator price cut, 6/16, p.70
Rotating limit switch, IE, 2/4, p.172
Scranton plant re-equipped, B, 5/19, p.187
Soldering iron, IE, 4/21, p.134
Strike possible, 5/12, p.61
Switchgear development lab, 6/30, p.59
Telechron machinery installation, felt pad method, 1/21, p.75
Thermometers, IE, 1/28, p.88
Transformer weight reduced, 4/14, p.120
Transformer welder redesigned, IE, 3/10, p.194
Transformers, tank-wall bushings, IE, 6/30, p.108
Turbine rotor, pic., 3/10, p.80
Turbines, 4 million kw., 3/10, p.160
Utica electronics plant opens soon, B, 6/23, p.170
Varnish, electric insulating, IE, 3/17, p.141
Varnish, rubber phenolic, IE, 5/12, p.164
Vertical boring, big machining, 1/14, p.75
Visual program, production tech., 6/30, p.96

General Extrusions Co.:

To build, B, 3/17, p.169

General Fireproofing Co.:

Plant addition, B, 3/10, p.233
Subcontract, 5/5, p.74

General Motors Corp.:

AC Spark Plug employment up, 2/11, p.68
Accounting price error, 4/28, p.59
Annual report, 3/24, p.53
Auto Show, scheduled, 5/12, p.74
Autronic-Eye, headlight control, 3/10, p.170
Big car-year, 1/28, p.50
Bonding method, 6/2, p.78
Book, plant safety, 4/7, p.170
Booklet, Precision—A measure of progress, 6/23, p.58
Buick aircraft machine tools, pic., 1/14, p.39
Buick coremaking machine, 2/11, p.92
Buick leases space, B, 4/14, p.195
Buick, machinery changes in sheet metal plant, 2/25, p.78
Buick, metal machining, ceiling hung radiator, 6/23, p.122
Buick tank torque transmissions, 3/31, p.50
Buick, washer-tumbler speeds cleaning, deburring, 4/7, p.117
Cadillac-Cleveland tank plant, materials handling, 4/14, p.92
Cadillac packaging card system, Cleveland, 4/7, p.164
Cadillac price cut, 4/28, p.59
Cadillac subcontract system, Cleveland Tank plant, 2/11, p.59
Cadillac tank contract, 4/7, p.78
Chevrolet awards contract, B, 6/2, p.189
Chevrolet-Cleveland, pelletizing tank transmissions, 3/10, p.115
Chevrolet gets drills from French firm, 6/30, p.56
Chevrolet, new model shown, 1/21, p.47
Chevrolet plane parts, Buffalo, B, 3/31, p.157
Chevrolet, production gaging, 5/12, p.88
Chevrolet Tonawanda construction continues, B, 3/10, p.235
Chevrolet, waste treatment plant, 6/30, p.62
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.244
Defense contract cut, Fairchild propellers, 2/18, p.58
Delco Dayton plant begun, 1/21, p.44
Diesel engine, 16-cylinder, ENG, 6/30, p.75
Diesel power in trucks, 1/28, p.49 & 50
Electro-Motive Div., Army locomotive *Mra-1*, 4/21, p.59
Fisher Body moves purchasing dept. to Cleveland, 6/16, p.81
Fisher Body subcontract suspension, 2/4, p.59
Frigidaire cuts prices, 6/2, p.56
GMC military trucks, pic., 3/31, p.50
Lacquer thinner, ENG, 3/24, p.67
McCuen reports on engineering progre., 6/2, p.136
Oldsmobile, headlight dimmer, 3/3, p.62
Packaging attention, 4/14, p.77
Personnel changes, 5/5, p.84; 5/12, p.74
Pontiac V-8 engine, 5/26, p.62
Proving ground paving, 5/26, p.62
Research Lab. Division:
Bonding (coating steel and nonferrous metals with aluminum), 6/16, p.82
Research plant nears completion, 5/12, p.74
Scrap collected, 2/4, p.61
Steering hydraulic assist, pic., 2/4, p.73
Truck engine new, 5/26, p.116

General Motors of Canada Ltd.:

Adds truck plant, B, 4/7, p.227
Parts depot added, B, 6/2, p.192

General Refractories Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.224

General Steel Castings Corp.:

Furnace cars used, 3/31, p.106
Mold sand electronically weighted and controlled, 2/18, p.110
Tongs handle Army tank turrets, 6/23, p.80

Generator Sales Co.:

Welding line, IE, 6/16, p.181

Gerrard, Steel Strapping Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.430

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:

Buys plant, 2/4, p.60
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.340
Eight-position tool holder, IE, 3/3, p.146

Gilbert Associates Inc.:

Research on sewage treatment, 6/2, p.143

Gisholt Machine Co.:

Basic machines from Cameron Con, pic., 1/21, p.38
Book, balancing information, 3/31, p.109
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.457
Subcontract, Birmingham, 4/14, p.68

Glasspar Co.:

Plastic car, pic., 3/10, p.91

Glidden Co.:

Titanium research pooled with Bohn Alum., 4/7, p.87

Globe Iron Co.:

Electric furnace plant added, 3/17, p.58

Globe-Union Inc.:

Canadian plant, B, 3/31, p.159

Glyco Products Co. Inc.:

Synthetic wax beads, IE, 6/16, p.193

Goddard & Goddard Co.:

Inserted carbide end mills, IE, 6/9, p.148

Goodrich Co., B. F.:

Rubber conveyor belt, iron mines, 2/4, p.138
Vibration reducers, bushings for tank track, pic., 2/25, p.53

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:

Air Force Thunderjet, stabilizer, pic., 2/18, p.70

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:

Builds at Cartersville, Ga., B, 3/24, p.151
Expands Clearwater, mills, B, 6/9, p.182

Gorbett Bros. Steel Co. Inc.:

Formed, B, 2/4, p.203

Gottscho Inc., Adolph:

Marking device, IE, 6/23, p.133

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:

Maintenance chart, 4/28, p.124
Opens Monroe plant, 5/19, p.76

Govro-Nelson Co.:

Brass disks tapped and reamed, IE, 4/21, p.124
Machine drills brass balls, IE, 2/11, p.138

Graham-Mintel Instrument Co.:

Names agent, B, 1/21, p.127

Granite City Steel Co.:

Galvanized sheets, Hamilton reports, 4/21, p.168

Grant Co. Inc., George F.:

Machine grinds, finishes, IE, 4/7, p.187

Graton & Knight Co.:

Belting requirements catalog, 4/7, p.168

Gray-I-Flo Corp.:

Separator removes, grades chips, IE, 5/12, p.162

Graybar Electric Co. Inc.:

Agent named, B, 3/31, p.155

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:

Plans expansion, B, 4/21, p.163

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:

Blast furnace, top pressure blowing, 3/3, p.84

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp.:

Reports business off, 3/31, p.38

Greenwich Mfg. Inc.:

Buys Eddy Plow, B, 2/25, p.155

Gregory Industries Inc.:

Skid tubes insulated, 2/18, p.101

Griswold Mfg. Co., F. T.:

Linear positioner, IE, 5/19, p.151
Optical dividing head, IE, 1/7, p.549

Grotnes Machine Works Inc., Charles:

Expands, B, 2/18, p.193
Moves, B, 5/12, p.193

Guide Co.:

Automatic packaging, IE, 2/4, p.166

Gulf Oil Corp.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.463
Plant contracts, B, 2/25, p.159

Gulf Research & Development Co.:

Cutting tools; Hi-Jet oil and Hi-Jet lubrication, 1/21, p.70
Titanium machined, Hi-Jet coolant-lubrication used, 1/21, p.25

Gunnison Homes Inc.:

Military steel shelter plant, 4/7, p.90

Gustav Co.:

New name, B, 4/14, p.197

H

H-B Instruments Co.:

Buys new quarters, B, 6/9, p.180

H & B American Machine Co.:

Textile machine business discontinued, 3/10, p.70

HPI Mfg. Co.:

Cup expanders, IE, 4/14, p.169

Hackett Machinery Co., J. Lee:
Cleveland branch. B, 3-10, p.235

Hagan Corp.:
Adds division. B, 6-16, p.220
See Union Carbide & Carbon

Hays Corp.:
Combustion control catalog, 3-10, p.174

Healy Electronics Co.:
Electronic pilot relay. IE, 3-10, p.123

Hall Watson Co.:
Sells gray iron foundry. B, 5-17, p.165

Hallemite Mfg. Co.:
Fire Risk setting cement for anchor bolts. IE, 1-14, p.88

Hall's Safe Co., Inc.:
Reorganized. B, 3-31, p.157

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Outlet on gear hobber. IE, 4-28, p.733
Quick rubber spindle assembly redesign. IE, 6-9, p.144
Screw type lift. IE, 3-10, p.193

Hammond Iron Works:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.390

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Automatic polisher. IE, 6-9, p.139
Blade polishing machine, 6-9, p.55

Hands & Harman:
Brazing flux. IE, 3-24, p.116
Copper-silver blazing. IE, 6-2, p.100

Hanna Engineering Works:
Agent named. B, 1-21, p.123

Hannifin Corp.:
Air control valve. IE, 6-2, p.100

Hannon & Sons, E. J.:
Screen changed faster. 6-16, p.160

Hansand Corp.:
Carrier named Joseph H. Thoop, sls. B, 5-5, p.204

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.407
Dipping baskets, bulletin, 4-28, p.122
Glue holds abrasives to wheels. IE, 3-3, p.117
Silver plating without buffing. IE, 3-10, p.164

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Expands at Fairfield, Ala. B, 4-7, p.221

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Cab windows, plastic sheet covering. 3-10, p.136
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.428
Machining time cut on complex weldments. 2-25, p.80
Opens Hi plant. B, 6-30, p.144

Hardinge Bros.:
Adds plant. B, 6-30, p.144
Collets and feed fingers. IE, 3-24, p.116

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Super-Spacer eliminates jigs, fixtures. IE, 2-4, p.176
Thread roller. IE, 3-3, p.165

Hartex Machine Co.:
Buys site. B, 1-28, p.121
Certificate of necessity, Montana, 2-18, p.58

Hauserman Co., E. F.:
Plant, Cuyahoga Falls. B, 3-3, p.183
Production control system. 3-3, p.81

Hayes Mfg. Corp.:
Works stops on GK subcontract. 2-18, p.21

Haynes Stellite Co.:
See Union Carbide & Carbon

Hays Corp.:
Combustion control catalog, 3-10, p.174

Hecker Co., A. W.:
Book binding capacity. 4-7, p.176

Henry Flow Control Co.:
Buys check valve rights. 6-9, p.134

Hensel Green & Co.:
Tractor tows 70-ton loads. IE, 4-7, p.188

Heppenstall Co.:
Agent named. B, 3-14, p.194
Booklet, die blocks. 5-26, p.126
Booklet, steel properties. 3-3, p.128
Cold bending tongs for U. S. Steel. 3-3, p.84
Creep rupture test. 5-26, p.87
Eddystone plant reopened. 1-28, p.28 reactivated 2-11, p.38
Forge plant (govt. owned), reactivated 6-16, p.70
Grab tongs, 6-23, p.80
Rupture test, 5-26, p.87

Heyen Pipe & Supply Co.:
Opens warehouse. B, 4-21, p.163

Hercules Powder Co.:
Plant added Ga. B, 3-17, p.195

Herlec Corp.:
Ceramic trimmer capacitors. IE, 3-3, p.152

Herpin & Evans Machine & Tool Co.:
Organized. B, 1-7, p.575

Hersey Mfg. Co.:
Expands. I. A., B, 3-17, p.169

Hext Dairy Electric Co.:
Furnace valve, booklet, 1-28, p.60

Hewitt-Robbins Inc.:
Blending bulletin, 3-3, p.112
Buys Roth-Pettit. B, 4-7, p.220
Division formed. B, 1-28, p.119
Moves. B, 2-18, p.193, 4-21, p.162

Hewson Co., John:
Appoints agent. B, 3-24, p.117
Insulation tested. IE, 4-7, p.162

Hexacon Electric Co.:
Branding irons. IE, 4-7, p.198

Higbie Mfg. Co.:
Axial Tube expands. B, 2-11, p.179

Hild Floor Machine Co.:
Vacuum, portable cleaner. IE, 6-23, p.136

Hillman Co., C.:
Sold. B, 6-30, p.141

Hills McCanna Co.:
Enlarges foundry. B, 6-23, p.166

Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.:
Book, air shipping aid, 6-16, p.176
Defense packaging. 3-10, p.155

Hirschmann Co., Carl:
Offers Swiss tools. B, 1-14, p.115, 4-21, p.163
Opens Milwaukee branch. B, 2-25, p.159

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Arc welder, central controls. IE, 1-28, p.83

Hobart Trade School:
Arc welding textbook. 4-7, p.174

Holcroft & Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.310

Holmes & Bros., Inc., Robert:
Portable tub crusher. IE, 2-18, p.151

Honan Crane Corp.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.454
Filter web. IE, 3-17, p.125
Water-oil separator. IE, 1-21, p.85

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Buys site. B, YC, 1-7, p.371
Expanding. B, 2-4, p.203
Operates Tacoma plant. B, 6-2, p.191

Hoover Co.:
Fan-cooled motors enclosed. IE, 3-17, p.129
Motor condenser remounted. IE, 1-28, p.88

Hopax Electric Inc.:
Plug with locking device. IE, 2-4, p.172

Horton Steel Co.:
Contract, int. B, 6-2, p.192

Hotpoint Inc.:
Rebuilds for civilian output, 6-16, p.72

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Sells sweeper line. B, 4-28, p.121
Tractor shovel. IE, 2-25, p.126

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.423
Cutting fluid application, 6-23, p.73

Houghton Laboratories Inc.:
Hyflex gloves. IE, 2-4, p.174

Houston Oxygen Co.:
Pipeline delivery. 3-12, p.113

Houston Steel Fabricators Inc.:
Chartered. B, 6-9, p.180

Howard & Bullough American Machine Co.:
Acquired by Whitin. B, 3-31, p.146

Howard Foundry Co.:
Buys casting business. B, 6-2, p.189

Howe Scale Co.:
Catalog, condensed scale. 5-26, p.107

Howe Iron & Steel Co.:
Consolidates with. B, 6-9, p.217

Hubbell Metals Inc.:
Opens warehouse. B, 3-24, p.149

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Head rivet. IE, 2-4, p.174
Lockbolts for aircraft structures. 3-24, p.86

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
Carburetion system new, 6-2, p.78
Financial report, 4-7, p.190
New model, 1-21, p.47
Vester & Terry deal ends. 5-5, p.84
Subcontract, 5-5, p.74

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Bulldozer clamping cylinders. IE, 3-10, p.193
Straightening press for sensitive work. IE, 3-17, p.126

Hull & Co. Inc., R. O.:
Addition agent pump. IE, 4-7, p.209

Humboldt Mining Co.:
Cleveland-Cliffs, Ford dev. 3-10, p.80
Owners. 3-17, p.65

Hungerford Plastics Corp.:
Plastic cartridge liners. 2-11, p.125

Hydraulic Equipment Co.:
Name changes. B, 6-16, p.219

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary. B, 6-9, p.180
Blankholder to Holland, pic., 5-12, p.110
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.286

Hydraulic Press Co.:
Press to Thailand Air Force. 3-10, p.158
Scrap baler for Wheeling. 2-25, p.106

Hydro-Aire Inc.:
Bourdon tube switch. IE, 5-26, p.146

Hydroway Scales Inc.:
Crane scale dial. IE, 1-28, p.83

I

Illinois Gear & Machine Co.:
Buys property. B, 6-16, p.217, 4-28, p.167

Imhoff Co., Wallace G.:
Contributor. YC, 1-7, p.418

Impact-O-Graph Corp.:
Recorder traces shocks. 3-10, p.165

Imperial Belting Co.:
Acid resistant belting. IE, 3-24, p.131

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.:
Automatic burnishing tool. IE, 6-9, p.145
Tube bender-combination. IE, 1-28, p.84

Independent Engineering & Drydock Co.:
New project. 3-17, p.57

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Impact wrench. IE, 3-24, p.120

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:
Skid handling system. B, 2-25, p.159

Industrial Coating Ltd.:
Cement insulates baking vats. 4-7, p.142

Industrial Engineered Products Co.:
Bazooka torch. IE, 5-26, p.149

Industrial Engineering & Mfg. Co., Inc.:
Stacker and power booster. IE, 1-21, p.86

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Cutting fluid methods. 6-23, p.73

Industrial Machine Works:
Organized. B, 3-10, p.237

Industrial Monorail & Conveyor Co.:
Sold. B, 2-11, p.171

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Beta-ray gages control abrasive coating thickness. 6-9, p.86
Expands. B, 4-21, p.163

Industrial Organics Corp.:
Polyester laminated sheets, IE, 5-5, p.174

Industrial Products Co.:
Fiberglass safety helmet. IE, 6-9, p.153

Code: B—Briefs; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Industrial Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Sold. B. 6/30, p.139

Industrial Supply Co.:
Organized. B. 6/16, p.220

Industrial Tectonics Inc.:
Ballizing bulletin. 4/7, p.156
Master ball sets. IE. 5/12, p.164

Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:
Appoints agent. B. 2/18, p.195

Industrial Wire Products Corp.:
Moves. B. 1/21, p.127

Ingalls Iron Works Co.:
Memorial to R. I. Ingalls Sr. 6/16, p.73

Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp.:
Orders for Navy. B. 2/18, p.193

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Compressor design rev. IE. 2/18, p.151
Multiple nut runners. IE. 2/25, p.123

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Earnings report. 2/4, p.61
Expands, anniversary. 2/18, p.69

Inter-Lakes Engineering Co.:
Machine packages small parts. IE. 5/26, p.138

Interlake Iron Co.:
Building permits. B. 5/26, p.173
Builds ore storage bin. B. 3/31, p.159

International Business Machines Corp.:
Antitrust suit. 1/28, p.28

International Graphite & Electrode Corp.:
Graphite gaugings. pic. 2/18, p.195

International Harvester Co.:
Book. Heat treating boron steels: J. D. Graham. 5/12, p.94
Book. What boron steels to use and why: H. B. Knowlton. 3/24, p.84
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.248
Farm equipment shortage eases. 2/18, p.77
Hoods protect tractors. 3/17, p.112
Layoffs. 5/26, p.40
LP gas for engines considered. 2/18, p.78
Quality control system. 3/17, p.92

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
ASM speaker. French. 5/5, p.132
Booklet, austenitic stainless testing. 5/26, p.126
Book, plating practices. 5/5, p.152
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.252
Corrosion lab. Kure Beach, enlarged. 4/28, p.49
Corrosion testing, lecture published. 3/31, p.104
Identifying metals for scrap, book. 2/4, p.132
Nickel alloy books. 1/21, p.82
Nickel mining methods. ENG. 5/5, p.97
Pipeline for nickel process. 2/4, p.148 and 3/31, p.73
Research lab. B. 5/19, p.187

International Rectifier Corp.:
Sealed selenium rectifiers. IE. 2/18, p.164

International Steel Co.:
Fabricator facilities. 2/4, p.114

International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.:
Acquires Kellogg. B. 4/7, p.231

Interstate Drop Forge Co.:
Safety connecting links. IE. 1/21, p.96

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.:
Buys petro oil business. B. 5/19, p.187

Ironton Fire Brick Co.:
Refractory handbook. B. 1/21, p.123

Irving Subway Grating Co.:
Grating order. B. 1/21, p.125

Island Equipment Co.:
Booklet, products described. 3/31, p.109

J

J & N Tool Co.:
Clamps for large planers. IE. 3/3, p.154
Wheel dresser. IE. 3/24, p.118

Jackson Co., Byron:
Arc welding pumps. 4/14, p.94

Jackson Engineering Co.:
Sold. B. 6/16, p.220

Jackson Iron & Steel Co.:
Rehabilitates plant. 5/12, p.63

Jacobs Aircraft Engine Co.:
Helicopter redesign. B. 6/30, p.141

Janette Electric Mfg. Co.:
Plant opens. B. 3/17, p.109
Valve drives. 5/26, p.120

Jaybee Mfg. Corp.:
To build. B. 4/14, p.193

Jaxon Wire Products Co.:
Baskets for small parts handling. 4/21, p.83

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Forms div. B. 1/28, p.121

Jensen Specialties Inc.:
Prefabricated electric oven. IE. 3/31, p.120

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:
Gets agency. B. 5/19, p.190

Jerphak Bayless Co.:
Appoints agent. B. 6/2, p.192

Johns-Manville Corp.:
Expands plant. B. 6/30, p.142

Johnson & Co., Don F.:
Renamed. B. 4/28, p.171

Johnson Service Co.:
Completes additions. B. 5/26, p.175

Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.:
J-N-Wax, metal lubricant. IE. 5/17, p.136

Johnson-Williams Ltd.:
Combustible gas alarm. IE. 2/18, p.62

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Contributor. YC. W. J. Grimm. 1/7, p.374

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Coal pusher. pic. 1/7, p.573
Coke oven contract. B. 3/17, p.165
Bessemer grades disappearing. 5/12, p.63
Furnace restores carbon. 3/31, p.102
Hot extrusion (Usine-Sejournet). 4/28, p.46
Iron ore dust recovered from sludge. pic. 1/14, p.29
Iron ore explored. Ont. 4/21, p.57
Planned maintenance. 5/5, p.106
Steel shipments, 1950-51. 4/21, p.56
Trucks made of Otiscoloy. pic. 6/30, p.142

Joseph Co., David J.:
Absorbs Wolf & Co. B. 1/28, p.121

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Buys Craig Bit. 3/24, p.147
Oxygen generator. IE. 4/7, p.188

Judson Steel Corp.:
Expansions halted. 4/28, p.45

Junior Steel Co.:
Expands warehouse. B. 6/30, p.139

Justrite Metal Products Inc.:
Buys plant. B. 1/21, p.127

K

KHF Milwaukee Steel Co.:
Renamed. B. 4/21, p.167

KSM Products Inc.:
Stud welding handbook. 4/7, p.188
Welding equip. upkeep book. 3/10, p.148

Kaddis Screw Products Inc., A. G.:
Plans expansion. B. 1/28, p.117

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Chalmette plant near completion. 3/17, p.59
Chemically treated paper prevents water staining. IE. 3/3, p.152
Electrical equip. order with Westinghouse. 6/2, p.74
Extrusions. pic. 2/11, p.64
Fluorspar processing mill, Nevada. 2/25, p.40
Halethorpe plant for alum. extrusions. 3/24, p.32
Installs equip. Md. B. 3/3, p.181
Opens branch, Birmingham. B. 6/2, p.192
Spot testing aluminum alloys. 1/28, p.67
Stretcher for processing aluminum. 2/25, p.50

Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:
Aircraft engine. 2/18, p.79
Aircraft engine assemblies. pic. 4/7, p.176
C-119 Fairchild Packet. pic. 1/7, p.158
Congressional attacks. 3/31, p.59; 6/2, p.78; 6/23, p.58
Henry J changes. 3/3, p.62
Henry J price cut. 4/28, p.39
Merger (Convair) pends. 3/31, p.60
Model design. 3/17, p.70
Separates divisions. 6/16, p.82
Tools unloaded at Dowagiac. 2/18, p.148

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Expands at Fontana (furnaces, ovens). 3/10, p.80
Expands at Sunnyside, Utah. B. 3/31, p.157
GE equipment at mill. 5/26, p.129
Sells acres to Koppers. B. 2/11, p.175
Steel per person. 51. report. 6/2, p.63
Willow Run defense work divided. 3/17, p.60

Kane & Roach Inc.:
Strip handling. pic. 2/18, p.94

Karbide King Tool Corp.:
Sold. B. 2/25, p.155

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Bearings, ultra-thin. 6/16, p.156

Kaynar Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Floating anchor nut. IE. 5/12, p.196
Gang channel, locknut fastener. IE. 2/4, p.174

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.366
Copy milling machine, electric eye. 4/14, p.102
Drill press line. IE. 4/23, p.130

Kearsarge Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Vise and angle plate. IE. 6/16, p.189

Keithley Instruments:
Power frequency amplifier. IE. 4/21, p.123

Kelite Products Inc.:
Steel iron phosphatizer powder. IE. 1/28, p.93

Keller Machine Co., J. A.:
Expands. B. 3/17, p.165

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Paducah, Ky., piping contract. 1/21, p.38

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.:
Sold. B. 4/7, p.231

Kelly Reamer Co.:
Names agent. B. 3/24, p.149

Kemp Mfg. Co., C. M.:
Metal loader. IE. 6/16, p.184

Kennametal Inc.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.252
Kennamill cutter. IE. 3/3, p.137
Macro builds B. C. B. 3/31, p.159

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Expansions, Ruth copper mine. 3/17, p.59
Moves. B. 2/4, p.205

Kerbaw Steel Flooring Co.:
Tote box handles hot forgings. IE. 2/18, p.153

Kidde & Co., Walter:
Chucking machines installed. 2/11, p.117
Extinguishing systems, packaged dioxide. IE. 4/21, p.138
Erects building. B. 3/17, p.169
Opens office. B. 5/19, p.187
Portable fire extinguisher. IE. 3/24, p.126

Kidde Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Plans N. J. plant. B. 6/2, p.191

Kidde Nuclear Laboratories Inc., Walter:
Forms private atom lab. 4/21, p.52

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.:
Trailer, heavy-duty. IE. 5/26, p.142

Kingsbury Machine Tool Corp.:
Agent named. B. 6/30, p.139

Kingston Conley Div.:
See Hoover Co.

Kinoshita & Co. Ltd.:
Organized. B. 6/9, p.179

Klaas Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Marking-cutoff machine. IE. 1/14, p.80

Klemp Co., William F.:
Expansion program. B. 1/21, p.125

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Clad-steel pipe supports. 6/23, p.115

Knickerbocker Co.:
Tractor model added. IE. 3/31, p.122

Knight Models Inc.:
Model of Fairbanks plant. pic. 2/25, p.84

Knight Plating Co.:
Plating, "white brass" technique. 2/11, p.67

Koch Mfg. Co., H. R.:
RFC loan. 2/25, p.53

Kocour Co.:
Electronic thickness tester. IE. 6/16, p.184

Koehring Co.:
Distributors. B. 4/14, p.187
Subsidiary formed. B. 6/23, p.170

Kold Hold Mfg. Co.:
Plateout. Btu capacity. 4/14, p.111

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Acquires plant. B. 2/18, p.191
Buys plant site from Kaiser. B. 2/11, p.175
Buys storage space. B. 3/3, p.181
Forges auto rings. B. 3/31, p.155
Gas from coal. 2/25, p.75
J. & L. contract, coke ovens. B. 3/17, p.165
Research program. B. 2/4, p.207
Revises operations. B. 5/5, p.201

Korb-Pettit Wire Fabrics & Iron Works Inc.:
Sold. B. 4/7, p.229

Korhumel Heffron & Preiss Steel Co.:
Changes name. B. 1/14, p.115

Kota Meters Inc.:
Electronic surface comparator. IE. 6/30, p.104

Kraft Chemical Co.:
Forms Kaynide div. B. 3/24, p.149

Kropp Forge Co.:
Forges titanium. 3/3, p.50
Renames subsidiary. B. 3/24, p.151

Kropp Steel Co.:
New name. B. 3/24, p.151, 4/21, p.163

Kuhlman Electric Co.:
Buys transformer firm. B. 6/23, p.167

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
East German machine tool builders report. 3/24, p.49
Jig borer. IE. 2/25, p.123
Moves off. B. 2/4, p.195
Precision 3-rod grinder. IE. 5/5, p.161
Shaping machines. B. 2/25, p.150
West Coast branch. B. 6/9, p.180

Kwik Mix Co.:
Power driven lift attachment. IE. 4/24, p.114

L

L & L Mfg. Co.:
Pyrometer. IE. 4/28, p.138

Labelon Tape Co.:
Tape for circuit data. 6/23, p.92

Labquip Corp.:
Compressor tests small parts. IE. 2/11, p.136

Lachde-Christy Co.:
Rebuilds plant. B. 3/10, p.235
Refractory failure, spalling vs disintegration. 6/9, p.89

Ladish Co.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.292

La Favorite Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Rubber lining for pipe. 6/23, p.89

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Die casting line. IE. 4/7, p.187

Lakey Foundry & Machine Co.:
Changes name. B. 3/10, p.237

Lamson Corp.:
Blower surge design curbs pulsation. 3/3, p.86

Landis Machine Co.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.332

Landis Tool Co.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.436
Jet blade tip grinder. IE. 1/14, p.79

Lange Lift Co.:
Vertical lift. IE. 5/5, p.164

LaPine A. Co., Arthur S.:
Chicago plant. B. 5/19, p.189

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Anniversary. 5/12, p.116

Larrimore Sales Co.:
Light for inspection. IE. 1/28, p.90

Latrobe Electric Steel Co.:
Appoints agent. B. 3/3, p.181
Name changed. B. 5/12, p.198

Lava Crucible Co.:
Name changes. B. 4/14, p.193

Lawrence Machine Co.:
Adds facilities. B. 4/21, p.167

Leake Stamping Co.:
Press installed, pic. 6/23, p.95
Stampings formed faster. 2/4, p.90

Lear Inc.:
Expands West Coast. B. 2/18, p.195

Lebanon Steel Foundry:
Charts cover casting materials. 4/7, p.152
Contributors. YC. 1/7, p.304-7

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.350
Jet machining, special lathes. 2/11, p.86

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Agent named. B. 5/5, p.206

Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc.:
Whitten reports on single-stack annealing furnace. AISE meeting. 5/12, p.98

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Atlanta office. B. 2/4, p.207
Buys land. B. 6/2, p.192

Leland Electric Co.:
Sold. B. 3/10, p.237

LeMaire Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Machine works cylinder blocks. IE. 2/18, p.134

Lempco Products Inc.:
Hydraulic portable crane. IE. 2/4, p.170

Lenkurt Electric Co.:
Punch press for powdered iron cores. 4/7, p.149

Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.:
Moves at N. Y. B. 5/26, p.176

Leslie Co.:
Valve, double-seated. IE. 5/19, p.163

Leslie Welding Co.:
Honing press. IE. 6/9, p.139

Lewis Foundry & Machine Div.:
See Blaw-Knox Co.

Lewis Machine Co.:
Heating unit. IE. 6/30, p.110

Lewis-Shepard Inc.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.428

Lewis Welding & Engineering Co.:
Mobile slitting machine aids warehouse. 1/28, p.45

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.380
Electrode surfaces worn cone adaptors. 2/11, p.85
Incentive system vindicated by U. S. Tax Court. 4/7, p.78
New plant ideas, article by R. Hall. 2/4, p.92
Welding training. 4/28, p.109

Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:
Abrasive grinder-polisher. IE. 3/24, p.113

Linde Air Products Co.:
Book, jet-pierce mining. 1/14, p.56
Book, sigma welding. 4/28, p.117
Contour welder, semiautomatic. IE. 1/28, p.86
Contributors. YC. 1/7, p.227, 230, 262, 384, 386, 402, 434
Cylinders returned, lower price. ENG. 5/5, p.97
Nickel-bronze gear defects corrected. 4/7, p.162
Powder cutting. 6/16, p.141
Roller, composition stationary, pic. 3/31, p.80
Taconite jet piercing machine. 6/30, p.89

Link Aviation Inc.:
Leases building. B. 3/17, p.169

Link-Belt Co.:
Book, mechanized foundry. 5/12, p.130
Davidson reports on salesmen. 6/9, p.92
Orinoco awards contract. B. 3/10, p.233
Welded pulley, pic. 6/16, p.170

Link Engineering Co.:
Pneumatic spring tester. IE. 4/7, p.187

Lintern Corp.:
Moves. B. 3/31, p.155

Lion Mfg. Co.:
Electronic detects vibrations. 6/2, p.99

Lionel Corp.:
Sales high. 4/28, p.48

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.223
Moves mechanical div. B. 6/23, p.170
Metals worked in frigid temperatures. ENG. 6/30, p.75

Lobec Pump & Machinery Co.:
Adds plant. B. 2/4, p.207

Lock Joint Pipe Co.:
AEC plant. B. 3/3, p.183

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Adds building, Ga. B. 6/30, p.141
Fatigue test, bruising stretcher-compressor used. 3/10, p.162
Jet trainer T-33, wings attached, pic. 1/21, p.36
Outside production plan. 1/21, p.39
Planes pic. 5/5, p.206
Plastic toolmaking. ENG. 1/28, p.63
Strength-tester, pic. 3/10, p.82

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.372
Expands. B. 3/3, p.183
T-lathes—jet machining. 2/11, p.86

Logan Engineering Co.:
Lathe, 11-inch swing. IE. 4/7, p.191

Lombard Corp.:
Extrusion press design. 5/12, p.70

London Chemical Co.:
Flux for soldering. IE. 5/12, p.169
Wire strippers. IE. 6/2, p.165

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Expansion, asks loan. 3/10, p.80
Expansion-Daingerfield, wants full write-off privileges. 5/26, p.38
Signs ore contract. B. 6/2, p.189

Longren Aircraft Co.:
Stretch-flattening machine. 5/12, p.142

Lukens Steel Co.:
Moves cargoes, pic. 6/23, p.85

Luria Engineering Corp.:
Award, Smith Co., B. 5/12, p.198
Designs for Ferro. B. 5/19, p.187
Railroad plans service shop. B. 1/28, p.121
Steel bldg. for International Graphite. B. 6/2, p.191

Luscombe Airplane Corp.:
Adds space. B. 1/21, p.123
Plant expansion program. B. 2/25, p.157
Plant improvements, pic. 3/24, p.44
Rudders. B-36 delivery. 2/11, p.57

Lyon Metal Products Inc.:
Booklet. 4/7, p.168

M

MacPhyte Co.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.237

Magline Inc.:
Safety tongs. IE. 2/18, p.167

Magna Engineering Corp.:
Multiple drilling. 4/21, p.93

Magnaflux Corp.:
Contributor. YC. 1/7, p.453

M.P.A. Co.:
Knurler, hand operated. IE. 2/25, p.128

MacDermid Inc.:
Laminated fiberglas tanks. IE. 6/9, p.148

Mackenzie Walton Co.:
Rotary straightener. 3/3, p.133
Straightener meets seamless tube spec. 4/28, p.92

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Drill Bit, agents. B. 4/28, p.169
Rod or tube straightener. IE. 1/21, p.86
Tube straightener. 4/28, p.92

Magnaflux Corp.:
Inspection service. 3/3, p.159

Magnethermic Corp.:
Agent named. B. 1/28, p.121
Induction heating booklet. 3/3, p.92
Plug-in induction heating. 4/7, p.118

Magnus Chemical Co.:
Cleaner removes carbon. IE. 3/10, p.204
Cutting fluids. IE. 3/17, p.136
Live steam speeds cleaning solutions. ENG. 6/23, p.71

Main Belting Co.:
Abrasive, oily material conveyor belt. IE. 5/12, p.164
Hotstuff conveyor belt. IE. 3/24, p.120

Main Products Corp.:
Pulley lagging compound. IE. 4/21, p.136

Mainten-Aire Corp.:
Formed. B. 1/21, p.127

Mall Tool Co.:
Pneumatic grinder. IE. 4/14, p.159
Special drilling head angle design pic. 6/2, p.144

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:
Expansion plan. B. 2/11, p.171

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Titanium rolling experiment. 2/18, p.69

Malone Metal Powders Inc.:
Formed. B. 4/7, p.227

Maltby Co., Edward D.:
Erects building, B, 2/4, p.205

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Bolt cutter, IE, 3/31, p.131
Guillotine cutter, IE, 5/5, p.161
Wire rope cutter, IE, 5/12, p.166

Manganese Inc.:
Expands, 3/17, p.59

Manitowoc Shipbuilding Co.:
Continuous welds on 100-ft track, 2/4, p.126

Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co.:
Pump moves difficult materials, IE, 2/4, p.166

Manufacturers' Representatives Inc.:
Plant started, B, 2/18, p.191

Marchand Furnace Co.:
Sold, B, 1/14, p.119

Marine Aircraft Corp.:
Metalforming press, 4/7, p.95

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Yard shovel, pic., 2/4, p.136

Market Forge Co.:
Conveyor-rated 1000 lbs., IE, 3/3, p.144
Pallet racks, IE, 5/19, p.160
Tractor, warehouse use, IE, 1/28, p. 85

Marks Co., Robert:
Boron carbide lapping compound, IE, 1/28, p.88

Marlin-Rockwell Corp.:
Bearing plant, N. Y., B, 1/14, p.117

Marmon-Herrington Co.:
Belgian firm gets rights, B, 1/14, p.115

Maroth Engineering:
Vise face plates, IE, 6/16, p.193

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.322

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Expands Army plant, B, 2/18, p.195
Machine maintenance, 3/3, p.79

Martin Engineering Co.:
Nonbinding flask pin, IE, 1/28, p.89
Vibrator, all-directional power, IE, 2/11, p.144

Martin Equipment Corp., J. E.:
Sold, B, 5/19, p.187

Massey-Harris Co. Ltd.:
Buys African firm, B, 6/23, p.169

Master Chemical Corp.:
Coolant, new, 3/17, p.116

Master-Taper Co.:
Lathe tailstock-taper turning attach., 5/26, p.144

Matthews & Co., Jas. H.:
Pneumatic marking machine, IE, 3/10, p.196

Matthews Tire & Tread Co.:
Plant sold, B, 1/21, p.127

Matticks Mfg. Co.:
Soft plastic mallets, IE, 5/5, p.172

Mattison Machine Works:
Contributor, YC, 1/7 p.364

Maytag Co.:
Forkless fork truck, pic., 6/2, p.134

McCall Refrigerator Corp.:
Fire damage, B, 3/17, p.169

McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.:
Adds machine shop, B, 3/3, p.183

McGregor Mfg. Corp.:
Guiderol cageless bearings keep rollers in alignment, IE, 3/17, p.141

McGill Mfg. Corp.:
Arc welder cuts aircraft engine tungsten, gas, pic., 4/28, p.96

McKay Machine Co.:
Strip handling, pic., 2/18, p.96

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.222

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 4/7, p.229

Mecha-Finish Corp.:
Separator speeds tumbling, IE, 1/14, p.79

Medina Iron & Brass Co.:
Sold, B, 1/28, p.119

Mead Specialties Co.:
Books, Air power at work, 3/31 p.102

Medart Co.:
Wire straightener, IE, 5/19, p. 147

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
Bulletin, pumps, 4/14, p.120
Licenses foundry, B, 5/5, p.201

Mercury Hardware Co.:
Agent named, B, 4/28, p.171

Meth-Blumberg Corp.:
Buys Hough sweeper line, B, 4/28, p.171

Meneely & Co. Inc.:
Closes, B, 3/17, p.165

Merritt-Solem Corp.:
Drive unit cuts shock load, IE, 4/28, p.136

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Plating, tin-zinc alloy, 1/21, p.66
Welders silicone insulated, IE, 6/23, p.133

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Plant for Boardman, O., B, 6/30, p.139

Metal Hydrides Inc.:
Expands, B, 1/21, p.127; 5/12, p.195

Metal Removal Co.:
End mills, die cutters, IE, 3/31, p.127

Metallizing Co. of America:
Machine impregnates casting, IE, 1/7, p.549

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Metal spray for printing equip., 3/3, p.104

Metalmold Corp.:
Sold, B, 3/10, p.237

Met-L-Chek Co.:
Surface defects, dye inspection, 2/25, p.126

Metron Instrument Co.:
Tachometers, IE, 2/18, p.164; 6/2, p.160

Metller Machine Tool Inc.:
Feed starter for straightening coil ends, IE, 3/10, p.193
Tube straightener, IE, 2/18, p.156

Metzgar Co.:
Belt removes slugs and waste, IE, 1/21, p.85

Michaels Art Bronze Co.:
Buys meter business, B, 2/4, p.207

Michigan Crane & Conveyor Co.:
Moves, B, 3/10, p.235

Michigan Foundry & Supply Co.:
Mining scrap iron from slag dump, pic., 1/14, p.29

Michigan Oven Co.:
Moves, B, 6/2, p.192

Michigan Powdered Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Wear place-lubricant, IE, 4/28, p.140

Michigan Steel Castings Co.:
Furnace preheats, dewaxes, 3/3, p.86

Michigan Tool Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.322
Unground hobs, 4/7, p.170

Micromatic Hone Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.338

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
New name, B, 2/11, p.175

Midcontinent Tube Service Inc.:
Buys quarters, B, 5/19, p.190

Middleton Steel Corp.:
Machine burrs, chamfers edges strip steel, IE, 2/4, p.161

Midvale Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.290

Midwest Piping & Supply Co. Inc.:
Moves—N. Y. offices, B, 3/31, p.157

Midway Tool Co. Inc.:
Adds agents, B, 5/19, p.190

Midwest Foundry & Steel Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/26, p.173

Midwest Piping & Supply Co. Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 6/30, p.139

Milburn Co.:
Heat repelling glove, IE, 2/11, p.142

Miles Mfg. Co.:
Rivets used in welding, 4/14, p. 132

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Book, automatic setting, 5/12, p.130

Miller Co. Inc., R.H.:
Copper coating (Redskin), IE, 4/14, p.166

Miller Motor Co.:
Cylinder features no-sag rod, 3/3, p.125

Miller Steel Co.:
Campbell buys, B, 2/11, p.171

Millers Falls Co.:
Industrial sander, IE, 1/21, p.94

Milne & Co., A.:
Detroit sales office, B, 4/28, p.167
Moves Coast office, B, 3/17, p.169

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Air flow control valve, IE, 3/24, p.118
ChemKovers, IE, 1/21, p.96
Faceshield, IE, 4/7, p.203
Jacobson addresses electrochemists, 5/12, p.142
Oxygen indicator, IE, 2/18, p.167
Ventilator moves air quickly, IE, 3/31, p.119

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Bulletin, instrument controls, 4/21, p.107
Console desk records temperatures, IE, 3/3, p.149
Industrial instrument pen, IE, 3/31, p.128
Instrument, close control, IE, 6/16, p.188
Moisture meter prevents rust, 4/14, p.70
Snap-action switch, IE, 6/23, p. 143
Time, temperature control, IE, 5/26, p.135
Unit controls time, temperature, IE, 6/2, p.152
Unit measures, controls flow, IE, 6/9, p.148
Valve research center, B, 5/26, p.173

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Material seals seams, gaps in metals, IE, 3/31, p.131
Sealer, aluminum-colored, IE, 4/7, p.200
Smooth finish for strip, 3/3, p.82

Minster Machine Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.298

Mitchell Inc., Lloyd E.:
Adds dept., B, 6/9, p.182

Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.408

Mitchell Chemical Co. Inc.:
Rust preventive packaged, Metal Guard, IE, 4/21, p.139

Mobile Power Inc.:
Power take-off installation, IE, 2/4, p.170

Modernair Corp.:
Holding fixture, IE, 4/7, p.196

Modern Industrial Engineering:
Tool chamfers hypoid pinions, IE, 4/14, p.159

Modern Steel Treating Co.:
Leases building, B, 3/31, p.159

Modern Welding Co.:
Texas permit, B, 2/4, p.207

Molded Products Corp.:
Sold, B, 2/11, p.171

Moline Tool Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.364

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.369
Lathe turns, bores jet parts, IE, 5/23, p.135
Lathe vibrations tested, 6/2, p.99
T-type lathes, backlog, 5/12, p.52
T-lathe, jet machining, 2/11, p.86

Monitor Controller Co.:
Sold, B, 4/21, p.167

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Concrete floor hardener, IE, 6/23, p.140

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Chlorine plant, Ala., B, 1/21, p.125
Exhibits shell molding machine, 4/7, p.180
Phenol plant, Calif., B, 2/18, p.193
Resins for shell molds reported, 5/12, p.134

Morrison Industries Inc.:
Process for drums, IE, 5/26, p.139

Motor Generator Corp.:
Motor generator frequency changers, IE, 4/14, p.165

Motorola Corp.:
Prices cut, TV, by absorbing tax, 4/7, p.78

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Morris Wheeler A Co. Inc.:
Acquires div. of Rink Inds. B 2-11 p.141

Morrison Industries:
Cupola furnace line. IE 6-16 p.186

Morrison Knudsen Co. Inc.:
Locomotive crane for gate assembly pic. 2-4 p.120
Technical contract, Venezuela. B 2-4 p.205

Morrison Steel Products Inc.:
Expanding. B 3-24 p.151

Morse Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Buys hardware line. B 2-11 p.141

Motch & Merrywreather Machinery Co.:
Stock feeder attach. IE 6-2 p.140
Transfer machine automatic. IE 3-31 p.139
Weight balancing roller. IE 4-21 p.123

Moto Mower Co.:
Brushes control dust. IE 4-21 p.124

Moto Truc Co.:
3-ft. 3-in. battery-powered. IE 6-30 p.186

Motor Products Corp.:
Lifted, erected, may manage. 4-21 p.62

Motorola Inc.:
Forms defense div. B 3-24 p.151
Microwave equipment added. 3-31 p.168
Moves div. B 2-18 p.191
Radio receiver simplified. pic. 2-25 p.90

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Publishing agent of W. Patterson. 4-14 p.74

Multifinish Mfg. Co.:
Coolant pump magnet. IE 6-16 p.190

Multi-Hydromatic Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Press assembles studs to hubs. IE 2-11 p.136

Murray Products Inc.:
Plastic paste protects plating. 2-18 p.142

Murphy & Miller:
Humidity testing cabinet. IE 6-2 p.136

Murphy & Co. Inc., James A.:
Separator filter. IE 3-3 p.174

Murphy Co., Joseph F.:
Reamer portable three-speed. IE 1-28 p.83

Murray Mfg. Co., D. J.:
Adds to plant. B 1-28 p.171

Murray Way Corp.:
Jet blade finishing machine. 6-9 p.94

N

Nabaskowski Co., A.:
Chartered. B 6-30 p.141

Nash Kelvinator Corp.:
Posts Farina design. 3-17 p.89
Price cut, refrigerators. 6-9 p.94

National Acme Co.:
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.192

National Air Foam Systems Inc.:
Sprinklers use foam. 4-21 p.100

National Aluminate Corp.:
MSA contract. 5-26 p.37

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.325
Insulator for gear change. IE 6-30 p.196
Gear grinder, lead-lag principle. IE 2-11 p.140

National Carbon Co.:
Motor brush, bulletin. 3-10 p.174

National Cash Register Co.:
Plant layed per. 1-28 p.149

National Electric Products Corp.:
Branch, circuit extensions. IE 2-25 p.128
Buys Bussey agency. B 6-9 p.190
Forms electronics div. B 4-21 p.167
Moves operations. B 1-21 p.121

National Erie Corp.:
Sells Standard, buys div. B 2-18 p.235

National Forge & Ordnance Co.:
Extensometer. IE 3-3 p.134

National Foundry Sand Co.:
Hi-Temp Refracto line. IE 4-21 p.139

National Gypsum Co.:
Expands Niles O. B 4-14 p.193

National Machinery Co.:
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.269
Forging press redesign. IE 1-14 p.29

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Buys Capital Foundry. B 3-3 p.181

National Research Corp.:
Forms Vacuum Metals. B 1-7 p.231
Moves. B C metal research paper. 5-5 p.141
Opens Newton plant. B 4-21 p.185

National Rubber Machinery Co.:
Shipping damage reduced. 5-19 p.95

National Steel Corp.:
Davisdon "project" put active. 3-31 p.32

National Super Service Co. Inc.:
Filter bag. IE 3-10 p.266

National Supply Co.:
Air-air jet torch cuts metals. 2-18 p.72
Booklet explains pipe destructive factors. 2-18 p.126
Cuts tubes, welded steel, booth shields worker pic. 2-18 p.107
Ingenuity crane uses salvaged parts. 4-21 p.105
Zinc dust recovery - Spang Chalfant. 5-19 p.93
Opens outlet - B 3-10 p.189

National Tool & Equipment Co.:
Air compressor portable. IE 6-9 p.130

National Transmission Distributors Inc.:
Worm reduction gears. IE 1-28 p.84

Neblett, Thomas F.:
Wakes. B 4-14 p.197

Nelco Tool Co.:
Building program. B 1-7 p.373

Nesbitt Co., John J.:
Buys plant. B 2-18 p.193

Nesco Inc.:
Buys Flexo Inc. B 4-21 p.193

New Britain Machine Co.:
GE repairing lathe. IE 6-9 p.139
Circular pattern drilling machine. IE 3-3 p.139
Howe NPA post. 4-14 p.69

Newcomer Products Inc.:
Cutting carbide. IE 4-14 p.186

New England Butt Co.:
Expands plant. B 4-21 p.167

New England Carbide Tool Co.:
Carbide tipped drill bit. IE 4-21 p.134
Masonry drill bit. IE 6-30 p.112

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Davisdon contributor. YC 1-7 p.242

Newman, L.:
Emery wheel dresser. IE 4-7 p.203

New Process D Enameling Corp.:
Licenses reclamation process, foreign firms. B 7-7 p.175
Sandblast line. 3-3 p.113

New Process Gear Corp.:
Capital expenditures. B 1-14 p.116

New York Air Brake Co.:
Hydrecon new div. B 6-16 p.219

New York Belting & Packing Co.:
Adds agent. B 6-23 p.176

New York Car Wheel Co.:
Closes. B 1-7 p.371
Plant sold. B 1-28 p.121

New York Coil Co. Inc.:
Moves. B 6-9 p.177

New York Shipbuilding Corp.:
Builds cruisers for Defense. 2-4 p.64

Newnam Foundry Inc.:
Fire damage. B 1-28 p.171

Niagara Blower Co.:
After cooler design. IE 6-9 p.140

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Air power squaring shears. IE 3-17 p.153
Buys equipment. B 4-14 p.186
Sales office Phila. B 4-7 p.227

Nicico Laboratories:
Oxidized oils remover. IE 1-21 p.96

Nicomer Products Inc.:
Expands. B 5-19 p.189

Niles Bement Pond:
P & W automatic grinder. IE 6-9 p.139
P & W internal grinder spindles. IE 3-3 p.163
P & W jig borer. IE 6-16 p.184
P & W moves at Pittsburgh. B 2-25 p.156
P & W moves at Rochester. B 6-2 p.194
P & W wheel forming attach. IE 3-17 p.134

Nooter Corp.:
Forms metallizing firm. B 6-23 p.176

Nordberg Mfg. Co.:
Engines burn natural gas. 3-17 p.91
Lathes, jet machining. 2-11 p.86
Mine hoist. 6-23 p.106

Nordskog Mfg. Co.:
Builds aircraft galleys. B 1-7 p.377

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Filter drains liquids. IE 1-14 p.91
Precision pressure regulator. IE 3-10 p.264

North American Aviation Inc.:
Attack bomber, Savage XAJ-1, pic. 1-28 p.37

Electronic hammer "Stratotron". 2-18 p.100
Leases factory area. B 2-4 p.202
Leases space. B 3-17 p.167
Procurement office. B 3-24 p.147
Tester leaks in fuel cells. pic. 6-16 p.148

North American Coal Corp.:
Merges subsidiaries. B 5-12 p.198

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Machines for precision work on X-ray. pic. 6-9 p.180
Tin-plate thickness gage. IE 1-28 p.85
X-ray fluorescence analysis. 3-24 p.70
X-ray fluorescence analysis. pic. 5-12 p.84
X-ray powder cameras. IE 6-16 p.190
X-ray spectrometer. 2-4 p.126

North American Products Co.:
Metal slitting saw. 6-9 p.125

North American Refractories Co.:
Brick sheds slag. IE 1-28 p.92

North American Steel Co.:
Pig iron plant, Iowa. 3-10 p.80

Northern Electric Co.:
Expands. B 4-7 p.227

Northwest Bolt & Nut Co.:
Adds to plant. B 6-2 p.170
Moves. B 1-21 p.123

Northwest Chemical Co.:
Agent named. B 1-28 p.119; 2-25 p.159

Northwestern Tool & Engineering Co.:
Comparison chart, jig fixtures. 5-26 p.130

Norton Co.:
Compressor wheel grinder. IE 6-9 p.164
Contour jet blade grinder. IE 3-31 p.139
Cylindrical grinder. IE 3-3 p.139
Grinding wheel wear report. 3-3 p.75
Hicks, E. M. metal research paper. 5-5 p.144. YC contributor. 1-7 p.321
Hide-type grinding wheel. IE 2-18 p.167

Numbrall Stamp & Tool Co.:
Stamps name plates. IE 2-18 p.108

Nutone Inc.:
Overhead conveying. 6-30 p.81

O

Oakes Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sold. B 1-14 p.119

Oakite Products Inc.:
Aluminum cleaning. 2-11 p.90
Moves. B 3-17 p.167

Oakman Mfg. Co.:
Opens 2nd plant. B 4-24 p.147

Octagon Process Inc.:
Accelerated phosphate coating. 5-12 p.92
Potassium cyanide for plating. IE 3-17 p.136
Rustclean, chemical. IE 3-31 p.128

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Contributor. YC 1-7 p.402
Far East agent. B 4-14 p.193

Ohio Equipment Co. Inc.:
Gets agency. B 2-18 p.195

Ohio Knife Co.:
Adds space. B 4-21 p.193

Ohio Manganese Inc.:
Plant boats to extract manganese. 2-11 p.65

Ohio River Steel Corp.:
Certificate to expand, 5/12, p.61
Sold, 6/16, p.69

Ohio Screw Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/21, p.167

Ohmite Mfg. Co.:
Resistor for high current use, IE, 6/23, p.143

Oilpower Engineering Co.:
Hydraulic press line, IE, 4/14, p.156

Oilpure Refiner Sales Co.:
Oil refiner, IE, 5/19, p.158

Oil-Right Corp.:
Gravity-feed oiling system, 5/26, p.138
Moves, B, 3/3, p.183

Okadee Co.:
Electrically-heated valves, IE, 6/16, p.189

Oklahoma Compressed Steel Corp.:
Granted charter, B, 1/28, p.121

Okun Co., A. L.:
Filler material: Cold Solder, IE, 2/4, p.179

Olin Industries Inc.:
Aluminum facilities expansion interest, 4/21, p.53
Buys Ramset, B, 5/26, p.173

Oliver Corp.:
Blast cleaning methods, 1/21, p.64

Oliver Iron Mining:
Owner, 3/17, p.65

Olson Mfg. Co. Inc., Samual:
Conveyorized inspection table, IE, 3/31, p.196

Omaha Industries Inc.:
Subcontracts, $1 million, 6/2, p.69

Oneida Products Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/21, p.167

Ontario Research Foundation:
Density of steel controlled, B, 2/4, p.203

Orinoco Mining Co.:
Buys ore cars, B, 4/7, p.231
Contract awarded, B, S. A., 1/28, p.117
Contract to Link-Belt, B, 3/10, p.233

Orlandi Gear & Machine Co.:
Adaptor for gear checker, IE, 4/14, p.150

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Brushes clean Army tanks, 3/31, p.48
Power brushing, IE, 6/23, p.136
Roto-Cote machine design, 2/11, p.92

Oster & Barry Motor Sales:
Used car deal, 3/10, p.92; ends, 5/5, p.84

Ostrom, Cyrus W.:
Buys Hillman, B, 6/30, p.144

Outboard Marine & Mfg. Co.:
Buys RPM Mfg., B, 2/11, p.175
Research bldg., B, 4/14, p.195

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Hydraulic ram 30-ton, IE, 6/2, p.154

P

P & H Chemical Co.:
Coating protects aluminum, 5/26, p.144

P & J Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 1/14, p.115

PDQ Grinder Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 6/23, p.133

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.:
To build amphibious units, B, 1/7, p.577

Pacific Gas & Electric Co.:
Option on site, B, 2/25, p.157

Pacific International Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/9, p.177

Pacific Metal & Salvage Co.:
Name changes, B, 4/14, p.197

Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Expansion plan, B, 2/18, p.193

Pacific Tube Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 6/2, p.192

Packard-Bell Co.:
Expands, B, 5/5, p.206

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Name president, 5/19, p.76; 6/16, p.82
Scrapped, skip hoist, 3/3, p.49

Paint Corp. of America:
Book antirust paint, 4/28, p.108

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Drum and barrel sling, IE, 6/23, p.138
Dust pan, IE, 2/4, p.172
Rack handles small parts, IE, 6/9, p.144
Scrap dumping cart, IE, 2/25, p.128
Welder's truck, IE, 4/28, p.131

Pallier Corp.:
Knock-down stacking box, IE, 3/31, p.127

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
*Welding positioner, IE, 2/4, p.165

Pangborn Corp.:
Cloth bag dust collector, IE, 1/28, p.85
Contributors, YC, 1/7, p.244, 439
Rotoblast barrel, pic., 4/28, p.92

Panlex Mfg. Co.:
Quality control system, 5/19, p.90

Park Chemical Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.313

Park Metalware Co. Inc.:
Changes name, B, 1/21, p.125

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agent named, B, 2/11, p.171; 4/21, p.167
Jet parts fabrication, 3/31, p.79
Sales up, 2/11, p.57
Sells valve line, B, 4/28, p.169
Tube fitting catalog, 1/21, p.80

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:
Jet range extenders shipped to Korea, pic., 4/21, p.58
Plant for Calif., B, 1/14, p.117

Patterson Wells Corp.:
Planisol cleaner, IE, 3/3, p.157

Paulsen-Webber Cordage Corp.:
Triples output, B, 5/26, p.173

Peabody Coal Co.:
Trackmobile positions coal car for loading, 5/12, p.138

Peabody Industries Inc.:
Surface hardness tester, IE, 1/14, p.88

Penco Engineering Co.:
Ramp for truck loading, IE, 3/31, p.121

Peerless of America Inc.:
Shell contract, 2/18, p.70

Penfield Mfg. Co.:
Demineralizing line, IE, 5/26, p.138

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Adds to Wyandotte plant, B, 1/21, p.127
Consolidates chemical dept., B, 2/18, p.195
Merges research units, B, 6/23, p.169
Opens Oreg. plant, B, 1/14, p.117
Rust-inhibiting cleaner, IE, 3/31, p.126

Peoria Consolidated Manufacturers Inc.:
Subcontracts, $1 million, 6/2, p.68

Perens Equipment Co.:
Aluminum bar heating furnace, IE, 6/30, p.103

Perfect Circle Corp.:
Buys Centrifugal Foundry, B, 4/7, p.227; 2/4, p.203

Perfection Stove Co.:
Agent named, B, 6/2, p.191

Perfex Gage & Tool Co.:
Tangi-Matic dresser, IE, 3/17, p.134

Perkins Machine & Gear Co.:
Buys Bendit machine, B, 3/31, p.155
Precision spring coiler, IE, 3/3, p.139

Permamix Corp.:
Floor patching material, IE, 3/17, p.136

Permulit Co.:
Paul-on, C. F. paper on metal recovery, 5/19, p.142

Peterson Steels Inc.:
Moves warehouse, B, 3/24, p.151

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Sand conditioner machine, IE, 3/3, p.140

Phelps-Dodge Corp.:
Copper ore development, 3/17, p.59

Philco Corp.:
V-loan, 1/14, p.18

Philips-Pallit Corp.:
Exports to India, B, 6/2, p.192

Phillips Mine & Supply Co.:
Dump trailer, IE, 1/7, p.550
Trailer handles long parts, IE, 4/28, p.137

Phillips Pattern & Mfg. Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 4/21, p.165

Phillips Scientific Laboratories:
Chemical prevents rust, 6/23, p.71

Photo-Electric Pilot Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/2, p.192

Photoswitch Inc.:
Electronic timer, IE, 6/2, p.160

Physicists Research Co.:
Changes name, B, 2/11, p.175

Pine, William S.:
Jack for heavy rigging, IE, 5/19, p.156

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Tube bender, IE, 6/23, p.128

Pioche Manganese Co.:
Expands, 3/17, p.59

Pipe Machinery Co.:
Thread ring gages, IE, 1/14, p.86

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
Branch, L. A., B, 2/4, p.207

Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp.:
Dehumidifier cuts rust, 4/7, p.180

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Adds Ind. plant, B, 1/21, p.127
Opens Baltimore plant, B, 4/28, p.171

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Allentown mill construction pic., 4/14, p.198
Amplifier controls cold mill, 2/18, p.120
Blooming mill new, other expansions planned, 1/21, p.36
Strip mill, Allenport, award to Westinghouse, 1/28, p.28
Tandem mill has twin-motor drives, ENG, 5/12, p.87

Pittsburgh Trion Inc.:
Air cleaners, report, 1/28, p.38

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
May make wheel device, B, 1/28, p.117

Plant Bros. Drydock Co.:
Navy lease, 3/17, p.57

Platte Pipe Line Co.:
Oil pipeline, Wyoming to Illinois, 5/12, p.71

Pneu-Trol Devices Inc.:
Time relay switch, IE, 6/16, p.189

Porter Co. Inc., H. K.:
American-Fort Spring agents, B, 6/9, p.172; 6/23, p.170
Quaker Rubber branch, N. J., B, 5/19, p.187
Quaker Rubber branch, Cincinnati, B, 6/23, p.169
Quaker Rubber branch, St. Louis, B, 3/31, p.157
Quaker Rubber mixing bldg., B, 6/30, p.144
Quaker Rubber new facilities, B, 6/9, p.180
Quaker Rubber wire braided hose dept., B, 4/21, p.165

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Book adhesive machine, 3/10, p.155
Floor sanding machine line, B, 2/11, p.175
Grinder, all-purpose, IE, 3/31, p.121

Porter Precision Products:
Piercing punches, IE, 3/10, p.209

Portman Instrument Co.:
Comparator, bench-type, IE, 3/17, p.130

Post Co., Frederick:
Conversion chart, 2/4, p.132

Potter Instrument Co.:
Counter - chronograph measures timing, ENG, 6/9, p.89
Recording counter - chronograph, IE, 3/10, p.199
Predetermined electronic counter, IE, 1/21, p.85

Potts Co., Horace T.:
Forms junior management group, B, 6/2, p.192

Prat-Daniel Corp.:
Oil-gas burner, IE, 5/26, p.136
Thermobloc heating unit, IE, 5/5, p.166

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Preakness Inc.:
Insulator washing, IE, 4/14, p.156

Precise Products Co.:
Grinder-miller, IE, 1/28, p.90

Code: B, *Briefs*, ENG, *Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*, YC, *Yearbook Comment*

Precision Castings Corp.:
Plant, Chicago, B, 2/25, p.157

Precision Film Laboratories Inc.:
Fittings make fast couples, 6/30, p.89

Precision Flexopress Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/4, p.203

Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:
Investment casting, 1/14, p.58

Precision Scientific Co.:
Cold test bath redesign, IE, 2/4, p.161
Mercury cathode analyzer, IE, 5/12, p.156

Preis Engraving Machine Co.:
Diamond cutters mark steel, IE, 4/7, p.196

Pressed Steel Car Co.:
Portable houses, 5/19, p.73

Presloseal Mfg. Co.:
spicer for film, 5/26, p.126

Price Fireplace Heater & Tank Corp.:
Buys plant, B, 1/28, p.121
Sold, B, 2/11, p.173

Process Chemical Specialties:
Precision furnacing, rare metals, 1/3, p.76

Process Gear Co.:
Nylon used for cams, 4/7, p.173

Production Devices Inc.:
Pneumatic vise, IE, 3/14, p.169

Production Enterprises:
Sold, B, 4/21, p.165

Production Instrument Co.:
Heavy duty switch, IE, 4/28, p.143
Lineal measuring actuator, IE, 6/30, p.115

Production Steel Coil Inc.:
Strip rolling adds to service, 5/19, p.100

Producto Machine Co.:
Automatic feed for presses, IE, 2/18, p.160
Die sets improved, IE, 2/4, p.174
Springs, high pressure, IE, 1/7, p.552

Proto Tools of Canada Ltd.:
To build plant, B, 6/2, p.191

Pryor Mfg. Co.:
Small company start-how done, 1/28, p.39

Pullman Standard Car Co.:
Welded plates for gondola car chutes, 6/23, p.101

Pyles Industries Inc.:
Hydraulic hose coupling, IE, 1/14, p.79

Pyrometer Instrument Co.:
Surface pyrometer, IE, 6/9, p.153

Pyron Corp.:
Boosts output, B, 3/17, p.165

Q

Quaker Rubber Corp.:
See H. K. Porter Co.

Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp.:
Desulphurization, nitrogen injection, 4/21, p.80

Quality Steels Canada Ltd.:
To be sold, B, 3/17, p.169

Queen City Machine Tool Co.:
Multiposition locating device, IE, 1/28, p.80

Queensboro Transformer & Machinery Co.:
Sold, B, 6/23, p.167

R

RPM Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/11, p.175

R S Products Corp.:
Valve, IE, 1/14, p.86

Racine Tool & Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 4/21, p.167

Radio Corp. of America:
Book, electron microscope at work, 5/12, p.144
Electronic for inventory control, 5/12, p.52
To build lab, 5/26, p.173

Radio Receptor Co. Inc.:
Rectifier article, 2/4, p.148

Radius Tool Co.:
Carbide rivet sets, IE, 3/24, p.183

Rail-T-Water Transfer Corp.:
Coal conveyor belt, 6/16, p.160

Ramset Fasteners Inc.:
True-Set fasteners, IE, 4/7, p.200
Sold, B, 5/26, p.173

Ramseyer & Miller Inc.:
Ramseyer, contributor, Forum on Technical Progress, 1/7, p.222

Ramtite Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Silicone base water repellent, IE, 3/24, p.123

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Gravity conveyors, IE, 4/7, p.195, 6/30, p.106
Positive-action belt trainer, IE, 5/5, p.177

Ravenna Arsenal Inc.:
Arsenal restored, B, 1/21, p.125

Raybestos-Manhattan Co.:
Conveyor belt testing machine, 3/24, p.94
Plant, Ind., B, 2/4, p.205
Precision roll grinder installed, S C, B, 4/7, p.227

Raymond Corp.:
Telescoping fork extension, IE, 3/3, p.142

Ray-O-Vac Co.:
Merges with subsidiary, B, 6/23, p.167

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Duplicator, 3/31, p.104

Ready Tool Co.:
Agent named, B, 2/4, p.207

Red Comet Inc.:
Corrosion-proof extinguisher, IE, 5/5, p.172

Reed Engineering Co.:
Heavy-duty turning rolls, IE, 4/28, p.135
Welding positioner, IE, 2/18, p.159

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
Engine lathe, IE, 5/5, p.161

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:
Pipe thread data, 2/18, p.142

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Agents, B, 2/11, p.173, 3/17, p.169, 4/7, p.227, 6/9, p.179
Airmatic countersink, IE, 3/10, p.204

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Mechanical automatic control, IE, 1/21, p.86

Reid Avery Co. Inc.:
Adds building, B, 6/9, p.182

Reintjes Co., Geo. P.:
Opens office, B, 6/9, p.182

Reichhold Chemicals Inc.:
Builds in South, B, 2/18, p.193

Reid Bros. Co.:
Surface grinder, 10-month, pic., B, 1/14, p.117

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.206
Enclosed, dual-cooled motor, 6/9, p.132
Euclid plant opening, pic., B, 1/14, p.119
Moves offices, B, 3/10, p.235
New floating worm gear motor, ENG, 5/26, p.75
New motors: Answer to rising wage costs, 5/26, p.50
Speed drive on punch press, pic., 6/30, p.93

Ren-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.248

Remington Arms Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.270

Remington Rand Inc.:
Cards serve production control, 4/21, p.108
Expands at Ilion, B, 4/21, p.165
Expands at Marietta, B, 2/11, p.175
Production controls booklet, 2/4, p.123
Transfers work to Elmira, B, 3/31, p.155
Unit copies recorded with Portagraph, 4/7, p.164

Reo Motors Inc.:
Army truck "Eager Beaver" inspected, pic., 6/9, p.66
LP gas for engines, 2/18, p.79
Lawn mower blades austempered, 2/4, p.147

Repro-Templets Inc.:
Shop planning file, ENG, 4/21, p.79

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Perilous profits, Pearle reports, 4/14, p.70

Republic Flow Meters Co.:
Adds branches, staff, B, 1/7, p.575

Republic Mfg. Co.:
Buys Parker valve line, B, 4/28, p.169

Republic Stamping & Enameling Co.:
Ekco makes purchase offer, B, 5/5, p.204

Republic Steel Corp.:
Acquires interest in Reserve Mining, 1/14, p.28
Berger Mfg. steel lockers, pic., 5/5, p.71
Blast furnaces, number top pressure blowing, 3/3, p.84
Blast furnace new, pic., 5/5, p.203
Blast furnaces, top pressure smoother, 3/3, p.89
Cleveland plant, construction pic., 3/10, p.79
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.230
De-icing switches, pic., 1/21, p.125
Expansions double capacities, 4/7, p.86
Liberian ore, 4/7, p.86
Steel truss framework, seamless tube mill, pic., 2/25, p.157
Teachers view plants, B, 4/7, p.231
Wage salary payments high, 2/11, p.56

Republic Supply Co. of Calif.:
Liquidates div., 6/2, p.189

Republic Supply Co.:
Opens branch, B, 6/23, p.167
Pallet rack, Berger div., IE, 5/26, p.144
Rust-Oleum agent, B, 4/7, p.231

Reserve Mining Co.:
Expands facilities, Babbitt plant, 3/10, p.80
owners, 3/17, p.65
Taconite plant, 2/25, p.51

Reuland Electric Co.:
Gear reducer, IE, 2/4, p.169
Magnetic brake eliminates levers, IE, 5/19, p.152
Pedestal grinder, IE, 3/17, p.130
Wafer motors, short overall length, IE, 6/2, p.162

Revco Inc.:
Subzero chest, IE, 1/14, p.84
Variable speed torque converter, 1/21, p.95

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Adds to plant, Baltimore, B, 2/18, p.193
Extrusions shipped, 3/17, p.59
Mold cast by Torrington, 2/11, p.122

Revolvator Co.:
Names agent, B, 2/18, p.195

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agents named, B, 4/14, p.195
Aluminum alloy cleaning, 2/11, p.88
Generators power machinery at aluminum plant, 6/2, p.100
Production mounts, building use, 4/21, p.53
Military packaging demonstrated, 5/26, p.126
Rectifiers ordered, 3/17, p.59
To build, Ark., B, 4/7, p.231

Resolin Inc.:
Tool-Plastic, liquid resin, 1/28, p.66

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Leases storage space, B, 2/18, p.195
Linden plant nears use, B, 3/31, p.159

Rice Pump & Machine Co.:
Tool grinds die clearances, IE, 5/12, p.153

Rich Steel Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/3, p.181

Richardson Scale Co.:
Scale weighs cumulatively, IE, 2/18, p.151

Richfield Oil Co.:
Refinery loan granted, B, 1/21, p.127

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Agent, West Coast, B, 6/23, p.169
Renames product, B, 5/19, p.190

Ringler Co., F. A.:
Gold surface control, 3/21, p.80

Rio Grande Steel Products Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 5/12, p.193

Ritling Corp.:
Acquires Erie station, B, 4/7, p.229

Riverside Mfg. & Electrical Supply Co.:
Waterproof toggle switches, IE, 2/4, p.179

Riverside Metal Co.:
Precision spinning . . . gyro indicators for aircraft, 3/24, p.88

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Agent named, B, 6/9, p.177
Air cylinder line, IE, 2/25, p.131
Instrument lathe, IE, 3/3, p.139
Internal-external grinder, IE, 5/12, p.154

Roach Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Names agent, B, 3/10, p.237

Robb Mfg. Co.:
Quick-Seal hose couplings, IE, 3/10, p.209

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Motor line expanded, IE, 1/21, p.88

Roberts & Mander Corp.:
Buys Price Fireplace, B, 2/11, p.173

Robinson Co., E. F.:
Trucks for excavating work, pic., 6/30, p.142

Robinson & Lee:
Automatic air oiler, IE, 4/28, p.140

Robinson Clay Products Co.:
Expands, B, 2/25, p.155

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.342

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Buys tool firms, B, 2/25, p.155

Roebling's Sons Co., John A.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.420
Moves at L. A., B, 4/7, p.229
Sells insect wire facilities, 5/5, p.62

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 5/19, p.187

Rolled Steel Products Corp.
Adds plant, B, 2/4, p.207

Roller Bearing Co. of America:
Pitch line bearing, new, ENG, 5/19, p.89

Rolloy Piston Co. Ltd.:
Bimetallic piston license, 2/25, p.114

Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.:
Absorbed into as div., B, 4/7, p.229

Rosan Inc.:
Resumes production, B, 4/21, p.165

Ross Gear & Tool Co.:
Steering assembly heat treating, 2/11, p.82

Ross Operating Valve Co.:
Small cam valve, IE, 3/3, p.154

Roto-Finish Co.:
Machine finishes circular parts, IE, 3/10, p.202

Rotor Tool Co.:
Power tool care, book, 3/3, p.123

Round Seattle Chain Corp.:
New name, B, 4/28, p.167

Royal Metal Mfg. Co.:
Adds to sales organization, B, 6/23, p.170
Catalog, furniture, 3/24, p.78
Leases quarters, B, 4/14, p.197

Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:
Jaw chuck for grinder, IE, 5/26, p.146

Royal Products:
Tool post turrets, IE, 2/11, p.142

Royal-Walden Corp.:
Buys Production Enterprises, B, 4/21, p.165

Royaloy Inc.:
Water binding for smooth surface, IE, 4/28, p.140

Royston Laboratories Inc.:
Adds at Tulsa, B, 6/23, p.169

Rucker Mfg. Co.:
Fluid-powered speed reducer, IE, 4/7, p.188
Reflex sight gage, IE, 5/12, p.169

Rust Engineering Co.:
Slab heating furnace for Steel Co. of Canada, B, 2/11, p.173

Rust Furnace Co.:
Furnace for National Tube, 5/26, p.107

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Names agent, B, 4/21, p.165

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Backlog grows, Boeing contract, B, 4/21, p.163
Ceramic coatings measured, 3/31, p.101
"Hi-Boy" boring mill, pic., 3/24, p.149
Materials handling, custom-tailored carts, 3/24, p.78
Merges ceramic programs, B, 4/14, p.193; 4/28, p.114
Motorized line speeds manifold assembly, 6/16, p.149
Spot welding, 3/17, p.91
Spot welding, mobile unit, 4/14, p.117
Stamping presses, one-piece fabricating, 4/21, p.96
Subcontract, Air Force, 5/5, p.74
Tests clad metals for jets, 5/19, p.104
Welds in fuel tanks, (box), 6/16, p.160
Weighing alum. spar, Pic., 5/5, p.72

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Flame cutting machine, electric-eye, 5/26, p.129
Scrap drive, newspaper space, 2/4, p.61

S

St. Anthony Machine Products Co.:
Governing brake, IE, 6/30, p.110

S. C. & L. Machine Co.:
Recipro-Tool, marks, IE, 5/26, p.149

SKF Industries Inc.:
Altoona plant opens soon, B, 4/28, p.167
Sealed ball bearings, IE, 6/16, p.190
Unit pillow block, IE, 4/14, p.186

S-M-S Corp.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.382

Safety Socket Screw Co.:
Boosts output, B, 3/17, p.167

Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Steel scaffolding sales, 2/18, p.68
Telescoping steel shore, IE, 5/26, p.142

Sage Equipment Co.:
Live roller conveyor, IE, 5/5, p.161

Sahlin Engineering Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 3/10, p.235
Press unloader automatic, IE, 1/28, p.84
Unloader, automatic, 6/23, p.138

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Tongs for hot stock, 4/21, p.103
Valve, goggle-type plate, IE, 6/30, p.103

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Agent named, B, 4/28, p.171
Inclinable power press, IE, 6/2, p.149

San Manuel Copper Corp.:
Copper ore development, 3/17, p.59

Sargent Engineering Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/14, p.119

Schaffner Mfg. Co.:
Cement for polishing wheels, IE, 5/19, p.163

Scaife Co.:
Anniversary, building, B, 3/3, p.183

Schaible Co.:
Buys plant, B, 3/17, p.169

Schmitt Co., R. L.:
Moves plant, B, 4/21, p.165

Schnedler Co., Claude B.:
Opens office, Detroit, B, 3/24, p.149

Scholl-Choffin Co.:
Contract, piping at Fairless Wks., B, 6/2, p.192

Shroeder Mfg. Co., Fred:
Moves to new factory, B, 6/30, p.144

Schweizer Aircraft Corp.:
Chamberlain buys interest, B, 5/19, p.189

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Combustion control cited, 3/10, p.174
Strike, 6/30, p.45

Scully-Jones & Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 6/16, p.219
Drill stop for depth control, IE, 4/28, p.143
Floating tap holder, IE, 5/26, p.149
Precision tools for chucking, IE, 1/21, p.99

Seaboard Foundry Inc.:
Buys foundry, B, 3/17, p.165

Seamless Co. Inc.:
Rotary pressure joint, IE, 6/30, p.112

Sealshaltz Metallurgical Service:
Contributor, YC, 1/7 p.310

Seattle Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Name changed, B, 4/7, p.231; 4/28, p.167

Seaver Engineers, J. J.:
Seaver, J. J., contributor, Forum-Technical Progress, 1/7, p.232

Security Locknut Corp.:
Chart tells bolt sizes, 2/25, p.113

Sedberling Rubber Co.:
Rubber cargo carriers for Army, pic., 4/28, p.50

Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mill Corp.:
Seattle mill construction starts, 6/16, p.71

Seifreal-Elsind Machinery Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.356

Selas Corp. of America:
Annealing accelerated with radiant heat, 4/14, p.106
Book, precision in heat processing, 2/18, p.145
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.316
Frame components of top tractors brazed, 3/31, p.98
Pittsburgh office, B, 3/3, p.181

Seneca Steel Service Inc.:
Plans steel strip mill, B, 4/28, p.167

Severance Tool Co.:
High speed mills, IE, 5/19, p.158

Seymour Mfg. Co.:
Strike, 6/30, p.45

Shakeproof Inc.:
Scrap collection, 2/18, p.68
Thread-cutting screw, IE, 6/23, p.143

Shanango Agaloy Tube Co.:
RFC loan, plant for atomic program, B, 2/4, p.203

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Expands, Fairmont Wks., 3/10, p.80
Reorganizes subsidiaries, B, 1/14, p.115
Titanium rolling successful, 2/18, p.69

Sheffield Steel Corp.:
Beneficiation plant, Tex., starts Aug., 6/30, p.48
Machine gages 34 dimensions, IE, 6/9, p.145

Shell Oil Co.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.464
Fortified lube oil, IE, 6/16, p.193
New fortified lube oil, ENG, 6/16, p.95

Shell-O-Matic Corp.:
Spray for molding machine, B, 5/19, p.189
RFC loan, tube plant, 2/4, p.63; loan granted, 4/21, p.59

Shenango Tube Co.:
Merges with Agaloy, B, 1/14, p.115

Shields Rubber Co.:
Moves branch, B, 6/9, p.180

Sierra Magnesite Co.:
Sold, B, 4/7, p.227

Sight Feed Generator Co.:
Acetylene compressor for cylinder-filling plants, IE, 3/31, p.125

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Power strap dispenser, IE, 6/30 p.110

Silent Hoist & Crane Inc.:
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.430

Silver Creek Precision Corp.:
Retooling, B, 3/31, p.155

Silver Star Chemical Corp.:
Compound controls aluminum etching, IE, 2/11, p.147
Starcote, treatment for aluminum, IE, 3/3, p.150
Stripper N, for cold strips coating, IE, 4/14, p.166

Simmons Co.:
Dedicates plant, Dallas, B, 3/17, p.167

Simmons Fastener Corp.:
Link-Lock device, IE, 4/7, p.198

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:
Rebuilding machine tools (pictures), 6/23, p.54

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Air hardening type die steel, IE, 1/21, p.99
Distributors, B, 3/10, p.233

Sinclair Refining Co.:
Contributor, YC, J. G. O'Neill Jr., 1/7, p.466

Sipe & Co., James B.:
Paint fence with long brushes, 3/10, p.158

Skilsaw Inc.:
Three hand grinder, IE, 6/30, p.111

Skinner Chuck Co.:
Film, chuck and uses, 4/28, p.95
Solenoid valve, IE, 4/7, p.200

Slip-On Inc.:
Liquid stainless steel, rust protector, 1/21, p.99

Sly Mfg. Co., W. W.:
Filter, Dynaclone, IE, 3/24, p.116

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Smith Co., Philip G.:
Adds plant Detroit B 5-12 p.198

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Contributor YC 1-7 p.412
Expands B 3-31 p.155
Moves unit B 4-28 p.171

Smith & Mills Co.:
Changes hands B 2-18 p.191

Sneed Sales Co.:
Agent for B 5-26 p.175

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Burnisher for extruders IE 4-7 p.195
Intake manifold processer IE 4-14 p.86

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Book, alloy steel welding 5-19 p.193
Box strapping material cuts handsaw blades ENG 6-16 p.93
Ceramic coatings civilian use 5-5 p.139
Defense contract 2-4 p.55
Tools from Italy 6-30 p.96
Opens office at Nashville B 4-21 p.167

Sondraker & Co., Gordon:
Formed B 2-11 p.171

South Bend Lathe Works:
Book, How to run a metalworking shaper 5-19 p.94

South Chester Corp.:
Installed drive rivet IE 5-19 p.158

South Coast Co.:
Moves keeper Navy contract B 1-14 p.115

Southern States Steel Corp.:
Plans facilities improved B 1-28 p.117

Southern Steel & Stove Co.:
Organized B 1-28 p.119

Southwest Products Co.:
Expands Duarte B 4-14 p.197
Plant, Monrovia B 6-30 p.139

Spaircraton Ltd.:
Organized B 6-16 p.217

Sparkler Mfg. Co.:
West Coast branch B 6-9 p.177

Spar-Tan Engineering Co.:
Licensed to use Vanderloy process B 1-28 p.119
Worn bearing surfaces reclaim ing processes 2-18 p.104

Spartan Aircraft Co.:
Aluminum expansion plans 4-21 p.52

Specialloy Inc.:
Moves B 4-14 p.195

Speer Carbon Co.:
International graphite div. ex pands 6-2 p.191
Reorganizes B 6-30 p.139

Sperry Gyroscope Co.:
Steering control pic 2-4 p.61

Spo Inc.:
Core grinder added 3-10 p.193

Sprague Electric Co.:
Adds Calif. branch B 2-25 p. 437
Capacitor filters leads IE 1-28 p.89
Opens Dayton office B 1-28 p.119
Resistors meet military specs 4-14 p.123

Spang Chaltant Div.:
See National Supply Co.

Spring Specialties Co.:
Collet chuck tools-tools IE 2-18 p.162

Square D. Co.:
Control station unit, tool service IE 4-7 p.205
Electronic welder control IE 4-21 p.136
Expands B 5-12 p.193
Knockouts cut installation time IE 3-31 p.127
Reversing drum switch IE 6-30 p.111

Stacey Bros. Construction Co.:
Consolidates units B 3-3 p.185

Stackbin Corp.:
Hooded bin for small parts IE 4-28 p.138

Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.:
Fan cuts fumes, vapors IE 6-30 p.163

Standard Electrical Tool Co.:
Tool grinder redesigned IE 3-10 p.200

Standard Gage Co.:
Gage inspects small bores IE 6-16 p.181

Standard Machinery Co.:
Cable take-up without gears IE 3-17 p.126

Standard Oil Co.:
Cutting fluid methods 6-23 p.72
Lathe light cord attached 5-26 p.132
Scrap collector 2-25 p.58

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
External wrenching nut IE 3-31 p.126
Locknuts hold at 550 F IE 2-18 p.167

Standard Railway Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Contract to McGraw B 3-10 p. 233

Standard Steel Corp.:
Adds facilities B 5-26 p.175
Dryer used to reclaim chips 5-19 p.136
Lab planned B 5-12 p.193
Welded stainless steel pipe pic 2-18 p.107

Standard Steel Fabricating Co. Inc.:
Opens plant B 3-10 p.236

Standard Thompson Corp.:
Buys castings firm B 6-30 p.141

Standard Wire & Cable Co.:
Moves B 6-16 p. 217
Moves B 6-2 p.192

Staple Engineering Co., Inc.:
Honing line IE 6-23 p.130

Star Cutter Co.:
Moves B 1-7 p.571

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Agent named B 5-5 p.204

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Contributor YC 1-7 p.246

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Adds slab furnace B 2-11 p.175
Expands B 2-4 p.207

Steel Mfg. & Warehouse Co.:
New offices B 3-3 p.185

Steel Service Inc.:
Moves branch to Steubenville B 1-28 p.117

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.:
G ore body found B 5-5 p.204
Iron ore potential 3-31 p.38;

Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.:
Drive mounting interchangeable IE 6-30 p.166
Motor drive on lathe 3-10 p.172
Names agents B 2-11 p.175
Ohio plant opened B 1-14 p.119
Opens branch New Orleans B 3-31 p.155
Variable speed units IE 1-7 p.141

Sterling Windows Inc.:
Sold B 3-31 p.155

Stewart Mfg. Corp., F. W.:
Opens L. A. plant B 5-5 p. 206

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Helical-wire insert method for thread repair 2-18 p.102
Preheater starts cold engines 6-16 p.169

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Appointments B 3-10 p.233
Castings pressure proof 2-11 p.117
Punch, die care booklet 2-4 p. 138

Stop-Fire Inc.:
Fire extinguisher IE 6-9 p.148

Stop-Rust Co.:
Rust preventive IE 1-14 p.87

Strom-Johnson Machinery Co.:
Book, heavy tools 5-5 p.151

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.:
Buys Oneida B 4-21 p.167

Studebaker Corp.:
Annual report 3-24 p.53
Models old-new pic 2-25 p.61
Vance heads IPPC 5-12 p.63

Sturdi-Bilt Steel Products:
Work benches IE 1-21 p.86

Sub-Zero Products:
Agent named B 5-26 p.173, 6-9 p.180

Sulphur Converting Corp.:
Plans Quebec plant B 4-14 p. 193

Summerill Tubing Co.:
Rotary tube straightener 4-14 p.135

Sun Oil Co.:
Cutting fluid applications 6-23 p.76
Scrap collection 1-14 p.37

Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.:
Builds *SS Keystone Mariner*, 3-3 p.59

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Subcontracting Gustafson addresses group 5-5 p.72
Grinding machine abrasive belt 6-9 p.91

Sundstrand Magnetic Products Co.:
Magnetic coolant separator IE 1-21 p.92

Super-Cold Corp.:
Complete plant B 3-24 p.151

Super-Cut Inc.:
Metzger reports diamond powder shortage untrue 6-16 p.70

Super Electric Products Corp.:
Buys Union Spring and changes name B 4-21 p.167

Superdraulic Corp.:
Buys fabricator B 2-18 p.191

Super-Grip Anchor Bolt Co. Inc.:
Toggle bolt IE 6-30 p.111

Superheater Co.:
Expands B 6-23 p.170

Superior Chrome Plating Co.:
Expands B 2-18 p.191

Superior Combustion Industries:
Stud welder, no drilling 6-16 p. p.166

Superior Electric Co.:
Variable transformer IE 5-5 p.177

Superior Steel Corp.:
Clad steel bullet jackets 1-21 p.98

Superior Steel & Malleable Castings Co.:
Casting redesign 5-26 p.78

Superior Steel Products Corp.:
Guide pin ends punch holder binding IE 2-18 p.162

Superior Tube Co.:
Cathode alloy new 5-19 p.141
Research on austenitics control 6-9 p.98
Tubes capped for shipping 3-12 p.139

Superweld Corp.:
Moves B 5-26 p.175

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Contributor YC 1-7 p.227
Furnace installed for J & L, restores carbon 3-31 p.102

Swartwout Co.:
Names agent B 4-31 p.155

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Buys two firms B 2-11 p.173
Contributor YC 1-7 p.442
Lighting maintenance 3-3 p.133
Mass plant B 4-7 p.229

T

Taco West Corp.:
Proportioning controller IE 2-11 p.111

Taft-Pierce Mfg. Co.:
Contributor YC 1-7 p.321

Taub Engineering Co.:
New offices B 6-16 p.219

Tay Holbrook Inc.:
Moves at Calif. B 1-28 p.121

Taylor Instrument Cos.:
Expands facilities B 6-23 p.170

Taylor-Wilson Mfg. Co.:
Moves offices B 5-26 p.173

Taylor-Winfield Co.:
Expands B 4-14 p.193
Jet cones welded 2-11 p.111

TelAutograph Corp.:
InstantForm teleseriber 4-7 p.200

Tele-Vision Clock Corp. of America:
Automatic time calculator IE 6-30 p.115

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
New name B 4-21 p.167

Tempil Corp.:
Book, welding steel castings 3-17 p.92

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:
Puller jack "Jenny" IE 1-14, p.82
Ratchet lowering lever jack IE 4-21 p.134

Tennant Co., G. H.:
Scarifier cleans trucking aisles IE 2-4 p.161

Tennessee Coal & Iron Corp.:

See U. S. Steel

Tennessee Eastman Co.:

Plastic pipe used in oil fields, 1/21, p.45

Tennessee Steel Corp.:

Steel plant, Oneida, Tenn., 3/3, p.50

Terrebonne Titanium Co.:

Titanium ore project, 3/10, p.82

Texas Co., The:

Antifriction bearing lubricant, IE, 1/21, p.95
Multifak grease, IE, 1/14, p.88
Wire rope lubricant, IE, 1/7, p.555

Texas Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:

Danly forming press installed, pic., 1/14, p.35
Drills locked to jigs, 4/14, p.132
Elongating holes in tooling, IE, 1/28, p.89
Gaskets prevent shorting of motor switches, 3/24, p.89
Installs tanks, etc., pic., 2/4, p.62
Pattern-making from carbon paper, pic., 2/18, p.108
Pneumatic drawbar, 3/24, p.96
Prefab fence panels, 3/3, p.80
Renamed, B, 4/21, p.167
Welded tube feeder, pic., 3/17, p.112

Texas Tubular Products Inc.:

Expands, Owentown plant, B, 3/10, p.237

Thermo Electric Mfg. Co.:

Temperature control line, IE, 3/24, p.118

Thermoid Co.:

Belt loading care, 3/3, p.115

Thomas Associates:

Opens branch plant, B, 1/7, p.573

Thompson Electric Co.:

Adjustable angle fitting, IE, 4/7, p.108

Thompson & Son Co., Henry G.:

Atom-Lube, cutting tool lubricant, IE, 5/12, p.169

Thompson-Bremmer Co.:

Sold, B, 4/7, p.229

Thompson Products Ltd.:

Awards contract, B, 5/26, p.175
Crawford on WSB, 3/31, p.37
Cutting tool lubrication, 1/21, p.70
Titanium machined, Hi-Jet coolant-lubricant used, 1/21, p.25

Thor-Canadian Co. Ltd.:

Plant for Ont., B, 4/14, p.197

Tigerman Engineering Co.:

Mercury safety switch, IE, 6/30, p.112

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:

Card system indicates lubricants, 4/7, p.174
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.251
Dryer handles large bearing assemblies, 3/24, p.94
Measures polished surfaces, 2/4, p.87
Silicon-chromium steel, closer hardenability control, article by: 4/7, p.114

Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.:

Low magnification strain units, IE, 2/11, p.142

Tinnerman Products Inc.:

Speed clip, IE, 6/9, p.153

Titanium Co. of America:

Formed, 4/7, p.87

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:

Expands, 3/17, p.59
Titanium stronger than steel, pic., 3/3, p.50

Titeflex Inc.:

Electric connectors, IE, 3/10, p.209
Formed, B, 2/11, p.173

Toledo Pipe Threading Machine Co.:

Anniversary, B, 3/31, p.157

Toledo Scale Co.:

Adds at Rochester, B, 6/23, p.169
Classifying scale, IE, 2/11, p.135

Tomkins-Johnson Co.:

Cylinders - cushion sealing, IE, 2/18, p.164

Tonawanda Electric Steel Casting Corp.:

To move, B, 3/24, p.149

Tonawanda Platers Inc.:

Moves plant, B, 4/21, p.165

Topper Equipment Co.:

Builds plant, B, 6/16, p.220
Steam cleaners, IE, 5/19, p.147

Torrco Corp.:

Single-stage torque converter, IE, 2/4, p.165

Torrington Mfg. Co.:

Builds, Calif., B, 3/17, p.167
Slab mold, water-cooled, 2/11, p.122
Spring tester, IE, 4/14, p.153

Tour & Co. Inc., Sam:

Radiography, McElroy - McNutt process, 6/30, p.98

Towmotor Corp.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.430
Lift attach. handles cartons, IE, 6/23, p.130
Overhead fork truck guard, IE, 6/16, p.188
Safety kit posters, 2/4, p.129
Truck has built-in generator, IE, 2/11, p.135

Townsend Co.:

Builds rivet plant, B, 3/17, p.165

Tracerlab Inc.:

Meter monitors radiation, IE, 3/24, p.107

Trackson Co.:

Sold, B, 1/7, p.575

Tracto-Lift Co.:

Tractor-type lift, IE, 4/14, p.149

Trailmobile Canada Ltd.:

Expands, B, 2/18, p.195

Transail Inc.:

Sectional belt conveyor, IE, 3/17, p.136

Transmares Corp.:

Embossing presses imported, 5/26, p.129

Trenton Steel Corp.:

RFC application withdrawn, 6/16, p.71

Trimedge Inc.:

Expansion plans, B, 1/7, p.571

Trion Inc.:

Electrostatic filtration: Dust from air, 5/5, p.105

Tripar Products Inc.:

Roof-type ventilator, louvers automatic, IE, 4/14, p.160

Tropical Paint & Oil Co.:

Paint protects metals, IE, 1/14, p.87

Trundle Engineering Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.257

Tube Reducing Corp.:

Folder describes hot forming, 2/18, p.145

Tulsa Compressed Steel Corp.:

Chartered, B, 2/4, p.205

Turbo Products:

Builds at Wilmington, B, 3/17, p.167

Turco Products Inc.:

Dye penetrant, IE, 2/12, p.164

Turner Bros. Inc.:

Indexing table, IE, 2/18, p.160

Tuschman Steel Co.:

Warehouse, B, 5/19, p.190

Tuzco Products Co.:

Electrode holder, IE, 6/9, p.150

Twin Coach Co.:

Leases Buffalo plant, B, 6/30, p.141

U

U. A. N. Inc.:

Agent named, B, 2/18, p.191

Uddeholm Co. of America Inc.:

Opens L. A. branch, B, 3/31, p.157

Udylite Corp.:

Adds lab, B, 3/17, p.167

Ultrasonic Corp.:

Buys Monitor, B, 4/21, p.167

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:

Electromet furnaces, Marietta, pic., 1/14, p.28
Electromet expands, B, 3/31, p.157
Electromet moves L. A. office, B, 4/21, p.167
Haynes Stellite book, alloy parts wear, 3/10, p.172
Steel checked for carbon, 3/3, p.126
Uncon cutting fluid, IE, 6/2, p.159

Union Die Casting Co.:

Expands, B, 4/14, p.193

Union Spring & Mfg. Co.:

Purchased and name retained, B, 4/21, p.167

Union Steel Co.:

Adds facilities, B, 6/30, p.139
To build, B, 1/7, p.573

Union Tool Corp.:

Die lift table, IE, 5/12, p.162

Union Twist Drill Co.:

Twist drills, IE, 4/21, p.136

United Aircraft Co.:

Abrasive belt, blade grinder, 6/9, p.92
Broaching machine cuts disc, pic., 6/2, p.69
Nickel-aluminum bond, 3/31, p.85
P&W German lathes, pic., 2/18, p.66
P&W welding machines, pic., 6/30, p.144

United Chromium Inc.:

Chromium plating process, 3/31, p.77
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.415

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:

Press for Alum. Seal, 5/12, p.70
Youngstown Sheet & Tube order, 1/21, p.44

United Geophysical Co.:

Instrument plant added, B, 1/14, p.117

United Laboratories Inc.:

Masonry paint, IE, 5/19, p.163
Rust inhibitor, IE, 1/7, p.552

United Lacquer Mfg. Corp.:

Black primer, fast drying, IE, 2/11, p.147

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:

Culbertson new agent, B, 4/14, p.195
Export dept., B, 4/7, p.231
Merges office, B, 3/24, p.149
Self-contained air conditioner, IE, 5/5, p.170
Telephone switchroom requirements, 2/11, p.126

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:

Ballomatic backstop, IE, 3/3, p.150
Explosion-proof motor, IE, 2/25, p.124
Movie, 5/26, p.107
Test stand with dual head, IE, 3/24, p.113

U. S. Plastic Co.:

Expands, B, 2/25, p.157

United States Rubber Co.:

Chemical stabilizer for synthetic rubber, 6/2, p.126
Gold surfacing control, 3/31, p.80
Latex plant, L.A., B, 4/7, p.227
Stainless conveyor belts, 2/4, p.123

United States Steel Co.:

AISI to be addressed by Dr. Bain, 4/21, p.55
Austin gives Orton lecture, 4/21, p.116
Blast furnaces, top pressure blowing, 3/3, p.84
British Columbia papers filed, 1/14, p.18
Chapple addresses fabricators, 5/5, p.70
Chapple warns of low inventory, 2/4, p.51
Cleaning blast furnace ferromanganese, 3/10, p.180
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.224
Earnings—sales, 2/4, p.61
Executives scan NPA, OPS reg.s, pic., 2/18, p.71
Expansion at Torrance soon, 3/10, p.80
Fairless honored by engineers, B, 6/2, p.189
Fairless iron ore scheduled, 3/10, p.79
Fairless Wks., riveter, pic., 6/23, p169
Fairless plant capacities, 3/10, p.79
Gary coil handling tongs, pic., 3/3, p.84
Gerrard Steel Strapping moves, B, 1/7, p.573
Hardening characteristics, method predicts, 5/26, p.118
Michigan Limestone consolidates, B, 2/25, p.155
National Tube furnace, 5/26, p.107
National Tube, Morrisville facilities, 3/10, p.80
National Tube, bessemer uses oxygen, ENG, 1/14, p.53
Oil Well Supply improves facilities, B, 6/23, p.169
Olds reaffirms stand in steel dispute, retirement address, 5/12, p.60
Oliver Iron Mining bids for Ontario ore, 6/16, p.69
Oliver mines taconite, 3/17, p.65
Ore carrier, *Arthur M. Anderson*, pic., 2/25, p.48
Pittsburgh Steamship closes ship supply station, B, 5/5, p.206
TCA&L farm products div. discontinued, B, 1/14, p.115
TCA&I award to Blaw-Knox, B, 6/23, p.167
TCI to use Lake Superior ore, 2/4, p.62
Turbo-hearth may aid south, 5/5, p.139
Utah-Intermountain office moves, B, 3/31, p.159
Zimmerman: Steel research keeps pace, 5/12, p.108

U. S. Stoneware Co.:

Vinyl primer for rusted steel, IE, 2/11, p.142

United Stove Co.:
Truck attach. lifts shipping. 4/28, p.122

Universal Drafting Machine Corp.:
Drafting machine scales. IE, 3/31, p.128

Universal Engraving & Colorplate Co., Inc.:
Consolidates Buffalo-Rochester. B, 4/21, p.163

Utah Construction Co.:
Peruvian iron ore. 3/10, p.70

Utah Power & Light Co.:
Boiler drum hoisted. pic., 2/25, p.58

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Edge tester gages plier quality. IE, 6/30, p.111
Plier snip. IE, 3/31, p.127
Plier, parallel-action. IE, 4/7, p.200

V

V & O Press Co.:
Appoints agent. B, 1/7, p.575
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.298

Vacuum Metals Corp.:
Formed. B, 4/7, p.231

Vanadium Alloys Steel Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.280

Vancouver Steel Co.:
Furnace expansions. B, 1/7, p.577

Van der Horst Corp.:
Bearing surfaces reclaimed; proc. excess. 2/18, p.104

Vapor Engineering Corp.:
Expands plant. B, 6/2, p.192

Varian Associates:
Plans lab. B, 6/9, p.180

Varnish & Insulator Co.:
Tiny wire covering. ENG, 6/2, p.91

Vascoloy Ramet Corp.:
Expands. B, 6/23, p.167
Warehouse, Birmingham. B, 6/2, p.191

Vrian Engineering Co.:
Steam trap. IE, 3/24, p.123

Vendoriator Mfg. Co.:
Plant completed soon. B, 3/24, p.151

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.295

Viber Co.:
Mounting clamp. IE, 4/7, p.198

Viking Industries:
Bench-type surface grinder. IE, 2/11, p.135
Hydraulic speed mill. IE, 3/3, p.142
Magnetic chucks. IE, 2/18, p.160
Turret lathe attachment. IE, 6/9, p.145

Vinco Corp.:
Buys Industrial Stamping. B, 6/30, p.139

Volkert Metal Stampings Inc., John:
Pattern punch. pic., 3/24, p.51

Vonnegut Corp.:
Abrasive belt for jet finishing. 6/9, p.91

W

W. C. Products Inc.:
V-belt molded sheaves. IE, 6/9, p.148

Wade Tool Co.:
Precision profiler. IE, 5/12, p.154

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Adds to plant. B, 4/28, p.167

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Expands. B, 1/7, p.575
Hole-punching unit. IE, 5/19, p.148
Punch and die holder. IE, 6/9, p.146

Walker Inc., O. S.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.322

Wallace & Co., L. R.:
Coating machine. IE, 4/7, p.195

Walton Co.:
Tool holder rights acquired. 4/14, p.120

Wall Furnace Co.:
Heat-treating furnace. pic., 6/16, p.69
Heat-treating furnace. IE, 3/24, p.113
Heat-treating small tools. IE, 4/21, p.80

Ward Leonard Electric Co.:
Chrome plating tool. IE, 4/21, p.123
Miniature power type resistor. IE, 2/11, p.66
Moves at L. A. B, 4/28, p.169

Ward Machinery Co.:
Calculator shows ton pressure. 2/18, p.128

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Demonstration unit. IE, 6/2, p.162

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Cutting fluid applications. 6/23, p.69
Manual machine tools. 6/9, p.134
Tooling Versatility. 3/10, p.108

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Calculator specifies brake clutch needs. 4/21, p.88
Heavy industrial brake. IE, 2/25, p.126

Warren Machine & Die Co.:
Becomes div. B, 1/21, p.125

Warren Welding Works:
Builds shop. B, 4/21, p.163

Washington Aluminum Co. Inc.:
Expands. B, 2/11, p.171

Waterbury-Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Sendzimir mill precision rolls ultra-thin strip. 4/7, p.119

Weather-Wise Window Co. Inc.:
Moves. B, 5/5, p.206

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.434

Webber Appliance Co. Inc.:
Agent named. B, 3/24, p.149

Weber Showcase & Fixture Co.:
Contract from Douglas Aircraft. B, 3/31, p.156

Webster Chicago Corp.:
Leases plant. B, 2/25, p.155

Weiger Weed & Co.:
Spot welding electrode. IE, 5/26, p.148

Weir Kilby Corp.:
Adds space. B, 1/21, p.123

Weirton Steel Co.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.404
Dietinning more scrap tin. 1/28, p.70
Furnace gas fires boiler. IE, 4/14, p.198

Welch Mfg. Co.:
Raydyne balancing machine. IE, 4/28, p.132

Welded Carbide Tool Co.:
Hot pressing applications. 5/26, p.80
Kuzmick addresses Metal Powder Assn. 5/5, p.73

Welding Service & Supplies Co.:
Spot welder portable. IE, 5/26, p.144

Wellman Co., S. K.:
Powder metallurgy processes. pic., 4/28, p.56

Wellman Bronze & Aluminum Co.:
Opens new offices. B, 3/24, p.151

Wellman Engineering Co.:
Venezuelan contract. B, 3/10, p.233

Wel-Met Co.:
Ferro plans 50% interest. B, 3/10, p.233; plans 100% interest, 4/28, p.171
Metal powder bearings, folder. 5/5, p.152

Wesson Co.:
Lathe tool holder. IE, 1/14, p.91

West Coast Electronics Co.:
Expands. B, 4/14, p.195
Moves. B, 6/2, p.189

Westberg Co., E.:
Mandrel holds workpiece. IE, 1/28, p.88

Westcott Chuck Co.:
Appoints agent. B, 5/12, p.198

Western Electric Co.:
Air conditioning ducts. pic., 3/10, p.89
Leases bldg. B, 3/3, p.183

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Airfoil bladed fans, test-, 2/4, p.141
Appliances retail prices upped. 4/7, p.78
Awards presented. B, 4/7, p.231
Baltimore plant by July. B, 4/28, p.171
Book, electrical data, rev., 3/3, p.118; testing 3/3, p.104
Book, furnace equip., 2/11, p.126
Book, Harnessing Heat, 3/10, p.110
Book, motor applications, 6/9, p.156
Book, motor line, 3/24, p.86
Book, preventive maintenance, 4/21, p.110
Brazing alloy, paste form. IE, 6/9, p.146
Business '52 prospects. YC, 1/7, p.322
Business outlook '52 sales, not production. 3/3, p.49
Buys bldg. B, 3/3, p.185
Computer tests motor design, 2/4, p.87
Condenser welding time cut, 4/28, p.106
Constructs N. C. plant, 6/2, p.75
Contributors. YC, 1/7, p.232, 242, 310
Cost-of-living boost. 5/26, p.50
DC contactors. IE, 1/7, p.555
Electric power boom forecast, Monteith. 5/5, p.130
Electronics for defense, leases plant. 3/3, p.55
Furnace brazing: S. Damon. 5/5, p.102
Jet alloys toss challenge to machine tools, article. 4/28, p.76.
Kaiser Alum. order. 6/2, p.75
Kits, spare parts. IE, 2/4, p.176
Lab for turbine dev. 5/19, p.94
Lifeboat, radio controlled. 2/25, p.58
Locomotive ignitron rectifier. ENG, 4/7, p.113
Luminaire. IE, 3/24, p.120
Machine tool forum, Tel Berna addresses. 4/7, p.89
Magnetic amplifier system for random mill. 2/18, p.120
Marden, Dr., award for, new alloy. 6/30, p.56
MOtor-NEtwork-CAlculator. pic., 1/28, p.41
Opens Pittsburgh sales office. 3/24, p.149
Oven at Buffalo, varnish insulation. 4/14, p.132
Panel mounting rack. IE, 4/14, p.166
Pittsburgh Steel award. 1/28, p.28
Plant for Vicksburg. B, 6/30, p.142
Potential transformers. IE, 6/16, p.182
Railroad electrification: Brecht. 5/5, p.151
Rectifiers ordered. 3/17, p.59
Resistance welding controls. 1/28, p.68
Small motor plant, Union City, Inc. 2/4, p.205
Sound lab, acoustical research, 6/23, p.109
Stainless paint for equip., ENG, 1/28, p.63
To build meter plant. B, 6/9, p.182
Turbines for gas pipeline pumping. 5/26, p.130
Turbines (gas), Hague addresses engineers. 4/14, p.129
Unit renamed. B, 3/3, p.183
Winding tech. for insulation. 5/26, p.124

Westmorriand Manganese Corp.:
Plans beneficiating plant. B, 4/7, p.227

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
Current source for instrument. IE, 5/5, p.161
Moisture gage meter. 4/14, p.126

Wharton & Wilcocks of America Inc.:
Jigs assembled from kits. 3/17, p.110

Wheelco Instruments Co.:
Sold. B, 4/7, p.231

Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.:
Breaks ground, Philadelphia plant, pic., 3/17, p.167

Wheeling Corrugated Co.:
Cast refractory metal. 3/10, p.160
Steel deck. 4/7, p.146

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
AISI paper, Snyder. 5/26, p.88
Earnings report. 2/4, p.61
Nail plant, pic., 3/13, p.157
Scrap baler. 2/25, p.106
Scrap program speeded. 1/21, p.69
Skelp leaves furnace, pic., 6/16, p.219
VPI (volatile corrosion inhibitor), 2/25, p.83

White Motor Co.:
Builds on Coast. B, 3/3, p.181
Dump truck, for Air Force. 5/5, p.133

White Pine Copper Co.:
To build. B, 3/24, p.147

White-Roth Machine Corp.:
Single-cylinder diesel engine. IE, 6/2, p.152

Whitin Machine Works:
Acquires Howard & Bullough. B, 3/31, p.155

Whiting Corp.:
Contributor. YC, 1/7, p.222
Duplexing booklet. 3/31, p.104
Trackmobile positions coal cars. 5/12, p.138

Whitney Chain Co.:
Builds plant, Hartford. B, 1/28, p.119
Chain needs no lubrication. 6/16, p.158

Whitnon Mfg. Co.:
Ball bearing spindles. IE, 5/12, p.164

Whiton Machine Co.:
Chuck jaw-set. IE, 3/24, p.118

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:

Electric heaters, IE, 4/7, p.198
Portable heating unit, IE, 2/4, p.178
Radiant oven panels, 6/23, p.77

Wilcox-Gay Corp.:

Adds agent, B, 6/30, p.144

Willard Storage Battery Co.:

Anniversary, B, 3/24, p.147
New plant, Allentown, B, 6/23, p.167

Williams & Co., J. H.:

Magnetic driving device, IE, 5/12, p.166
Setup accessories, IE, 6/23, p.143
To expand, B, 5/19, p.187

Wilson Products Inc.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.439
Safety goggle, IE, 6/16, p.189

Wilshire Power Sweeper Co.:

Power sweeper, IE, 5/12, p.156

Wilson & Co.:

Cathodic system shields piping, 2/4, p.144

Wilson Refrigeration Inc.:

Moves, B, 5/26, p.176

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co.:

Cam acting vise, IE, 4/21, p.134

Willys-Overland Corp.:

Aero Willys debut, "Ace", 4/7, p.100
Aero-Willys shown, 1/21, p.47

Forging plant, Erie, reopened, 1/14, p.29
Metal stitching gas-tank straps, 2/25, p.112
Millionth jeep, B, 4/7, p.229
Station wagon ready, 4/14, p.78

Winter Products Inc.:

Staking press, IE, 4/4, p.159

Wisener-Rapp Co, Inc.:

Leases space, B, 1/7, p.577

Wolf & Co.:

Absorbed by Joseph Co., B, 1/28, p.121

Wolff & Co., Benjamin:

Warehouse enlarged, B, 5/12, p.193

Woodall Industries Inc.:

To build Calif. plant, B, 5/19, p.189

Woods & Co., A. C.:

Renamed, B, 4/21, p.163

Woodward Co.:

Warehouse added, B, 1/14, p.117

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.290

World Tankers Inc.:

Oil tankers ordered, 2/25, p.51

Worthington Corp.:

Redesignates plant, B, 5/19, p.187

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.:

Name changed, B, 4/7, p.231

Wright Air Development Center:

Radio transmitter-receiver set for use in "lifeboat", 2/25, p.58

Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works:

Planer installed, 3/10, p.152

Wysong & Miles Co.:

Open back punch press, IE, 1/21, p.91

X, Y, Z

Acolite Inc.:

New name, B, 1/21, p.125

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.436
Drum handling attach., IE, 6/23, p.127
Hand lift pallet trucks, IE, 1/21, p.92
High-lift platform truck, IE, 5/19, p.148
Metals replace brass, 1/28, p.38
Truck - dump hopper, IE, 5/12, p.159

Yoder Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.316
N. Y. office, B, 4/7, p.227

Yolo Steel & Metal Co.:

Pig iron plant, certificate, 3/10, p.80

York Co.:

Machine tool contracts, 1/21, p.38

York Iron Works:

Organized, B, 1/28, p.117

Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.:

Adds transformer plant, B, 5/12, p.193

Young Spring & Wire Co., L. A.:

Subcontracts, 5/5, p.74

Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.:

Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.376

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:

Blast furnace, top pressure blowing, 3/3, p.84
Contributor, YC, 1/7, p.223
Expansions listed, 3/10, p.79
Steel controls urged by Purnell, 2/11, p.53
Strikers' insurance assured, 6/23, p.44
United Engineering order, rolling mill equip., 1/21, p.44

Zenith Mfg. & Chemical Corp.:

Intro-Met-machine cleans instruments, IE, 5/5, p.172

Zernickow Co., O.:

Tachometers, IE, 6/16, p.189

Ziv Steel & Wire Co.:

Opens warehouse, B, 4/14, p.193

Zurn Western Service Inc.:

Adds agent, B, 2/11, p.175; 2/18, p.193

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Blast furnace practice: Part IV, Influence of coke ash on thermal effects, 2:4, p.98; Part V, Comparison of operating data, 2:11, p.97; Part VI, Carbon rate, Generation, recovery and use of heat, 2:18, p.112, 2:25, p.88; 3:10, p.118; 3:17, p.98; Part VII, Comparative values of fluxing stones, 3:24, p.99; Part VIII, Slag composition research, 3:31, p.86; Part IX, Charging, Raw materials problem, 4:7, p.121, 4:21, p.98, 4:28, p.84; Part X, Beneficiation of raw materials, 5:19, p.106; Part XI, Carbon rate, Beneficiation of air, 6:2, p.102, 6:9, p.106, 6:16, p.112, 6:23, p.82

Altwicker, H. J. and K. F. Brueninger, Wright Field Air Material Command, Steel extruding: Puts the squeeze on conventional forming, 3:17, p.88

Allen, Arthur H., technical business consultant, Cleveland, Tool engineer: His imagination pays off in production, 3:10, p.106

Anson, N. C., Imperial Oil & Grease Co., Inc., Metallic lubricants, 3:24, p.86

Anderson, Eugene P., American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp., Laboratory tests select best blast cleaning method, 1:21, p.62

Austin Jr., William W., Southern Research Institute, Desulphurization: worth watching, 1:28, p.76

B

Baker, Sam, assistant editor STEEL, Powdered metals: Old art, new science, 4:28, p.56

Barnes, John R., Republic Steel Corp., High top pressures for smoother furnace operation, 3:3, p.89

Beall, F. W., Armco Steel Corp., Stainless brazed without fluxing, 1:14, p.57

Behr, Fred, North American Philips Co., Inc., X-ray fluorescence analysis: nondestructive testing at shop level, 3:24, p.70

Bell, Vance, associate editor STEEL, Aluminum: Heavy expansion in a light metal, 2:4, p.69

Birdsall, G. W., Reynolds Metals Co., Extrusion plus forging simplifies aluminum forming, 1:14, p.54

Blackman, Bernard, Riverside Metal Co., Precision spinning solves forming problem, 3:24, p.68

Bowen, F. J., Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Spot testing aluminum alloys, 1:28, p.67

Bozsin, Michael, Ferro Corp., Firing temperatures controlled, 2:25, p.82

Brueninger, K. F. and H. J. Altwicker, Wright Field Air Material Command, Steel extruding, 3:17, p.88

Bray, J. L., Purdue University, Minor metals dig, major issue, 4:21, p.80

Burch, Gene, Clinton Machine Co., Disintegration becomes production necessity, 1:14, p.60

C

Chase, Herbert, Stampings formed faster, 2:4, p.90; Transmission assemblies are welded automatically, 4:28, p.74

Credle, Charles E., Barry Corp., Toned-down noise, 2:25, p.76

D

Damon, Samuel, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Furnace brazing, 5:5, p.102

D'Arcambal, Alexander H., Pratt & Whitney div., Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Alloy Conservation Board fills the bill, 2:18, p.107

Davis, E. F. and E. L. Layland, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Nodular cast iron welds hard to machine, 6:23, p.78

DeHuff, P. G. and D. C. Goldberg, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Jet alloys toss challenge to machine tools, 4:28, p.76

Drabos, F. R., Byron Jackson Co., Shielded submerged arc welds withstand rugged service, 4:14, p.94

Dunn, J. H. and F. P. White, Aluminum Alloys: Automakers may use more, 5:19, p.95

Durkin, A. E., General Electric Co., Hydrogen causes embrittlement of forged compressor blades, 3:24, p.76

E

Eaton, J. Van, Mechanical die feeds: more production less effort, 3:17, p.86

F

Frank, Ralph H., Sperry Products Corp., Ultrasonics: Inspection applications grow, 6:16, p.99

G

Gibadlo, Frank, Process Chemical Specialties, Rare metals require precision furnacing, 3:3, p.76

Gillespie, J. S. and I. L. Wallace, Carboloy Department, General Electric Co., Cemented carbide families grow, 4:21, p.84

Goepfert, George, Ross Gear & Tool Co., Production heat treating steering assembly parts, 2:11, p.82

Goldberg, D. C. and P. G. DeHuff, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Jet alloys toss challenge to machine tools, 4:28, p.76

Graham, J. D., International Harvester Co., Heat Treating boron steels: machinability can be improved, 5:12, p.94

Gruberg, Leon D., Felt Association, Felt for finishing: Metalworking applications expand, 2:4, p.88

H

Hall, Robert E., assistant editor STEEL, Planned to produce: New plant ideas pay off for Lincoln, 2:4, p.92

Hall, R. G. and S. L. Johnson, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Smooth finish for strip moving abrasive produces it, 3:3, p.82

Hiler, Malvern J., Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio, Planned research, profitable business insurance, 4:21, p.85

Huber, R. P., assistant editor STEEL, Proper cutting fluids can step up machining, 6:23, p.72

Hyler, John E., More zip for strip handling, 2:18, p.94

I

Isenberg, S. and B. C. Schott, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Closer hardenability control for silicon-chromium steel, 4:7, p.114

J

Johnson, S. L. and R. G. Hall, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Smooth finish for strip moving abrasive produces it, 3:3, p.82

K

Karpick, Ed., associate editor STEEL, Jet engine machining problems licked by special lathes, 2:11, p.86

Palletized machining speeds flow of tank transmissions, 3:10, p.115

Production gaging: Maximum accuracy at minimum cost, 5:12, p.88

Kreieric, George, United Drill & Tool Corp., Electrolytic grinding: Stubborn alloys less formidable, 3:17, p.84

Kennedy, C. W., Federal Products Corp., Quality Control: You'll need a system, 5:19, p.90

Knowlton, H. B., International Harvester Co., What boron steels to use and why, 3:24, p.84

Kupperschmid, Norman, Octagon Process Inc., Accelerated phosphate coating, 5:12, p.92

L

Large, W. E., Westinghouse Electric Corp., How to get more out of resistance welding control, 1:28, p.68

Layland, E. L. and E. F. Davis, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Nodular cast iron welds hard to machine, 6:23, p.78

Longworth, W. J., E. F. Hauserman Co., Flexibility key to production control system, 3:3, p.81

Lucht, Fred W., Carboloy Department, General Electric Co., Carbide trepanning, 3:31, p.74

M

Mackasek, Edward, Porcelain Enamel Institute, Possibilities in porcelain enamel, 4:7, p.116

McArthur, B. E., Magnethermic Corp., Plug-in induction heating, 4:7, p.118

McLaughlin, J. Karl, Behr-Manning Corp., Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing problems, 6:9, p.90

Miller, R. R., Precision Metalsmiths Inc., Investment casting, 1:14, p.58

Moorrs, A. B., General Motors Corp., Machinery changes revitalize sheet metal plant, 2:25, p.78

P

Parel, Richard E., American Iron & Steel Institute, Chrome Stainless: Easing the pinch, 4:28, p.79

R

Reardon, E. J., Superior Steel Corp., Clad steel bullet jackets conserve copper and zinc, 1:21, p.68

Riley, F. E., Tooling can be cheaper, 2:18, p.98

Ruhnke, Donald H., Republic Steel Corp., Boron steels supplement scarce nickel, moly alloys, 1:14, p.66

S

Scarlott, Charles A., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Titanium: Big production gains, 6:30, p.76

Schott, B. C. and S. Isenberg, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Closer hardenability control for silicon-chromium steel, 4:7, p.114

Shaw, R. B., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Accurate methods for computing electric furnace heats, 1:21, p.72

Singleton, Robert C., Gregory Industries Inc., Insulation lengthens skid tube life, 2:18, p.101

Smith, V. W., G. W. Smith & Sons Inc., Die lubricants smooth performance, 6:30, p.82

Sund, F. R., Barber-Colman Co., Production reaming: Fine finishes faster, 6:16, p.96

T

Turner Jr., Charles A., Selas Corp. of America, Annealing accelerated with radiant heat, 4:14, p.106

W

Wallace, I. L. and J. S. Gillespie, Carboloy Department, General Electric Co., Cemented carbide families grow, 4:21, p.84

White, E. P. and J. H. Dunn, Aluminum Alloys: Automakers may use more, 5:19, p.95

Willi Jr., Albert, Federal-Mogul Corp., Copper-lead bearings developed for slow speed diesels, 2:4, p.94

Code: B *Briefs*, ENG *Engineering and Production News*, IE *Industrial Equipment*, YC *Yearbook Comment*

STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 131

July 1 to December 31, 1952

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 20

Author Index 36

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Adhesives:
Adhesive for shell mold process, ENG, 9/1, p 81
Vacuum evaporation metal technique, S/11, p 110
See Tape

Abrasives:
Abrasive belt strapping tape, 9/15, p 136
Abrasive belts reclaimed by pressure blasting, ENG, 12/8, p 93
Airbrasive cuts metal, 7/14, p 112
Coated abrasives for tapered aircraft skins, S/25, p 98
Coated abrasives grind down costs (A special report), S/29, p 92
Coated abrasive polishing belt, IE, 9/15, p 171
Rubber wheels give free-cutting action, IE, 12/22, p 97
Walnut shells clean tire molds, pic., 12/1, p 180
Waterproof sandpaper, IE, 9/15, p 168

Africa:
Platinum increased, 12/29, p 63

Air:
Air cylinder, IE, S/11, p 133
Air transformer, IE, 9/8, p 142
Air work feeder, IE, 9/1, p 120
Hisses exhibit air cylinders, 9/8, p 132
Compressed air steps up production, 10/27, p 76
Compressor, two-stage, IE, S/25, p 125
Compressors, portable, IE, 9/29, p 121
Blower, IE, 12/1, p 131
Compressed air system, leaks checked, 9/15, p 117
Switch shows tank pressure, 12/8, p 116
See Pollution

Air Conditioning:
Aluminum foil covers air ducts, pic., 10/13, p 372
Auto use seen, 11/10, p 83
Auto use, DeSoto, 12/29, p 57
Chicago Amphitheatre, 7/21, p 51
Evaporative condenser line, IE, 12/29, p 95
s. S. United States, 7/21, p 128
Sheaffer Pen plant, 9/8, p 59
Unit clears gunsights, commercial use underway, ENG, 11/3, p 91

Air Force:
Aircraft, quality vs quantity, 10/6, p 47
Heavy press program:
Alcoa presses, pic., 12/1, p 52
Contract, Newark, 8/18, p 175
Contractors (chart), 12/1, p 78
Die block need, 12/8, p 66
Die block conference, 10/20, p 65
Die block study, NPA, 10/27, p 59
Die blocks: Problem, ENG, 10/27, p 71
First phase requirements, 10/20, p 65
German presses, 10/20, p 65
Heavy presses challenge industry, 12/1, p 76
Pit holds presses, pic., 12/15, p 204
Schedule slow, 11/17, p 49
Transportation a problem, ENG, 11/17, p 85
Machine tool shortage: Specialized, 7/21, p 61
Titanium use (*see* Titanium)

Air Pollution & Smoke Prevention Assn. of America Inc.:
Shortens name, B, 8/11, p 157

Aircraft:
Airframes, tooling project, 10/6, p 49
Air freight, 12/29, p 46
Altitude test chambers, 9/8, p 66
Aluminum fuel tanks all-welded, 7/28, p 81
Anti-aircraft radar hauled in magnesium trailer, 11/10, p 129
Appropriations (*see* Defense)
Carriers have jet oxygen plant, S/25, p 118
Coatings (*see* Finishes, Coatings, Paints)
Colored tags identify, 11/3, p 194
Convair loads freight, pic., 12/29, p 46
Defense turns back to steel for weight reduction metal, 11/24, p 76
Defense urges step up, 7/28, p 50
Design simplified, Air Force-Navy, 11/17, p 49
Exhaust gas powers propeller, 12/8, p 119
Helicopters: Market up, 7/14, p 60
High temperature metals, jetomic age demand, 11/3, p 98
International Aviation Expo, Detroit, 9/8, p 72
Inventory excess stocks, S/11, p 59
Jets (*see* Engines)
Landing, treadmill studies, 11/17, p 144
Military appropriations through '55, 12/1, p 39
Military output, quality not quantity, 10/6, p 47
Military plans, 11/24, p 61
Rolled T-sections cut part costs, 12/8, p 104
Rotor blade strain measured, 7/28, p 77
Rotor blades for Piasecki helicopter made of compressed-formed spar tubes, 10/13, p 253
Rotor blades-Piasecki, pic., S/11, p 60
Sapphire Jet schedules, 10/20, p 66
Sapphire, production problems, 12/22, p 40
Skin forming studied, ENG, 11/24, p 97
Special stainless for jet structurals, ENG, S/11, p 83
Starfire, Lockheed warplane, pic., 7/14, p 180
Stencil aids dial painting, 12/29, p 85
Super Constellation, construction pics, 12/29, p 48 and 133
Supersonic flight, heat wall obstacle, (box), 12/8, p 117
Supersonic jet afterburners, pic., 10/20, p 102
Titanium (*see*)
Turbine aircraft, 600 mph future, 11/17, p 141
Unit output and military, chart, 12/29, p 47
Westinghouse engine for Navy, ENG, 10/27, p 71
Youngstown Airways service plan for company-owned planes, 11/24, p 74
See Machining
See Standards

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Aircraft production plans, 10/6, p 47

Alaska:
Alcoa may seek partner for project, 9/8, p 57
Dredges for Lake Eklutna, 9/15, p 200

Allotments:
See CMP, IMC, PAD

Alloys:
Alloy adds life to sheet rolls, 12/29, p 90
Alloy "combine" strength, ENG, 11/10, p 97
Alcoa weldable alloy, ENG, 12/8, p 93
Chase Brass phosnic bronze, 11/3, p 119; copper-base, 11/3, p 135
Cond-Al for turbines, 9/15, p 143
Cond-Al flirtine, GE engineers inspect pic., 9/22, p 82
Constructural alloys, AISI lists, 11/17, p 90
Heat resistant for castings, Battelle, ENG, S/11, p 83
High-temperature, paper AISE, 9/15, p 126
Magnesium-lithium, ways to cast, ENG, 11/24, p 97
Marking (*see*)
Metals in jetomic age, 10/13, p 148
Navy magnetic alloy, 7/28, p 76
New alloy tough in the hot spots (heat resistant), 11/17, p 90
Photometric (NBS one-step method) determines copper in alloy steel, 7/14, p 117
Spark machining: Meets superalloy challenge, 7/7, p 92
Tellurium improves copper, 7/28, p 94
Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p 84

Aluminum:
Aluminum for trucks, 11/17, p 141
Aluminum brazing sheet for radiator studies, 7/7, p 96
Aluminum bus bars at Reynolds, ENG, 9/22, p 109 and pic., 9/22, p 184
Aluminum future-'60, ENG, 7/21, p 87
Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p 96
Automotive to use more, ENG, 10/27, p 71
Gov't encourages use, 9/15, p 56
Supplies ample in '53, 7/21, p 63
See Capacity

American Airlines:
Convair Flagship loading freight, 12/29, p 46

American Gas Assn.:
Expansion plans, 7/21, p 61

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Industry report, 9/8, p 61
Meeting, 11/3, p 88

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:
Meeting, Mackinac, S/4, p 73

American Institute of Chemical Engineers:
Ion exchange, demineralizer reported, 10/13, p 304

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Instrument meeting scheduled, 11/3, p 144
Johnson predicts power doubled by 61, ENG, 9/22, p 109

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Electric Furnace Steel conference (fume control), 12/29, p 82

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Meeting, Victoria, 10/6, p 49
Officers elected, B, 11/10, p 210

American Institute of Television Manufacturers:
Opens headquarters, B, 7/28, p 144

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Blast furnaces added, 12/8, p 70
Florists wire, 12/15, p 146
Foreign import payments, 12/8, p 67
List of constructural alloys includes 10 borons, 10/13, p 154
Oil country tubular shortage, 12/15, p 76
Pittsburgh meeting, 11/3, p 138
Sling waste uses, 12/15, p 132
TV tube shortage, 12/15, p 132
Wage earners hourly average, 11/10, p 72
West Coast meeting, 12/1, p 59
See Capacity, Distribution, Shipments, Production

American Machine Tool Distributor's Assn.:
Officers elected, B, 10/20, p 171

American Management Assn.:
Conference, office electronics, 9/22, p 190
Executive training program, 12/8, p 138

American Material Handling Society Inc.:
Chicago plant tour, pic., 12/15, p 201

American Mining Congress:
Show at Denver scheduled, 9/8, p 111
Reported: Alloy hollow drill steel, 10/13, p 309

American Rebuilders Assn. Inc.:
Group suspends work, B, 7/28, p 142

American Road Builders' Assn.:
Expenditures needed, 12/22, p 28

American Society for Testing Materials:
Conductor specs, 12/15, p 122
Index published, 11/10, p 142
Meeting: Dr. McMaster reports on testing before fabrication, 7/14, p 91
Standards edition-'52, 7/7, p 125

American Society of Civil Engineers:
Fairless, Fritz Medal, S/11, p 110

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Meeting topics:
Computers, 12/1, p 98
Die block capacity, 12/8, p 66
Fuels-industry tools, 12/15, p 140
Hazards of new products, 12/22, p 77
Large forgings, S/4, p 98
Power, exhibits, 11/17, p 142

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Charters 101st chapter, B, 10/20, p 172
Research project, B, 11/3, p 196
West Coast chapter, B, S/4, p 189

American Standards Assn.:
Coal mine code rev., 12/8, p 120
Industry lighting reviewed, 11/10, p 134
Lubricating pump mounts approved, 10/13, p 294
Safety code, forging, 10/13, p 262
Stainless steel pipe dimensions, 7/14, p 124

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Publishes roster of members, IE, 9/22, p 239

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn. Inc.:
Moves office, B, 7/7, p 179

American Welding Society:
Houston meeting, 11/3, p 56
Metallizing standard published, 9/29, p 102
Welders on tour, 9/15, p 132

American Zinc Institute:
Meeting, continuous galvanizing praised, 12/8, p 134

Amortization:
Amortization rate, Gumbel advises, 12/1, p 54
Connecticut tax expires, 8/18, p 58
Construction, time-limit ruling, 10/6, p 49
DPA approvals: 7/28, p 49; 8/11, p 38; 8/25, p 67; 9/15, p 67; 10/6, p 53; 10/13, p 123; 11/3, p 66
Dispersal approved first, 7/14, p 57
GE certificates, 9/15, p 67
Industrial expansion, June, 7/21, p 71
Iron ore program, 8/4, p 65
Machinery & Allied Products Institute prepare report, 7/21, p 60
SDPA plans, 10/27, p 47
Small firms, goal set, 12/22, p 37
Small plants favored, 8/18, p 68
Yoder Steel applies, 8/25, p 66

Appliances:
Association meeting report, 8/4, p 73
Business: The sell comes back in appliance sales, 12/22, p 38
Combined forming-welding machine for appliances lowers costs, 11/24, p 104
Gas appliance boom, 12/29, p 44
Packard may produce, 7/28, p 62
Westinghouse production at Mansfield up, 9/29, p 51

Armament:
Atomic artillery, 10/13, p 121

Atomic cannon. Two recoil methods. 12 S, p 120
Guided missiles prediction. 12 15, p 69
Gun barrels, new plating method. 11 17, p 89
Hermes missile. 12 1, p 126
Hammered steel cases, new ramming method. 7 14, p 90
Receiver of aluminum. ENG, S 4, p 89
Rifles, research aids. ENG, S 4, p 89
Steels reclaimed. 11 24, p 126
U. S. buys abroad. 7 28, p 57
See Machining

Armed Services:
Fingerprint compound. 10 27, p 90

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute of Technology

Army:
Aluminum fixed bridge. Tr, new engineer dev. 11 3, p 128
Ammunition needed. 12 29, p 48
Camp Reynolds industrial area. 7 21, p 26
Jeep rides under water. 11 10, p 83
Mobile petroleum tanks tested. 9 29, p 100
ramer craft, pic. 9 8, p 64
Personnel carriers assembled, pic. 9 29, p 52
Rio power plant ordered. 11 10, p 142
Signal Corps capacities improved. 7 21, p 118
Signal Corps new radio dev. 7 21, p 64
T 43 medium tank. 7 7, p 66
Tanks for armored troops, pic. S 4, p 67
Tank Patton T 48, rubber parts, pic. 9 8, p 63
Tanks, rubber tracks. 11 10, p 76
Trucks rebuilt to new standards. 11 3, p 68
See Procurement

Army Ordnance Assn.:
Optical gaging of pilot part meeting report. 7 28, p 78

Arsenals:
Atomic assembly (see Armament, Detroit mobile gage lab. 9 22, p 66
Frankford contract. B, 9 1, p 141
Heat treating equipment storage, new junk. 12 8, p 72
Picatinny, shell casing comp with. Sheffield. 11 10, p 74
Watervliet, casting of weapons. 9 15, p 59

Association of American Railroads:
Freight car deliveries down. 9 29, p 60
Freight car expansion wanted. 12 1, p 59

Association of Casualty & Surety Cos.:
New product hazards. 12 22, p 77

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Area paper. 9 15, p 126
Cast refractory steel. 11 10, p 134
Convention exhibitors. 9 22, p 166
Convention highlights. 9 22, p 110
Convention report. 10 6, p 92
Technical papers. 10 6, p 102
Technical sessions. S 18, p 128

Atomic Energy:
Army cannon. 12 8, p 120
Artillery gun fires atomic missile. 10 13, p 121
Atom smashers. Cosmotron, pic. 10 6, p 48
Atomic power plant, Monsanto report. 7 7, p 63
Electricity cheaper with atom power. 10 27, p 56
Industrial truck propulsion. ENG, 12 1, p 75
Industrial medicine, fellowships. 12 1, p 34
Isotopes aid weld inspection. S 11, p 88
Light source? Tritium. 10 13, p 142
Metals in the jetomic age. 10 13, p 148
Metals, rare earth, new dev. 9 15, p 142
Nuclear reactor cost factors. 9 29, p 40
Nuclear reactor energy, Army study. 12 1, p 112
Neutron cross sections book. 9 15, p 114
Particles, radioactives. 11 3, p 124
Proton bombardment, new analyzer. 11 17, p 132
Reactor detects leaks. S 18, p 111
Reactor measured, pic. S 18, p 71
Reactor for private industry. 10 6, p 48
Research, industrial application. S 4, p 98
Scrap contaminated with uranium test. 12 15, p 135
Spherical tub to house nuclear reactor for submarine power plant. GE. 10 27, p 48
Sun probed by instrument. 9 15, p 138
Sun, seas for energy, GM McCuen predicts. 12 1, p 112
Temperature standardization. Big gains in research. S 11, p 90

Atomic Energy Commission:
Breeder reactor. ENG, 9 15, p 91
Civilian aid sought. 10 27, p 44
Contracts. B, S 4, p 157
Contracts, Kaiser Engineers. B, S 11, p 141
Contracts, Maxon-McGraw. 7 28, p 60
Patents. 11 17, p 64
Polonium for sale. S 8, p 184
Uranium plant Ohio. S 18, p 71
Uranium plant Goodyear operates. 10 6, p 163

Australia:
International Bank loan? S 4, p 68

Automation:
Auto industry mechanization. 11 10, p 83
Chevrolet casting. 12 15, p 110
Continental Gin. 10 13, p 202
Dodge V 8 engines. 12 15, p 122
Ford foundry Cleveland. 12 1, p 61
Ford stamping, Buffalo. 12 15, p 90
Westinghouse Conference. 11 10, p 102

Automotive:
Accessories selection. 11 3, p 77
Air conditioning seen. 11 10, p 84
Air conditioning, DeSoto. 12 29, p 58
Allotments 1st quarter. 9 29, p 61
Aluminum brazing sheet for radiator studies. 7 7, p 96
Aluminum demand to grow. ENG, 10 27, p 13
Auto Facts & Figures '52. 10 13, p 206
Auto output for '53 1st quarter undecided. S 11, p 48
Auto trim, Alcoa. ENG, 9 15, p 91
Automatic devices. 11 10, p 84
Automatic transmission. Ford 'Fordomatic' tests. 11 3, p 71
Auto prospects. '53. 12 29, p 57, p 73
Bearing rods examined, pic. 7 21
Bench tests solve field problems, GM. 11 24, p 102
Big Three production-wise, chart. S 11, p 60
Bonded brake linings pay off. S 18, p 80
Brake drum, for trucks of welded copper and steel. ENG, 7 28, p 76
Brake lining process. 7 7, p 135
Brake motor collector rings molded from rubber-phenolic compounds. S 8, p 128
CMP steel problem. 10 20, p 75
Centennial of Engineering, "Freedom in progress." 9 1, p 72
Chevrolet views competitive market. 11 3, p 77
Competitive selling in '53. 9 29, p 61
Conversion steel problem. S 11, p 90
Conversion steel decontrol. S 25, p 77
Corrosion resistance studied. 7 7, p 73
Cost production problems. 9 1, p 67
Cost cutting, mechanization answer. 11 10, p 83
Crank shaft fuzing. 9 29, p 78
Crankshaft output tripled. H C Tuttle, p 29, p 78
Detroit engineer Seven Questions. 12 22, p 19
Dodge story, car is born. 11 24, p 83
DeSoto 53 models. 9 22, p 96
Dual purpose plant, B-O-P, Texas. 10 13, p 134
Electrical system, 12-volt. 12 15, p 89
Engineers addressed by Maurice Olley. 10 13, p 134
Ford denies sales-profits story. 12 22, p 56
Horsepower engineers misgivings. 10 27, p 58
Horsepower race. 11 17, p 72
Horsepower surprises. 10 20, p 76
Ignition distributor points, improved with ventilated contact. S 8, p 111
Jeep-railroad cars, Willys. 10 6, p 61
Labors gains. 9 1, p 67
Labor outlook. 12 29, p 57
Magnesium, future use. 11 17, p 49
Manpower shortage. 10 13, p 133
Military vehicle production nears goal. 10 27, p 57
Motor vehicles registered by end of '52. 9 1, p 46
New models. 12 1, p 61
New models, advance indications. S 18, p 78
Olds camera-wire recorder plots valve performance. 9 8, p 72
Packard, changes under J. J. Nance. S 4, p 75
Personnel shift. S 11, p 70
Plastic dies, draw truck panels. S 15, p 92
Plastic dies, Ford, GM. 10 13, p 111
Plastic dies, Mercury. ENG, 12 22, p 63
Plastic uses. 10 6, p 61
Plating finishes (list). 11 24, p 71
Plating progress, ENG. 11 10, p 97
Power steering, Packard. 12 1, p 61
Power steering, Pontiac. 12 8, p 79
Repacement parts business. 12 15, p 85
Research, Trailblazer for metalworking. 10 13, p 166
Shell molding, Chevrolet, 12 29, p 58
Sports car market seen. 7 14, p 65
Sports car plans. 9 8, p 71
Steel strike effects on production. 7 28, p 61
Supplier strikes. 9 22, p 95
Suppliers production overtime. S 25, p 78
Supply shortage. 10 13, p 134
Technical advances. 7 7, p 73
Tool-up stage passed for defense contracts. S 4, p 76; nears end. 9 29, p 62

B

Bars:
Bars to flats, Sivyll process. ENG, S 4, p 89
Bigger tool steel bars, the inside story. 11 3, p 66
Rolled steel bars, Capacity needed? 9 29, p 50
Rolled steel bars to castings, shift to ammunition? 11 10, p 76
Stretcher improves stainless bars. 7 28, p 79
See Marking

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Building lab, B, S 18, p 175
Causes for molybdenum weld brittleness. 7 28, p 88
Dr. McMaster addresses ASTM. 7 14, p 91
Extensometer dev., ENG, S 18, p 91 and 12 29, p 71
German center. 12 15, p 122
Heat-resistant alloy research, ENG, S 11, p 83
Packaging systems, changes would cut cost, ENG, S 25, p 91
Rare earths, new metals. 9 15, p 144

Batteries:
Arc welder-battery charger. IE, 10 6, p 134
Batteries for power blasting, pic. 12 1, p 177
Battery capacity curve selection. 7 28, p 87
Battery charge indicator, IE, S 18, p 148
Instruction sheet, Gould. 9 15, p 138
Mercury reclaimed, B. 12 15, p 204
Plastic containers, IE, 12 8, p 156
Storage battery has plated aluminum grids, ENG, 12 29, p 71
Water activated battery for life buoy lights, ENG, 12 8, p 93

Bearings, Bushings:
Antifriction bearings, Sales, 11 3, p 67
Ball bearing bushing has split outer race, IE, 10 27, p 104
Ball bearing idler rollers, IE, 9 8, p 150
Bearing has tapered bore, 10 13, p 282
Comparator detects metal hardness, 7 21, p 104
Flange sleeve bearing unit, IE, 7 28, p 115
Furnace tilting, ball bearing assembly, 9 15, p 100
Giant bearings on gun mounts of Patton tank. 10 13, p 207
Linear ball bearing, IE 9 8, p 155
Navy studies corrosion, 7 28, p 84
Pillow blocks, IE, 9 8, p 152
Pillow blocks, IE, 10 6, p 124
Pilot bearing bushing, IE, S 11, p 133

Belgium:
Shuman Plan solves price problem. 12 1, p 57
Steel light prices end; output '51 wage index 1946-51, S 11, p 65
Wage demands. 9 1, p 63

Bells:
Bell making, pics., S 25, p 168

Belt Conveyors:
Collector system ups mill scale recovery. 10 20, p 102
See Materials Handling Equipment

Bituminous Coal Operators Assn.:
Soft coal producers drop out. 12 22, p 28

Bituminous Coal Research Inc.:
Rights sold to Le Roi, B, S 11, p 162

Blast Furnaces:
Added furnaces. 12 8, p 70
Atmos operation by Mar., 11 10, p 62
AS&W furnace. 12 1, p 51
Bell, pic., B, 12 29, p 132
Bethlehem completion soon. 10 27, p 65
Crucible Steel, pic., 12 22, p 126
Crucible Steel plans. 11 24, p 72
Delaware River Steel plans. S 11, p 58
Design (American furnace), no drastic change seen. 10 20, p 104
Design, changes needed, Swiss expert reports. 9 22, p 172
German process, "low blast" (pig iron without coke). S 4, p 71
German "low blast", Mexicans study. 9 15, p 73
Michigan Iron & Coke, new plant. S 11, p 58
Republic Steel. 11 3, p 65
Wet dust recovery. S 11, p 98
Yolo Steel & Metal, certificate. S 25, p 66
Youngstown Sheet, Indiana Harbor. 11 3, p 64
See Capacity
See Production

Blasting (see Cleaning)

Blueprints (See Drafting)

Bolivia:
Seeks EEC tin contract. S 4, p 54

Bond Issues (see Construction)

Bonding:
Al-Fin companies licensed. 11 17, p 141 and 195
Bonding agent. 12 8, p 131
Bonding line. 10 13, p 264
Cold-joining agent. ENG, 12 15, p 103
Paper bond ups hammer work. 11 24, p 106

Books, Booklets:
Air-stream purifiers. 12 15, p 145
Aircraft motor parts. 11 24, p 112
Aluminum forming, Reynolds. 9 15, p 117
An Outline of Metallurgical Practice, Carle R. Hayward. S 4, p 132
ASTM index. 11 10, p 142
Battery application. 12 8, p 117
Boiler waters, tech. pub. 11 3, p 128

Broadening skills of nation's work force, 10/20, p.121
Canadian Trade Index '52, S/4, p.134
Carbide alloys, 12/15, p.116
Caster's booklet, 11/17, p.101
Chemical handling, 7/7, p.132
Circuit breaker designs, 11/24, p.112
Compressor facts, 12/1, p.101
Conveyor parts, 12/1, p.113
Corrosion test, 11/10, p.158
Coupling line, S/25, p.97
Crerar Metals Abstract, 11/10, p.129
Design and use of cutting tools, Leo J. St. Clair, 11/10, p.158
Drilling handbook, S/11, p.97
Du-Lite Bibers, 10/20, p.102
Engine indicator, 11/17, p.117
Engineer recruiting, S/18, p.125
Grinding report, SDPA, 9/8, p.104
Hand pumps, 12/8, p.110
Induction heating, 10/13, p.122
Industrial tolerance tables, 10/13, p.116
Investment castings, S/4, p.120
Lead in modern industry, Lead Industries Assn., 11/10, p.160
Magnet service, 12/15, p.152
Management folder, 11/17, p.118
Materials handling survey, 11/10, p.139
Metallizing standard, 9/29, p.102
Metallurgy for engineer, John Wulff, 11/10, p.158
Mill regulators, 11/17, p.136
Nuclear cross sections, 9/15, p.114
Optical instruments explained, 11/17, p.123
Plant protection, 7/28, p.54
Plastics cyclopedia, 9/22, p.186
Powder brass manual, 10/13, p.275
Press data, 12/15, p.112
Renegotiation Bd. explains, S/18, p.70
Respiratory protective devices listed, 7/28, p.98
SDPA data for small plants, 11/3, p.130
SDPA leaflets, 9/15, p.105 and 120
Science of Flames and Furnaces, M. W. Thring, S/4, p.138
Scientific dictionary: Russian-English, goal, 7/21, p.62
Shaper data, 12/8, p.132
Sheet metal facilities, 7/14, p.104
Side-pp itioners, 11/24, p.122
Simplimatic lathe, 12/1, p.122
Socket screws, 12/22, p.82
Solenoid valve applications, 12/29, p.85
Spectrographic analysis of diesel fuel, 11/24, p.126
Steel fence posts spec., S/25, p.70
Steel Wire in America; Kenneth B. Lewis, S/4, p.132
Tap and die sizes, 10/13, p.282
Tariff rate changes, 11/17, p.64
Thread gage prices, S/4, p.128
Tinplate operations, 9/15, p.141
Titanium: Gmelin Institute, 11/10, p.160
Titanium review, Rem-Cru, 9/8, p.119
Tool salvage welding, 7/28, p.92
Tool steels, 12/15, p.112
Turret trucks, 12/8, p.112
Twist drills, 12/8, p.131
Welding school catalog, 11/17, p.132
Welding with stainless electrodes, 10/13, p.304
Western Resources compiled, S/18, p.128
Wrench care, 12/1, p.122
X-ray catalog, 11/17, p.118

Boron:
Boron saves alloys, ENG, 7/14, p.53
Carbon content determines boron steel behavior, 10/13, p.134
New spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p.92

Brakes:
See Automotive
See Power Transmission (Mechanical)

Brazil:
Construction equipment, U. S., 7/28, p.57

Brazing:
Aluminum brazing sheet used in radiator studies, 7/7, p.98
"Braze-Clad" for silver brazing, 9/15, p.102
Engine blocks: Sandwiched from simple castings and furnace brazed, 9/1, p.88
Metabraze for moly brazing, 7/14, p.85
Plymetal shims for carbide tool tips, 11/17, p.135

Bridges (*See* Construction)

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:
Corrosion test, ENG, 12/1, p.75

Broaching:
Crush grinding produces intricate surface broaches, 9/1, p.103
Contractors sought, 9/22, p.73

Brookhaven National Laboratories:
Packaging radioactives studied, 11/3, p.124

Brushes, Brushing:
Automatic brushing speeds gear cleaning, S/4, p.94
Centerless brushing cone machine, 7/7, p.94
Power brushing versatility expands, 11/24, p.122
Locomotive brushes, 11/10, p.152
Wire cup brush removes rust, scale, IE, 11/3, p.151

Business:
America's economy for 1960, National Planning Assn., 12/29, p.45
Antifriction bearings, 11/3, p.67
Appliances, 12/22, p.38
Auto replacement parts, 7/7, p.76
Automotive, competitive selling in '53, 9/29, p.61
Building boom, 12/29, p.48
Capital Expenditures (*see*)
Carbide tools, S/25, p.67
Champion Rivet, S/18, p.75
Company earnings (*see* Financial)
Construction, builders encouraged, 9/22, p.86
Delivery dates, 9/22, p.83
Die casting, 11/24, p.81
Election issue, management should act, S/4, p.68
Electronic recession fear, 12/15, p.77
Electronic sales, 12/29, p.35
Electroplaters, 11/24, p.71
Eisenhower, what industry can expect, 11/10, p.69; 9/15, p.74
Employee stockholding plans, 7/21, p.62
European competition: U. S. businessmen report, 11/10, p.81
Farm machinery, 7/21, p.63 and 12/8, p.68
Fasteners outlook, 7/7, p.63
Gas appliance boom, 12/29, p.44
Gas boom to metalworking, 11/3, p.74
Gear makers, 9/8, p.61
Gray iron, industry's workhorse, 9/22, p.85
Grinding and cutting wheels, 12/1, p.90
Helicopters, 7/14, p.60
Hidden payroll costs, 9/22, p.84
House trailers, 12/29, p.53
Housing boom, 9/8, p.60
Industrial controls, 9/15, p.67
Industrial motor controls, 9/29, p.51
Industrial real estate, 9/29, p.59
LP-gas sales down, 12/29, p.35
Machine tool builders, 9/22, p.92
Manufacturing corporations (total assets table), 7/7, p.64
Materials handling equipment sales, 12/29, p.53
Materials handling, meeting report, 7/7, p.65
Metalworking sales-profits (chart), 10/13, p.119 and 11/24, p.72
Money tightens, 10/13, p.111
New England, metalworking slated for growth, 9/29, p.49
Oil country goods, need, 12/15, p.76
Parking meters, 10/13, p.130
Plastics machinery, 9/8, p.59
Plumbing and heating, 12/29, p.45
Replacement costs (depreciation), 12/8, p.67
Replacement parts, autos, 12/15, p.85
Scientific apparatus, 7/14, p.65
Small business (*see*)
Spraying, S/18, p.69
Stampers urge production, 11/10, p.71
Steel men concerned at capacity increase, 9/22, p.114
Tool and die shops, S/18, p.67
Toys, 12/22, p.45
Trackless-trolley, 9/29, p.51
Truck-trailers, 12/22, p.45
Transmission chain, 10/6, p.51
Used machinery, 10/13, p.123
Warehousemen prepare for buyers' market, 12/29, p.43
Weldments, 10/27, p.46
Westinghouse, S/4, p.34 and 12/29, p.49
See Capital Expenditures
See Financial

Business Records:
Business records microfilmed, ENG, 7/28, p.75 and IE, 9/29, p.115
Card-recording system, 12/1, p.119
Colored tags for control board, IE, 11/3, p.194

C

Cameras: *See* Photography

Camp Reynolds:
Replacement depot, new production plant, 7/21, p.76

Canada:
See Iron Ore

Capacity:
Aluminum goal, 9/1, p.45
Artificial graphite, 7/21, p.61
Artificial graphite, '53 estimate, 12/1, p.50
Blast furnace, 9/22, p.82
Blast furnace (companies), 9/22, p.152
Blast furnaces added, 12/8, p.70
Carbon electrodes, '53 estimate, 12/1, p.50
Coke (company), 9/22, p.150
Electric power doubled by '64, ENG, 9/22, p.109
Electric power, '55 goal, 9/1, p.45
Electric power lost due to steel strike, S/11, p.57
Hot-rolled steel bars, needed?, 9/29, p.59
Iron ore goals set, 7/28, p.52
Iron ore: Present and projected, S/4, p.65
Openhearth: annually (company list), 9/22, p.146
Pig iron, Bethlehem, 10/27, p.45
Steel expansion, 9/1, p.45
Steel expansions (companies), 9/22, p.155
Steel, 9/15, p.69
Steel: 7-million-ton gain in '52, 9/22, p.82
Steelmaking: 120 million tons of steel—how does it match our economy?, 9/22, p.114
Steelmaking capacity (company listing), 9/22, p.146
Steelmaking, small plants survey, 10/13, p.130

Capital Expenditures:
Defense expenditures pass midway point (chart), 10/20, p.64
Gas-pipeline industry, 7/21, p.61
Manufacturing, non manufacturing comparisons, S/25, p.73
New plant and equipment by U. S. Business (chart), 10/6, p.50 and 12/22, p.35
Oil industry—'52, 7/7, p.54

Carbide Tools:
Industry reported, S/25, p.67

Case Institute of Technology:
College professors study business, 7/28, p.58
Motor design course, 12/15, p.138

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Meeting scheduled, 10/13, p.309

Caster & Floor Truck Mfg. Assn.:
Handbook published, 11/17, p.101

Casting:
Aircraft precision investment-lost wax tech. expands, 11/17, p.120
Aircraft radial engines — Kaiser-Frazer, 9/15, p.97
Blast furnace bell, pic., casting experiment, S/18, p.177
Buick castings cleaning dept., 9/1, p.88
Casting process, Powdered Metal Products, 7/28, p.90
Casting refractory, soaking pit covers, 7/21, p.100
Castings salvaged on production basis (sealing, impregnation methods), 11/10, p.166
Centrifugally cast jet engine ring: How to rough machine them, 10/6, p.78
Chevrolet automatic machines ("Mass Production: But with an eye on versatility), 12/15, p.110
Continuous casting, Atlas Steels, 11/10, p.156
Continuous casting, Republic and Babcock, 12/22, p.79
Engine blocks: Sandwiched from simple castings, Alcoa, 9/1, p.89
Guns from cast steel, 11/10, p.78
Heat-resistant alloys for castings, research, ENG, S/11, p.83
High-duty irons (Mechanite) reduce costs, 9/15, p.94
Hitchiner Products process, B, 7/28, p.139
Kaiser giant aluminum ingot for heavy press forgings, 7/7, p.65
Lost wax study, 7/7, p.135
Magnesium-lithium alloys, ways to cast, ENG, 11/24, p.92
Nash flexibility, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Ore carrier support, pic., 12/1, p.104
Plaster molds for aluminum casting dry evenly with far-infrared electric heat, S/11, p.112
Porosity measured, 11/10, p.111
Repair kit, IE, 9/1, p.127
Shell molding data grows, 12/22, p.88
Shell molding: New machine makes it automatic, 10/6, p.83
Shell molding machine, pic., 12/22, p.77
Shell molding machine, Stanford Univ., 10/20, p.100
Shell molding stainless, pic., 12/1, p.122
Vacuum impregnates metal castings at Northrop, 7/14, p.88
Visual aid dramatizes castings story to engineers, 9/15, p.112

Cements:
Bonding agent retains drill jig bushings, IE, 11/17, p.162

Charts, Tables:
Allotments:
3rd and 4th quarter, 7/14, p.56
Set-asides, 4th quarter, S/11, p.61
America's economic future, blueprint, 12/29, p.45
Appliance makers, 12/22, p.39
Automotive, "Big Three" production, S/11, p.69
Average wage rate, countries listed, 9/1, p.63
Band saw operating factors, 10/20, p.93
Base metals handling, do's and don'ts, 11/10, p.104
Blast furnace design, 10/20, p.104
CMP symbols, S/4, p.72
Capital expansion (1950 - '53), 12/22, p.35
Capital expenditures, new plant and equip., 10/6, p.50
Cemented chrome carbide, physical properties, S/4, p.93
Coal supply, 80-day strike insurance, 9/15, p.66
Coated abrasive methods, S/25, p.96
Comparison between centrifugal cast engine ring and same type after rough machining, 10/6, p.79
Construction ('51, '52, '53), 11/3, p.66
Construction '53, 12/15, p.78
Decontrol distribution, 9/29, p.58
Decontrol timetable, 11/24, p.69
Defense spending, 9/8, p.57
Defense timetable, plant and equipment expansions, 10/20, p.64
Employee stockholding, 7/21, p.62
Farm labor vs machinery, 7/21, p.63
Farm machinery sales, 7/21, p.63; 12/8, p.68
Fuel production increases, coal, oil, gas, 9/29, p.47
Gas industry, construction expenditures, 11/3, p.75
Grinding-cutting wheel output, 12/1, p.50
Heavy press program reviewed, 12/1, p.78
Hot-rolled steel bars, 9/29, p.50
House committee chairmen, 12/8, p.72
Housing starts, 9/8, p.60
Induction heating operating data, 9/8, p.90
Industrial motor controls, shipments, 9/29, p.51
Ingot iron, stress-strain values, 9/1, p.86
Iron ore: Present and projected productive capacity, S/4, p.65
Iron ore supply, 10/13, p.122

Bar for drill bushings, 12-29, p.71
Latin America steelmaking, 11-24, p.60
Machine tools, problems ahead, 9-22, p.93
Manufacturing cost control, 10-27, p.53
Manufacturing firms with 50 or more shareholders, 7-7, p.84
Merchandise exports-imports, 9-8, p.69
Metals machinability, S-18, p.98
Metalworking expansion, 53, 12-22, p.35
Metalworking sales-profits, 10-13, p.119 and 11-24, p.72
Military aircraft unit output, 12-29, p.47
Military spending, 12-15, p.73
Mold coatings, 12-8, p.106
Packaging check list, 10-6, p.39
Plant power system, 12-29, p.72
Plating bath, tin scrap, 12-1, p.84
Presidential office reorganizing, 12-15, p.82
Railroad expansion timetable, S-18, p.68
Scientific apparatus sales, 1-50, 52, 7-14, p.65
Shipbuilding statistics, S-25, p.20
Small plants per cent organized, 7-7, p.37
Spectrochemical method traces metal steels, 10-6, p.92
Springback indexes for metals, S-4, p.91
Steel earnings, 3rd quarter, 11-3, p.61
Steel price increases recommended by GSP, S-11, p.66
Steel strike recovery timetable, 7-7, p.61
Steelmaking capacities, 9-22, p.114, etc.
Union Security Survey, 7-14, p.35
Welding rod shipments, 10-27, p.46
What can industry expect (Elsenhower-Stevenson), 9-15, p.74

Chemicals:
Acid handling manual, 11-10, p.139
Acid test on rust, S-8, p.122
Additive controls fuel oil residue, 7-21, p.126
Additive prevents boiler scale, ENG, S-8, p.83
Additives for gray iron add strength, ENG, 11-17, p.83
Alkaline descaler electrolytic, 11-17, p.148
Amerlat metal rust inhibitor, IE, 12-15, p.162
Buffing polishing compound (Navy), 7-21, p.126
Cement for lining tanks, Furane, IE, 10-6, p.132
Crystalline output subsidized, 7-7, p.63
Descaling steel rings, 7-14, p.130
Degreaser, IE, 11-17, p.154
Detergent cleans alum. magnesium, IE, 9-22, p.139
Drawing and forging compound, IE, 7-21, p.148
Dust-print remover halts corrosion, 7-14, p.124
Drawing compound, ENG, 10-20, p.83
Dry-type cleaner, IE, S-11, p.142
Expansion, $4 billion boom, 10-20, p.63
Fingerprint compound, 10-27, p.46
Flour refurbishers (see Floors)
Fuel tanks zinc chromate coating, 11-3, p.87
Galvanic protects metals, IE, 7-21, p.128
Gasket compound ejected, ENG, 10-20, p.83
Ion exchange, New hope for waste recovery, 10-20, p.92
Liquid fixer, stainless, IE, 9-22, p.208
Metal cleaner compound, 31, 10-7-21, p.148
Metal cleaner, heimed, S-18-7-21, p.103
Oxides removed without acid, 12-1, p.116
Phenolic cote bonding resin, IE, 9-22, p.213
Phenolic resin coatings, IE, S-18, p.118
Resins soften water, 7-7, p.120
Rubber-phenolic compounds makes better brake, S-8, p.128
Safe handling book, 7-7, p.132
Silicone resin, IE, 10-6, p.132
Sodium properties, safe handling, 7-14, p.125
Steam cleaning compound, IE, 9-29, p.137
Steel precleaner, IE, 7-14, p.151
Tin-lead stripper, IE, S-4, p.138
Waterproofing compound, IE, 9-1, p.127

Chrome:
Chrome carbide for high corrosion resistance, S-4, p.93
Chrome plating aircraft tools, ENG, S-11, p.83

Cinder Pots:
Creating a "thimble" cinder pot manufacturing, 10-20, p.90

Clad Metals:
Clad metal for soda fountains, 7-7, p.93
Clad metal patents pended, 11-10, p.72
Copper-clad steel plate, 10-13, p.272

Cleaning, Blasting:
Air blaster both cleans and peens in gearmaking, 7-21, p.115
Automatic brushing speeds gear cleaning, S-4, p.94
Blast cleaner speeds casting flow, 7-7, p.96
Heat treater adds commercial cleaning, 9-15, p.142
Multiple coil blasting, S-18, p.120
Porcelain enamel refinished without sandblasting, pic, 12-1, p.86
See Chemicals.
See Machines
See Ultrasonics

Coal:
Coal stocks, Strike insurance to burn, 9-15, p.66
Multiple blasting, B. of M. report, S-18, p.120
OPS ceiling boost, S-18, p.58
Prices up, production increases since 1939, 9-29, p.47
Supply against strike, 9-15, p.88
Soft coal strike (see Wages)

Coatings: See Finishes

Cobalt:
Shortage ends production, new plants, 12-15, p.113
U. S. agreement, Silver Millet Mines, S-18, p.70

Coke:
Capacity company list, 9-22, p.100
Coke expansion (chart), defense report, S-18, p.72
Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7-7, p.103

Coke Ovens:
Algoma order, B, 9-29, p.101
Beehive oven ban, GSA to License Coke, 10-6, p.54
Crucible adds, 11-24, p.72
Inwarre River Steel, S-11, p.58
U. S. Steel order, B, 11-17, p.156
Weirton project, 11-24, p.72
Youngstown Sheet & Campbell Wks, 11-3, p.68

Columbia University:
ISO meeting, steel tests, 7-7, p.122
Russian-English scientific dictionary is goal, 7-21, p.92

Communications:
Army Signal Corps cable, 7-21, p.61, ENG, S-25, p.91
Audiophone, IE, 11-10, p.175
Microwave, 12-29, p.15
Trolleyphone, IE, S-4, p.160

Compressed Air & Gas Institute:
Air system leaks checked, 9-15, p.117

Compressors:
Frontier Oil Refining, 600-hp compressors installed, 9-15, p.134
See Air

Computers: See Counters

Conservation:
Navy metal conservation recovery in pounds-dollars, S-8, p.85
Navy seeks methods, 9-15, p.68
Strategic elements, emphasis is on conservation, 9-1, p.82

Construction:
Air Force engineers build warehouse, steel structure pic, 11-3, p.141
Aluminum fixed bridge (Tex.) gets Army okay, 11-3, p.128
Angles for gate frame at Canyon Ferry Dam gets welding, 11-3, p.102
Bond issues, new record, 11-10, p.62
Cases of steel for garage, pic, 9-1, p.154
Chart, 1951-52, 53, 11-3, p.66
Chemical plant, pic, S-8, p.184
Controls may relax, 9-22, p.86
DPA stretchout effect, 9-15, p.53
DPA time-limit rule, 10-6, p.48
Delaware Memorial bridge, pic, 10-27, p.144
Housing case:
"Low bridge" overpass, pic, 12-8, p.188
Prestressed beams shore up Pier 57 (Hudson river), S-25, p.112
Scaffold stresses safety, pic, 10-27, p.145
Standardized building booms 12-29, p.48
Steel bridging for warehouse floors, 11-10, p.111
Tokyo boom, 10-13, p.129
Outlook for 1953 $33 billion, 12-15, p.78
Welded boom structure for dredge hidden arc cuts cost of stress relieving, 10-27, p.92
Welded girders part of McNary dam bridge cranes, 9-29, p.86

Containers: See Packaging

Controlled Materials Plan:
Allotments:
4th quarter '52
Defense projects, S-11, p.58
Distribution, 3rd - 4th quarter, 7-14, p.56
Set-asides, iron-steel products, S-11, p.61, S-4, p.63
Steel postponed, other metals up, 7-14, p.57
1st quarter '53
Auto rationing, 9-29, p.61
Class B relaxed, S-11, p.57
Distribution, 1st - 2nd quarter, 12-22, p.37
Open-end may be tried, S-25, p.63
Automakers low on tickets, 10-20, p.61 and 75
CMP retained as reporting device after controls end?, 10-27, p.56
CMP symbols, S-4, p.72
CMP tickets, "Do they match supply?", 10-20, p.61
Carbon steel, why decontrol?, 11-24, p.70
Civil projects approved, S-18, p.69
Congressional committee favors CMP into '53, 12-1, p.39
Construction allotments, 10-27, p.44
Conversion steel, new producers, S-25, p.55
Conversion steel decontrol, S-25, p.64, automakers view, S-25, p.77
Brass, copper mills allocated, 9-29, p.40
Decontrol, how soon, to what extent?, S-25, p.63; By spring, 9-1, p.45; Oct., 9-29, p.54; July, 10-6, p.48
Decontrol plans, 11-24, p.69
Decontrol timing, time for decision (chart) where materials will go, 9-29, p.58
Decontrol timetable, carbon steel, 11-24, p.69
Filing 4B deadline, S-25, p.56
Form 4b, Dec. deadline, 11-3, p.55
Ford's appeal refused, 7-28, p.61
Fowler halts decontrol, 12-8, p.66
Limited priority to succeed CMP, 9-8, p.66
Oil burners, steel delivery slow, 9-8, p.60
Oil country goods tabs extended, 9-8, p.62
Post-strike allocations, task group maps program, 7-21, p.60
Self-certification in B-products hiked for small users, 10-27, p.50
Steel decontrol urged, 12-1, p.18
Steel, supply-demand balance nearer, 9-22, p.81
Steel distribution, S-4, p.63 and S-11, p.55
Stretchout?, 9-15, p.65
Structural allotments, 10-6, p.49
Transport Adm. needs 2nd quarter, 11-17, p.50

Controls:
Gates Rubber Control system eliminates human error, S-11, p.87
Humidity, temperature control, IE, 12-8, p.149
Distribution control is off tight, 7-28, p.82
Temperature controller, storage condensation stopped, 11-17, p.126
Thermostats seal tank level, 12-8, p.128
See Electronics
See Instruments
See Valves

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Conveyor manual lists parts, 12-1, p.113
Elects officers, B, 12-29, p.129

Conveyors:
Personnel conveyors: A look into the future, 12-1, p.58
See Materials Handling

Coolants: See Lubricants

Copper:
Tellurium copper for electrical connectors, 7-28, p.94
Strike possible, 7-7, p.62

Corrosion:
Automotive studies corrosion resistance, 7-7, p.75
Bearing corrosion study, Navy, 7-28, p.84
Carbide kit for testing, 7-14, p.124
Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, S-4, p.92
Dust-print remover halts corrosion, 7-14, p.124
Forum outlines corrosion engineer's orbit, 10-6, p.100
Fretting stopped, NACA tests, ENG, 12-22, p.63
GM Aldip process, 7-7, p.75
Permyron process, high resistance to mild steel, 7-28, p.99
Solder is noncorrosive, 7-28, p.75
Sulphur dioxide test, British, ENG, 12-1, p.75
Thermo-chemical process, corrosion resistant treatment for mild steels, 7-28, p.99
See Finishes, Coatings

Cost Control:
Manufacturing cost control, 10-27, p.53

Council for Technological Advancement:
Formed, B, S-18, p.177

Counters, Computers:
Calculator cost insert for side cover, 10-13, p.274
Calculator thread inserts, 12-8, p.112
Computers engineering tools to shape new plants, convert old ones (ASME report), 12-1, p.86
Electronic "brain" unveiled, ENG, S-18, p.93
Electric brains expand steel's muscles, 11-3, p.106
Electric counters with built-in rectification, IE, 11-10, p.178
Geiger counter (see Instruments)
GM-Roach speaks on uses, 11-24, p.129
Predetermined counters, IE, 11-24, p.136
Productimeters, IE, 11-24, p.136
Sheet slide rule, 11-3, p.128

Crerar Library, John:
Publishes "Crerar Metals Abstract", 11-10, p.129

Cryolite:
Pennsylvania Salt DMPA contract, 7-7, p.65

Cuba:
Nicaro nickel plant, 9-22, p.85

Cutting, Shearing:
Band saw walks through metal (friction sawing), 10-20, p.92

Metals machinability, theory pays off, S/18, p.98
See Abrasives
See Machine Tools
See Tools (Cutting)

D

Defense:
Aircraft appropriations through '55, 12/1, p.39
Aircraft production, quality vs quantity (Campbell report), 10/6, p.47
Aircraft schedules pushed, 7/28, p.50
Amendments (DPA), 7/7, p.62
Charts, materials supplies, 9/8, p.58
DTA recommend railroads increase locomotives, 7/14, p.47
Dean to succeed Clay Bedford, 9/8, p.50
Dean, asst. to Lovett, 10/13, p.124
Defense spending, '51-'52-estimated '53, 9/8, p.57
Defense spending, '53, 9/29, p.39
Defense timetable (see Expansion)
Distressed areas, program halts, S/18, p.58
Federal factory proposal, S/25, p.56
Fowler to succeed Steelman, 9/8, p.50
Fowler requested to explain price-wage increase by House Small Bus. Com., 11/17, p.64
Gas pipeline goals set, 9/29, p.59
Horne succeeds Telford Taylor, 9/8, p.50
Howe appointed, 10/20, p.67
Industrial research data survey, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Industry men ready to serve, 11/10, p.70
Industrialists not under staff reductions, S/11, p.62
Kyes, deputy sec'y-procurement, 12/29, p.49
Loan Review Committee, 10/6, p.49
Military spending (Charts), 12/15, p.75
Military stretchout, officials differ, 9/15, p.65
Mobilization, machine tool needs, 9/22, p.92
Mobilization, Canada-U.S., 9/15, p.64
Mobilization, filling in the gaps, 10/20, p.67
PAD (see)
Post-defense possibilities, 11/24, p.61
Production policy committee, 11/24, p.69
Refractories goals, 11/24 p.75
Review Bd. cases handled, 7/21, p.52
Scientific research funds, 11/24, p.61
Small advisor to sec'y, S/11, p.48
Sylvester, director of BRAB, 9/8, p.66
Trigg, deputy adm., 10/6, p.40
Vance committee (PPAC) reports shadow plants, 12/1, p.49
See Amortization
See Expansions
See SDPA

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft subcontracting, S/25, p.68
American Car & Foundry, bomb, 9/8, p.63
Contractors win court appeal, 7/21, p.64
Contracts (selected) in excess of $250,000, 7/7, p.66
Contracts out, $30 billion, 7/14, p.57
Cost computation ruling on depreciation, 7/28, p.54
Dravo, 10/13, p.121
Ecko Products, 9/8, p.63
Excess inventory change, 11/24, p.76
Ford J-57 order, 12/29, p.58
Machine tool cancellations, Form NPAF-227 required, 9/15, p.55
Machine tool unrated orders for emergency, 7/28, p.50
MRO sales: Renegotiable?, 7/28, p.54
Production pools (see SDPA)
Renegotiation:
Amendments, 12/29, p.50
Booklets, S/18, p.70; 12/8, p.66; (staff) 11/17, p.64
Renegotiation, you can help yourself, 7/7, p.72
Renegotiation progress, 11/10, p.61
Rules change, 9/22, p.87
Steel strike effects, 7/28, p.48
Willys jeeps shipped, S/4, p.76
See Procurement

Deliveries:
Delivery dates, 9/22, p.83
Freight cars, 9/29, p.50

Denmark:
Ship tanker to Russia, S/4, p.68

Depreciation:
Industry's profits overstated: replacement costs rise, 12/8, p.67
Replacement (see Business)

Descaling:
Automatic billet descaler, IE, 10/13, p.328
Descaling shell rings without abrasives, 7/14, p.130
Ultrasonic descaling, 12/22, p.83

Die Casting:
Aluminum die casters' sales, 11/24, p.81

Dies:
Blocker design stressed, ENG, 7/21, p.57
Die adaptor, IE, 11/17, p.134
Die stock hardens in air, 9/29, p.97
High-duty irons reduce die costs, 9/15, p.95
Impacter for jet blades, 12/1, p.89
Lemco safety prop, ENG, S/25, p.91
Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p.92
Plastic dies for draw press, 12/15, p.122
Plastic dies:
Hot development, 10/13, p.111
Plastic dies (see Automotive)
Storage system, 12/15, p.124
Welding doubles life of forging dies, 9/8, p.87
See Tool & Die Industry

Diesel Engine Manufacturers Assn.:
Officers elected, B, 12/1, p.175

Distribution:
See Warehousing, etc

Drafting:
Adhesive tape saves drafting, 12/8, p.?
Drawing dimensions in their place, S/25, p.115
Protractor, IE, 11/10, p.170
See Plant Layout

Drawing:
Insulating shells from nylon, S/18, p.94
Stainless tubing, S/18, p.94
Steel drawability measured, J&I, S/4, p.100
Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9/8, p.93

Drilling:
Carbide drill head, triple-edge, off-center units, drill holes through oil well drill collars, 11/3, p.105
Lockheed's two-story drill for hole spotting, S/18, p.102
See Machine Tool Attachments

Dust Collectors, Filters:
AIME discusses hooded control for electric furnaces, 12/29, p.82
Air sampling, Harvard lab special glass cloth filter, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Booklet, dust filters, 10/20, p.102
Capturing dust in gases, J&I, S/4, p.105
Diamond dust collector, IE, 10/6, p.130
Dust collector, outside exhaust, IE, S/11, p.124
Dust collector, self-contained, IE, 7/21, p.138
Gas washing installation, AS&W, Donora Wks, 10/13, p.304
Vulcanaire collector cleans grinding dust, IE, 7/14, p.143
Wet dust recovery, S/11, p.98

E

Economic Stabilization Adm:
DiSalle heads, 12/22, p.41
Putnam to resign, 11/17, p.50
See Office of Price Stabilization
See Office of Salary Stabilization
See Wage Stabilization Bd.

Editorials:
A Dream Coming True (Fairless Works), 9/22, p.77
A Question of Power (labor unions), 9/1, p.49
Challenging Role (Humphrey and Wilson), 12/1, p.43
Costly Lesson (steel strike), S/4, p.57
Crusading Spirit (Sen. Nixon), 9/29, p.43
Exhilarating Challenge (1953), 12/29, p.39
For and Not Against (For freedom, not merely against communism), 11/17, p.53
Freedom Is The Answer (auto engineering), 9/15, p.59
Good Will Toward Men, 12/22, p.31
Hope and Challenge (election results), 11/10, p.65
How You Can Help! (C. B. Randall's book), 7/14, p.51
Join This Crusade! (Voting), S/18, p.61
Lies About Business (Cone addresses advertisers), 7/7, p.57
Never Again, (52 election campaign faults), 11/3, p.59
Now or Never (election-party change), 7/21, p.55
Our Golden Opportunity (Voting), 10/27, p.39
Overripe for Reform (Labor Dept.), 12/8, p.61
Sinister Monopoly (C. E. Wilson explains), 10/20, p.57
The Golden Egg (Lewis demands), S/25, p.59
The Only Hope (H-bomb will cause men to unite), 11/24, p.65
The Real Threat (technological-economic effect on small firms), 10/6, p.43
Too Much Power (Unions), 7/28, p.43
Two-way Squeeze (V transportation demands), S/11, p.51
We're Masters, Not Slaves ("machine management"), 9/8, p.53
Your stake in jetomics (National Metal Congress), 10/13, p.115

Elections:
Election issues, management should act, S/4, p.68
Labor opposed to Eisenhower?, 7/21, p.66
What can industry expect (Eisenhower-Stevenson), 9/15, p.74

Electric Power:
Alcan's Aces: Cheap hydro power, S/18, p.76
Alcoa plant, Quebec, pic., 12/15, p.116
Kuwait units shipped, S/25, p.116
Pacific Northwest curtailment, 10/20, p.53; 9/8, p.49
Plant power system, 12/29, p.72
Power output stabilized: Nordberg engine at Consumers Steel, 9/8, p.94
Transformers (see Electrical Equipment)
See Capacity
See Motors, Generators

Electrical Contractors and Dealers:
Meeting, 7/14, p.65

Electrical Equipment:
Alarms for plant protection, 10/20, p.72
Alarm silencing relay, IE, 9/29, p.131
Aluminum conductors studied, 12/8, p.126
Arc welder and battery charger, IE, 10/6, p.134
Arc welding ground clamp, IE, 12/15, p.161
BX armored cable, IE, 9/8, p.152
Ballast circuit for fluorescents, 10/13, p.290
Cable has aluminum bus bars, Reynolds, 9/22, p.184
Cable rating up, GE, 9/22, p.183
Cable under N. Y. harbor, 10/6, p.166
Cable Ordinance OK, 11/10, p.106
Capacitors improved, Army Signal Corps, 7/21, p.118
Capacitors improved, OTS, 12/1, p.118
Center-break switches, IE, 10/13, p.330
Circuit breakers, outdoor power, IE, S/18, p.135
Circuit breaker, plug-in, IE, 9/15, p.166
Circuit breaker designs, 11/24, p.122
Circuit extension, portable, pic., 7/7, p.118
Controls show only meter, IE, S/11, p.128
Contact-making instrument, IE, 9/1, p.122
Contactors, long contact, arc chute life, IE, 11/10, p.169
Crimping tool, IE, 10/6, p.121
Engine-driven welder, IE, S/4, p.143
Engine-driven welder, IE, 12/1, p.134
Furnace control, short-cycle test, 9/29, p.106
Gang-operated disconnect de-energizes fuses, IE, 11/24, p.133
House wiring backlog, 7/14, p.65
Hysteresis brake, GE, IE, 11/17, p.153
Insulation tester, IE, 11/10, p.178
Lead-lag ballast in two-lamp sizes, IE, 9/15, p.167
Limit switch, IE, 12/29, p.95
Luminaire, shallow surface, IE, 12/29, p.103
Mercury switch, IE, S/4, p.160
Mercury transformers, IE, 7/7, p.148
Mill drives (Electric brains expand steel's muscle), 11/3, p.100
Mill regulators, book, 11/17, p.136
Phase sequence relay, IE, 7/21, p.144
Photoelectric control, IE, S/18, p.110
Photoelectric unit, IE, 12/29, p.95
Pressure switch, IE, 11/24, p.133
Protective relay, IE, S/18, p.146
Radio frequency voltmeter, IE, S/11, p.130
Rectifier for work stations, IE, 12/1, p.147
Rectifier unit, IE, 12/15, p.161
Rectifiers, titanium oxide improvements, NBS report, 7/14, p.94
Refinery-type limitamp, IE, 9/29, p.118
Ring-type rheostats, IE, 11/3, p.154
Rotary actuator, IE, 7/7, p.144
Selenium rectifier arc welder, IE, 12/1, p.134
Soldering iron, IE, 9/8, p.155
Solderless terminals, IE, 11/10, p.180
Stator (giant) handling, East river, S/25, p.102
Stepping switch, IE, 12/15, p.172
Switch for tank pressure, 12/8, p.116
Switch, metal-enclosed, IE, 12/22, p.92
Switch, waterproof, snap-action, IE, 7/14, p.146
Switchmats, 9/22, p.180
Synchronous inverter, IE, 10/6, p.133
Tellurium copper for electronic connectors, 7/28, p.94
Terminal crimping tool, IE, 12/15, p.175
Transformer cores ribbed, 7/14, p.128
Transformer epics for atomic energy project, 11/10, p.209
Transformer noise taped, 7/14, p.107
Transmitter, 29 ounces, 12/8, p.122
Transmitter cubicle for Voice of America, 9/22, p.86
Transmitter-differential pressure, IE, 11/24, p.144
Valve controls, IE, 9/29, p.118
Volt ammeter, IE, 7/7, p.153
Volt measuring reactor, IE, 9/1, p.111
Volt selector for motors, IE, 7/14, p.146
Water cooler, IE, 9/8, p.111
Winding tester, portable, IE, 7/21, p.143
Wire connectors, IE, 10/6, p.137
See Motors, Generators

Electrochemical Society:
Montreal meeting report:
Plating methods, 12/1, p.82
Iodium metal, 12/8, p.98

Electrodes:
Air-cooled welding torch, Navy, ENG, 11/17, p.85
Carbon electrodes, '53 estimates, 12/1, p.50
Hard facing electrode, IE, 9/15, p.168
Holders and electrodes, IE, 10/6, p.134
Stabilizer balances moisture, IE, 7/14, p.138

Welding die adaptor. IE, 11-17, p.134
Welding rod shipments, 10-27, p.46
Welding with stainless steel electrodes, 10-13, p.104

Electronics

Business:
Electronics help industry plan ners, 12-15, p.119
Production, annual rate, 7-7, p.58
Production rise, 10-20, p.72
Recession feared, 12-15, p.77
Sales, 12-29, p.35
Brake control, 11-17, p.117
Cold cathode triode tube, IE, 9-1, p.124
Dynamic balancer, IE, 10-20, p.131
Electron microscope, 7-21, p.109
Electronic flow meter, IE, 10-13, p.133
Electronic micrometer measures without pressure, IE, 12-29, p.101
Electronic scale, 11-10, p.146
Electronic timer, IE, 9-8, p.130
Electronic vacuum motor shutoff, IE, 10-27, p.110
Goodyear Aircraft analyzer, 9-1, p.88
Guides friction losses, IE, 12-8, p.138
Microwave, 12-29, p.35
Molten steel temperatures detector, 10-13, p.262
Office electronics, 9-22, p.100
Rack cabinets, 12-8, p.150
Time-delay relay, IE, 12-15, p.108
Winding tester portable, IE, 7-21, p.141
See Business
See Counters, Computers

Electroplating, Plating

Aluminum plating iron added, ENG, 12-22, p.61
Anode basket, IE, 7-7, p.135
Business prospects better with NPA lifting nickel restriction, 11-24, p.71
Chrome plating adds to shock life, Lockheed, ENG, 8-11, p.93
Chromium plating pays off for steel mills, 11-24, p.100
Drag-out station, savings derived, ENG, 10-13, p.147
Flame plating, 9-29, p.82
Heating pickle liquor by submerged combustion, 12-15, p.114
Ion exchange, New hope for waste recovery, 10-20, p.96
Low pH nickel strike as an alternate, ENG, 7-21, p.87
Plating barrel, 3-pt suspension, IE, 11-3, p.137
Plating methods (Monitrex steel finish), 12-1, p.82
Titanium gets mill cost by vapor method, ENG, 12-29, p.71
Volume plating increases gun tube life, 11-17, p.59
Zinc fluoborate plating bath for electrogalvanizing, wire, ENG, 11-24, p.92

Employment, Unemployment

Aircraft employment soars, 11-17, p.4
Defense civilian employment down, 11-10, p.62
Federal employment, 10-13, p.126
Machine tool companies hit by increase, 10-27, p.60

Engineer Research & Development Laboratories

Metal adhesion test, 8-11, p.110

Engineers

College enrollment up, 9-15, p.56
Corrosion engineer, meeting discussion, 10-6, p.100
Dr. Philipp, how an inventor and engineer operates, 10-13, p.29
Detroit SAE hears Maurice Olley, 10-13, p.134
Fritz Medal awards, 8-11, p.110
Recruiting up, 8-18, p.125
Visual aid dramatizes casting story to groups, 9-15, p.112
Women on staffs, 11-10, p.61

Engines

Aircraft (K-F) radio engines mechined in complex setups, 9-15, p.97
Engine blocks Sandwiched from simple castings, 9-1, p.80
Checker Cab bus engine, pic, 12-1, p.62
Diesels at Packard new, 9-1, p.90
Diesel at Caterpillar new, 9-15, p.137
Gas ignition system, 11-10, p.126
Jet afterburners supersonic speed, 10-20, p.102
Jet propelled by exhaust gas, 12-8, p.124
Jet, Westinghouse, 9-8, p.63
Jets (see Welding)
Tank engines, Chrysler, 12-22, p.49
Metals in the jetomic age, 10-13, p.148
Nordberg engine, Power output stabilized, 8-18, p.94
See Aircraft

Europe:

Amazing recoveries by European technology, 7-7, p.71
Competition (U. S. men report), 11-10, p.81
Economic series
Daily, **Sweden**, 12-8, p.76
France, **Belgium**, 12-15, p.86
Great Britain, West Germany, 12-22, p.46
Western Europe (summary), 12-29, p.54
Europe points toward exports, 7-21, p.69
Foreign aid (see Gov't-FTC; MSA)
High price steel ended, 8-11, p.66
MSA (see Government)
Schuman Plan rifts remain, 9-22, p.91
Schuman Plan standard, 12-1, p.57
Wage demands, U. K., Belgium, 9-1, p.61

Expansion:

Arms may seek partner in Alaskan project, 9-8, p.57
Aluminum, seek 4th private producer, 9-1, p.16
Aluminum sheet mill new, 12-1, p.10
Chemicals $5 billion boom, 10-20, p.65
Chrome capacity chart, 8-18, p.72
DMPA approvals, 8-25, p.66
DPA: Caution marks new expansion plans, 11-3, p.65
DPA goals, 8-11, p.58; 8-18, p.95; 8-25, p.66; 12-1, p.81
DPA goals for railroads, vessels, copper, Wire, 8-25, p.58
Defense priorities, 8-11, p.58
Defense timetable, 10-20, p.64
Electric power hit by steel strike, 8-11, p.57
Expansion $20 billion yearly to 1960, 10-6, p.40
Gas boon to metalworking, 11-3, p.74
Houston area metalworking, 7-28, p.46
Metals-minerals goals by '60, 9-29, p.18
Metalworking '53, 12-22, p.35
Private financing problem, 7-28, p.39
Railroads projects coming, 8-4, p.34
Railroad timetable, 8-18, p.65
Refractories DPA goals, 10-13, p.292
Rolling mills installed since Jan. 1 or still to be installed (companies), 9-22, p.135
Steel expansions (companies), 9-22, p.135
Steel: how does it match our economy, 9-22, p.131
Steel (see Capacity)

Exports, Imports

See Foreign Trade

Extrusion

Centerless belt grinds extruded tubing stock, 12-8, p.102
Cold extruding from steel slugs and blanks, foreign process, ENG, 10-27, p.71
See Presses
See Lubricants

F

Fabrication & Assembly

Floating anchor aids aircraft assembly, 8-25, p.114
Handling costs cut in parts assembly, 9-1, p.85
Jet engine welding applications, 12-29, p.26
Metal stitcher at Lockheed reduces sheet assembly time, 8-18, p.102
Riveting (see Fasteners)
Test first then fabricate, ASTM members told, 7-14, p.91

Fairless Works:

Fairless Works, Steel Man's Dream, 9-22, p.121

Fans, Blowers:

Centrifugal fan, IE, 7-7, p.145
Industrial fan, three-purpose, IE, 10-6, p.122
Transonic wind tunnel for, 7-7, p.112

Farm Equipment Institute:

Allis-Chalmers president reports, 12-8, p.68

Farms:

Electrical uses, 11-17, p.50
Electrification figures, 10-13, p.126
India Point Four program, 7-21, p.69
Machinery sales chart, 7-21, p.63; 12-8, p.68
Uni-Harvester machine, 9-22, p.84

Fasteners, Fastening:

Aircraft riveting, pulsation control, 7-7, p.126
Anchor bolt assemblies, IE, 8-18, p.146
Angle aids blind riveting, IE, 9-29, p.127
Auto use, ENG, 12-15, p.103
Automatic fastening gun, IE, 10-27, p.107
Automatic nailing machine vs hand methods, 10-13, p.280
Bolts plated with tin-zinc alloy, ENG, 10-13, p.147
Cut thread stud, IE, 11-3, p.147
Fastener for tight casings, airborne equip, 12-8, p.125
Fasteners outlook, Shortages ahead, 7-7, p.63
Floating anchor aids aircraft assembly, 8-25, p.115
Miniature stop nuts, IE, 12-22, p.90
Nuts, new methods at Jacobsen Mfg., ENG, 7-7, p.89
Rivet for fragile materials, IE, 9-15, p.162
Rivet selector, 7-14, p.124
Rivet with alligator attach, 9-15, p.142

Felt Assn.:

Standards set for felt, 10-13, p.310

Filters:

See Dust Collectors, Filters

Financial:

Annual household purchasing power (1929-52), 12-22, p.27
Bethlehem Inland 2nd quarter earnings, 8-11, p.57
Bonuses Christmas, 12-15, p.77
Dividends Nov., 12-15, p.68
Employee stockholding, Capitalistic tie, 7-21, p.62
Employee stockholding, Leeds & Northrup, 7-21, p.62
Excess profit tax to expire in June?, 9-1, p.60
Export-Import Bank credit to Falconbridge, 11-17, p.60
Foreign income '51, 9-8, p.60
Foreign investment law (see Foreign Trade)
GM figures, cost clue, 11-10, p.84
Hidden payroll costs, unreported fringe benefits, 9-22, p.84
Ireland loan, B, 9-22, p.242
Iron-steel federal tax, 10-6, p.10
J&L report, 8-25, p.65
K-F losses, 8-18, p.58
Manufacturing, total assets table, 7-7, p.64
Metalworking profits after taxes, 11-24, p.72
Metalworking sales-profits chart, 10-13, p.119
Mills' law increases in 1st-half tax payments, 11-10, p.72
Personal income-May, 7-21, p.52
President's midyear budget report, 9-1, p.60
Private financing of future expansions a problem, 7-28, p.39
Republic earnings down, 8-18, p.66
State tax collections '52, 9-29, p.10
Steel earnings, 3rd quarter chart, 11-3, p.64
Tax intake '52 estimate, 9-15, p.56
U. S. Steel Corp. report, 9-1, p.59
Westinghouse report, 12-29, p.49; 8-1, p.34

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:

Aircraft coating, 7-28, p.102
Aircraft fuel tanks (slip covers), 9-1, p.87
Alclad coating protects tube welds, 11-3, p.116
Aldip coating, GM, 7-7, p.75
Aluminum antirust paint, IE, 8-25, p.136
Aluminum coatings, IE, 9-1, p.124
Aluminum paint, ready-mixed, IE, 8-4, p.160
Antirust paint, IE, 12-8, p.149
Belt dressing in spray container, IE, 8-18, p.146
Belts coated with tin-zinc alloy, ENG, 10-13, p.147
Can-lining enamels, 9-8, p.128
Ceramic as tubing media, 12-8, p.117
Ceramic coating for ladles, ENG, 10-6, p.75
Ceramic coatings prevent carbon absorption by stainless in aircraft exhaust systems, 8-18, p.116
Ceramic coatings protect against oxidation, corrosion, 11-3, p.100
Chromium-frit coatings bonded by moly aid jet life, 8-11, p.97
Coated abrasive for tapered aircraft skins, 8-25, p.98
Coated abrasives, special report, 8-25, p.92
Conveyorized coating, 12-8, p.119
Conveyorized dipping, ENG, 10-6, p.75
Deruste in aluminum finish, IE, 10-6, p.134
Drum spray pump, IE, 10-6, p.137
Finisher coats material, IE, 7-14, p.144
Galvanite protects iron, steel surfaces, 7-21, p.128
Graphite coat cuts sinter loss, 7-28, p.102
Heat resistant paint, IE, 8-18, p.151
Hot dip aluminizing affords protective surface, 7-14, p.100
Ingot mold wash (Syncoat) ends coating fumes, 12-8, p.106
Lorain crane coating, epic, 11-10, p.100
Manifold finish, 11-17, p.150
Metaj coatings, IE, 9-22, p.206
Metals protection, Permyron process (mild steels), 7-28, p.99
Molybdenum coatings on titanium by vapor plating method, ENG, 12-29, p.71
Nail corrosion coat, ENG, 12-29, p.71
Nu-Pon, resin-base finish, IE, 9-22, p.206
Organic finishing line, IE, 12-15, p.164
Parco Black, finish for iron and steel, IE, 9-29, p.128
Paint primes, seals, finishes, IE, 7-7, p.153
Phenolic resin coatings (see Chemicals)
Pipe life extended by porcelain enamel coating, 7-7, p.98
Platers use (see Electroplating)
Porcelain enamel coating, 11-17, p.112
Porcelain enamel-single coat, no chippage, ENG, 11-24, p.97
Primer dev. Prufcoat Lab., ENG, 11-24, p.91
Primer for steel, iron, IE, 7-21, p.146
Propellers, on seagoing aircraft, nickel coating, ENG, 7-7, p.89
Rubber coatings applied to v-belts, control system, 8-11, p.87
Siding, enameled-steel, 12-15, p.146
Slip covers (coatings for fuel tanks, 9-1, p.87
Spray booths, Pullman Co., ENG, 8-18, p.93
Spray gun, IE, 7-14, p.151
Spray gun, IE, 9-8, p.143
Spray gun, IE, 10-6, p.122
Spray gun, IE, 12-1, p.136
Spray gun, mixes catalyst paint, 10-20, p.120
Spray guns, business report, 8-18, p.69
Spray paint school, 7-28, p.94
Stencil eases dial spraying, 12-29, p.85
Synthetic coating, Pozcote, IE, 10-13, p.336
Tube coating, Navy, ENG, 10-6, p.75
Varnish remover, ENG, 11-10, p.97

Fire Equipment:

Coke plants explosion proofed, 7-7, p.110
Corrosion inhibitor, ENG, 12-8, p.93
Extinguisher cart, IE, 10-20, p.140

Fire truck at Chevrolet, Baltimore, 10-20, p.121
Plant protection, 10-20, p.72
Truck aids fire-fighting, 12-8, p.143

Fittings: See Pipe, etc.

Flame Cutting:
Blowpipe cutting attach., IE, 10-13, p.330
Link-Belt machinery, pic., 12-8, p.70
Machine-cutting blowpipe, prepares steel castings for welding, 10-13, p.284
Metalcutting carriage, IE, 8-18, p.138
Monarch Machine, Lathe bed ways hardened under fire, 12-29, p.86

Floors:
Flinterust stops sanding, IE, 9-29, p.137
Floor patch kit, IE, 11-10, p.175
Floor resurfacer, IE, 10-20, p.136
Gondolas get malleable steel floors, 7-7, p.54
Latex-O-crete, IE, 9-15, p.168
Plastic resurfacer, IE, 8-11, p.133
Rezilo resurfacer, IE, 9-22, p.208
Steel bridging reinforces, 11-10, p.111
Steelhard, resurfacer, IE, 7-21, p.151
Water-borne sand makes mine floors, 8-11, p.92

Fluorspar:
IxMPA aids St. Lawrence Fluorspar Inc., B, 8-4, p.187

Flux:
Silver brazing flux, IE, 8-25, p.136
Solder is noncorrosive, ENG, 7-28, p.75

Ford Foundation:
Resources meeting, 12-22, p.42

Foreign Trade:
American exporters look for a way out, 11-3, p.73
American metalworking exports name foreign competitors, 11-3, p.74
Belgian exports firm, 10-20, p.71
Belgian steel exports, 9-15, p.73
Bethlehem exports '53, 11-10, p.62
British car exports up, 9-8, p.69
Coal exports, first half, 7-28, p.39
E.P.U. market price quotations, 10-20, p.71
European competition, U. S. businessmen report, 11-10, p.81
Export opportunities info. mailing list, 7-28, p.54
Export quotas, set, 12-1, p.57
Export surplus (chart-merchandise exports-imports), 9-8, p.69
Europe points toward exports, 7-21, p.69
French import duties suspended on machinery, 10-20, p.71
Germany exports less, 9-15, p.73; 10-13, p.129
Germany ups U. S. imports, 8-4, p.71
ICTA-new export rule, 9-8, p.62
Industrial diamonds, imported per yr., 11-10, p.62
Investment law rev., 8-11, p.65
Investment loss agreements protect against, 7-7, p.68
Machine tool imports high, 10-20, p.71
Microscope imports up, 9-8, p.63
Motorcycles import bike rejected by U. S., 8-4, p.71
Scrap export quotas, 10-13, p.129
Steel export curb lifted, 8-18, p.69
Steel export demand changes, 7-14, p.65
Steel imports, no rise during strike, 7-28, p.48
Syracuse Smelting Works plant Italy, overcomes export restriction, 8-11, p.85
U. S. Import Duties '52 published, 11-17, p.61
See Financial

Forging:
Boiler plate formed faster, 8-11, p.84
Chevrolet: Induction heating for forging transmission gears, 9-8, p.88
Crankshaft - continuous forging, 9-29, p.78
Forging on the fly (Impacter), 12-1, p.89
Hammer shipped, ENG, 12-22, p.63
Hammer, steam-operated, floats on concrete raft, 10-13, p.256
Impacter, forging in mid-air, 11-3, p.67
Impacter forges jet blades, 12-1, p.89
Kaiser presses, 7-7, p.65
Rotor disks forged by Bethlehem for NACA Ames Aero. supersonic wind tunnel (One way to handle a big forging job), 10-6, p.76
Rotors formed by rocking rolls into shape, 10-13, p.252
Spring isolated hammer tested, no shock, ENG, 9-1, p.81
Titanium forging experience mounts, 12-15, p.101
Tool steel claw hammer output, new process, 9-8, p.86
Tube forging process saved by use of Aquadag lubricant, 11-3, p.132
Willys, new hammers, 7-21, p.106
See Pressing

Forming, Bending:
Boiler plate formed faster, 8-11, p.84
Compression-formed tubes, 12-8, p.143
Springback problem in metal forming, 8-4, p.90
Steel drawability measured in a minute, 8-4, p.100
Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9-8, p.93

Foundry:
Buick castings cleaning dept., 9-1, p.68
Cinder pot manufacturing, 10-20, p.90
Core box system simplified, ENG, 10-13, p.147
Domestic graphites for crucibles, 11-10, p.148
Ford foundry, 12-1, p.51
France asks MSA to send tech. group, 10-6, p.54
Gray Iron adv. com. sees passthrough not reflecting wages, 9-22, p.84
Nylon stops sand abrasion on core boxes, ENG, 8-4, p.89
Quality control: It's in the reach of small foundries, 11-17, p.88
Sand dryer, 11-3, p.102
Shell molding (see Casting)
Shot of calcium carbide in cupola, cost saver, ENG, 10-27, p.71
Yugoslavia metallurgists tour, 11-10, p.76
Zircon sand for foundry use, IE, 7-28, p.115
See Casting

France:
Machine tools: No direct aid, 7-7, p.71
Metallurgical group honors Dr. Bain, B, 11-10, p.207
Requests U. S. foundry team, 10-6, p.54
Rolling mill at Denain financed, 11-10, p.81
Steel price roll back, 10-13, p.120

Franklin Institute:
Resistance welding lectures by Elihu Thomson, 7-21, p.91

Freight, Freight Rates:
Air freight, 12-29, p.46
Freight car deliveries decline, 9-29, p.50
Freight car goal, ITA report, 12-8, p.69
Freight car restrictions ease, 7-7, p.69
Freight cars in use '50, '52, 8-18, p.68
Freight car want; Railroad Assn., 12-1, p.59

Fuel:
ASME meeting report, 12-15, p.140
Chart-production increases since 1939 (coal, gas, oil), 9-29, p.47
Fuel supplies: Weather's the big "if", 10-27, p.47
Helium for industry, ENG, 10-20, p.89
Motor fuel storage, 7-21, p.127
See Gas

Fumes: See Pollution

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
AISE told to watch for timesavers, 11-3, p.138
Arc furnace smelts zinc, 10-13, p.268
Ash deposits on boiler tubes from residual fuel oil controlled by additive, 7-21, p.120
Atmosphere furnace eliminates second-operation cleaning, 9-1, p.92
Automatic heat treating unit features forced convection heating, IE, 12-29, p.98
Barrel furnace, pic., 10-13, p.270
Batch-type furnace, pic., 10-20, p.113
Beehive ovens (see Coke Ovens)
Bench-type furnace, IE, 7-7, p.137
Bottled gas fired furnaces, IE, 12-8, p.149
Box and muffle furnaces, IE, 11-17, p.166
Burner control, IE, 7-7, p.150
Car bottom furnace eases heavy-section loading, IE, 11-10, p.169
Carbonitriding furnace line, IE, 7-14, p.135
Catalytic burner aids solve gas odor, 12-15, p.143
Chilled salts protect linings, ENG, 11-10, p.97
Continuous annealing furnace, IE, 10-13, p.327
Continuous porcelain enamel fusing furnace, 8-11, p.97
Converts melt shop to all-electric at Timken, 8-25, p.110
Converts to hot atmosphere for annealing welded stainless tubing 9-8, p.131
Device adjusts boiler fuel-air, 12-1, p.126
Electric unit heaters, IE, 12-1, p.141
Far-infrared dries paster molds evenly, 8-11, p.112
Far-infrared oven bakes paint on meter parts, pic., 10-20, p.122
Forging furnaces, IE, 8-11, p.119 and 10-27, p.112
Furnace tilting ball bearing assembly, 9-15, p.100
GM, largest furnace in research metallurgy dept., pic., 7-7, p.73
Graphite coat cuts sinter loss on metal rings, 7-28, p.102
Heat treater for commercial cleaning, 9-15, p.142
Heat treating furnaces harden high-speed tool steel, IE, 11-3, p.152
Heat treating furnace speeds impiement anchor products, 12-8, p.128
Heat treating unit, IE, 7-28, p.107
Heating installation cost cut in half - gas-fired unit heaters, 10-20, p.94
Immersion heater, IE, 9-22, p.188
Induction furnace feeding conveyorized, 7-7, p.100
Investment casting furnace combines chamber-transformer, IE, 12-15, p.157
LP oil burner, IE, 12-1, p.142
Liquid flame heating, ENG, 11-24, p.
Kropp furnaces, pic., 12-29, p.90
Luminous flame increases heat transfer (Holland experiment), 8-4, p.95
Molten metal discharge unit, IE, 10-13, p.338
Oil atomizing inserts, IE, 11-17, p.154
Oil burner uses atomizing air, IE, 12-1, p.142
Oscillating conveyor for furnace, 7-7, p.100
Pedal operated furnace door, IE, 7-21, p.135
Pilot for gas burner, 10-13, p.290
Roller hearth furnace, IE, 11-10, p.176
Stainless inserts aid induction furnace design, 8-4, p.102
Twin retorts, pic., 8-4, p.189
Twin Simplytrol heating controls, IE, 9-15, p.165
See Blast Furnaces
See Induction Heating
See Heat Treating & Annealing
See Open Hearths

G

Galvanizing:
Cold galvanizing protects iron and steel, 7-21, p.128

Gaging:
Gage Blocks: New system widens applications, 11-24, p.98
Nuclear gaging control coated abrasives, 8-25, p.94
Optical gaging checks 41 dimensions in 40 seconds (rotor parts for shell booster), 7-28, p.78
Shell gaging, industry-army cooperate to cut costs, 11-10, p.74
See Instruments, X-Ray

Gas:
Gas Boon to metalworking, 11-3, p.74
LP sales down, 12-29, p.35
LP starter for turbines, 11-10, p.111
Leak detector, ENG, 12-29, p.71
Synthetics: Bureau of Mines report, 8-11, p.62

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
Sales boom, 12-29, p.44

Gears:
Business gear makers report, 9-8, p.61
Case hardening Buick pic., 9-22, p.176
High speed reduction gears, IE, 10-13, p.333
Powdered gears, 11-10, p.133
Transmission gears forged at Chevrolet by induction heating, 9-8, p.88
Worm gearing for plug valves, 9-1, p.97

Generators:
Power output stabilized (Nordberg engine), 8-8, p.94
See Motors

Germany:
German labor aims at management, 9-1, p.63
Pig iron without coke, new process, 8-4, p.71
Production, 9-29, p.57
Steel flow: To, not from, Germany, 9-15, p.73

Glass:
Sealing tin-indium used, 12-8, p.99
See Lubricants

Gerontological Society of Washington:
Retirement policies discussed, 9-15, p.70

Government:
Agency changes contemplated, 8-18, p.70
Agencies scrutinized by House Com., 12-1, p.49
Antitrust reversal?, Sawyer praises report, 12-29, p.44

BLS:
Average hourly earnings, 9-1, p.53
Hidden payroll costs, 9-22, p.84
Wage contracts, base changes, 12-29, p.36
Weekly index, finished steel prices, 9-8, p.28
Book, minerals survey, 9-1, p.60
Booklets, etc., issued, 9-22, p.88
Budget conscious, 11-10, p.61

Bureau of Mines:
ASA coal mine code, 12-8, p.120
Coal, multiple blasting, 8-18, p.120
Cuyuna Range manganese probe, 12-29, p.48
Device tests structure strains, 8-4, p.119
Electrolytic manganese is substitute, 7-21, p.112
Fly ash disposal, 8-18, p.120
Helium for industry, ENG, 10-20, p.89
Manganese experiments, 7-28, p.54
Respiratory devices, 7-28, p.98
Synthetic fuel, 8-11, p.62
Tin scrap, electrorefining, 12-1, p.84
Titanium, Boulder lab research, 8-4, p.68
Christmas gifts, prohibited, 11-10, p.76
Cole succeeds Ching, (CFMS), 10-13, p.111
Commerce Dept.:
Technical show exhibit, 11-10, p.133
Trade committee restored, 12-1, p.54
Congress adjourns, 7-21, p.66
Congress gives inventors rev. patent law, 8-11, p.62
Congress ok's IMC, 7-28, p.56

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Congress should simplify procurement, s 18, p 72
Contractors win court appeal, 7-21, p 64
Crawford (Rep.) to open offices, 11-17, p 64
Durkin, Secy Labor, 12-8, p 57
Eisenhower agencies await, 12-29, p 50
Eisenhower, what industry can expect, 11-10, p 60
FCC
Amateurs' requirements listed, 9-29, p 54
Heating spec shelved, 7-7, p 65
TV stations ok'd, 11-10, p 64
Federal catalogs, 10-20, p 68
FTC
Basing point cases, 12-1, p 39
Chairman, Mason, Lowell), 11-24, p 62
Pricing policies, 12-8, p 65
Splits Economic Div., 9-1, p 45
Study, consumer dollars and where they go, 10-6, p 54
GSA
Cancellation (machine tools) payment, 12-1, p 54
Lead stockpile, 7-28, p 40
Lucerne Coke loan, beehive ovens, 10-6, p 54
Nicaro nickel plant, 12-29, p 49
House committee chairmen (chart), 12-8, p 72
Housing research listed, 12-29, p 50
IMC approval, 7-28, p 59
Labor Dept
Advisory services for WSB end, 9-8, p 64
Book how to broaden skills, 10-20, p 121
MSA
Bell comm. chairman, 9-8, p 66
Marshall Plan projects, American ante, 9-8, p 69
Small firms get nod, 7-21, p 69
Yugoslavia investments to U.S. firms, 9-1, p 60
Maritime Adm.
Cargo ship order, 11-17, p 50
Port facilities, 10-13, p 111
Mills Law, 11-10, p 72
Munitions Board
Engine standards, s 25, p 115
Plant protection standards, 7-28, p 54
Reorganization bogged, 10-27, p 59
Wood, vice chairman of the board, 11-24, p 61
NBS (see)
NLRB
Back pay awards pile up, 9-22, p 74
Phelps Dodge ruling, 12-8, p 57
National Business Congress proposed, 12-22, p 42
National Planning Assn. (see)
OIT
Export rule, ICDV, 9-8, p 62
Export quotas 1st quarter, 12-1, p 57
Investment guides, booklets, 12-29, p 50
OTS
Building substitutes, 7-28, p 51
Lost wax casting study, 7-7, p 435
Metallurgical research, 12-8, p 131
Motor fuel storage study, 7-21, p 127
Nuclear data, 9-15, p 114
X-ray study, 12-15, p 152
Paley advocates liberal laws, 9-22, p 73
Paley Commission, public forum scheduled, 11-24, p 62
Post office vs. Bell System steel, etc. dept.'s in private hands, 10-6, p 54
Preparedness Sub-committee tin producers argue, 7-28, p 49
President's mid-year budget report, 9-1, p 60
Presidential office reorganizing, graph, 12-15, p 82
Pricing policies, 12-8, p 65
Public Health Service
Pollution circulars, 9-22, p 88
RFC
Seidelhuber loan, B, 8-18, p 175
Tin contracts, 7-28, p 49
Resources meeting, 12-22, p 42
Robinson-Patman Act, de-emphasis foreseen, 9-1, p 45
Schism in Washington, 10-27, p 45, p 48
Senate committee chairman stated, 11-24, p 78
Senate members-industrialists, 9-8, p 50
Steel strike history recorded, 9-1, p 60
Stretch-out debate, 9-15, p 65
Tariff changes, book, 11-17, p 64
Thorp resigns, State Dept., 12-1, p 54
Wilson, Humphrey, cabinet, 12-1, p 48
Wilson to balance spending, 12-15, p 75
See Defense

Graphite:
Artificial graphite (see Capacity)
Domestic graphites for crucibles measure up to imported, 11-10, p 148
Graphite coat cuts sinter loss, 7-28, p 102
New uses, atomic research, s 11, p 106
Timken graphitic-type tool steel, s 18, p 118

Gray Iron:
Additives (salt and calcium silicide) to gray iron increase strength, ENG, 11-17, p 85
Gray-iron Industry's workhorse, 9-22, p 85
High-duty irons reduce costs, 9-15, p 95
See Foundry

Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc.:
Meeting scheduled, 10-13, p 306
Meeting speeches, 10-20, p 66
Meeting officers, 10-27, p 47

Great Britain:
Airplanes as exports, 7-7, p 71
Aluminum expansion in Africa, 12-1, p 40
International Tool Show, 11-3, p 74
Materials Handling Show, 7-21, p 90
Raw material outlook, 12-1, p 57
Steel output up, 9-22, p 91
Steelmaking rate, 12-1, p 57
U.K. U.S. productivity: Ideas differ, 9-29, p 57

Grinding, Polishing:
Abrasive belts reclaimed by pressure blasting, ENG, 12-8, p 93
Belt performance with various coated wheels, chart, s 25, p 97
Centerless belt grinds extruded stock, 12-8, p 102
Coated abrasives grind down costs, s 25, p 92
Crush grinding produces intricate surface broaches, 9-1, p 103
Gear grinder wheels, IE, 10-6, p 133
Grinding, brush finishing done on one machine, 7-7, p 94
Grinding and cutting wheel output, chart, 12-1, p 50
Grinding shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7-21, p 88
Stainless polishing, air inflated grinders, 10-13, p 292
Web sheets ground to thickness Tolerance of plus or minus, 11-17, p 110
See Industrial Diamonds

Greenville Businessmen's Assn.:
Camp Reynolds becomes producing plant, 7-21, p 70

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Elects officers, B, 12-1, p 180

Gunmaking:
Gunmaking Artistry in steel, 11-10, p 73
Guns, cast steel shell, 11-10, p 76
Volume plating method increases gun tube life, 11-17, p 89

H

Hack Saw Manufacturers Assn. of America Inc.:
Revised hack saw blade standards, 11-3, p 122

Hammers:
See Forging

Hardening:
Flame hardening lathe bed rays, 12-29, p 86

Heavy Press Program:
Heavy presses challenge industry, 12-1, p 76
See Air Force

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Carbon content determines boron steel behavior, 10-13, p 155
Carbon solubility of chromium-nickel austenite tested, 11-10, p 153
Carburizing bath, ENG, 7-7, p 89
Check method, unstabilized stainless, ENG, 8-11, p 83
Direct resistance heating, 7-14, p 87
Far-infrared dries plaster molds evenly, s 11, p 112
Far-infrared oven bakes paint on meter parts, 10-20, p 122
Fiberfrax is heat resistant, s 11, p 94
High temperature metallurgy Jetomic age demands it, 11-3, p 98
Hot atmosphere (lithium vapor) for annealing welded stainless tubing, 9-8, p 131
Luminous flame increases heat transfer (Holland), 9-1, p 94
Magnesium alloyed with rare earths takes high temperatures, ENG, 11-24, p 97
New alloy, high strength and oxidation resistance at 2200° F, 11-17, p 90
Refrigerator show hardening between heating-forming, ENG, 10-6, p 75
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9-1, p 86
See Furnaces, Ovens
See Induction Heating

Heating:
Luminous flame increases heat transfer (Holland), 9-1, p 94
Pickle liquor heating by submerged combustion, 12-15, p 114
Plaster molds dried evenly by far-infrared, s 11, p 112
William Penn installs sidewalk system, B, 7-14, p 178
See Furnaces, Ovens
See Induction Heating

Housing:
Booklet, A Survey of Housing Research, 12-29, p 50
Building outlook, 9-8, p 60, 11-24, p 62, 12-15, p 78
Construction total, 12-22, p 28
Gov't housing research list, 12-29, p 50
House trailer: $284-million business, 12-29, p 53
Ranch house pic., 12-15, p 79
Rewiring backlog, 7-14, p 65

Hydrogen:
Hydrogen control still a problem, ENG, 9-8, p 85

I

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour manganese probe, 9-29, p 54
Armour new construction material, ENG, 9-22, p 109

Impregnation: See Casting

India:
U.S. partner in rural development program, 7-21, p 69

Induction Heating:
Chart, operating data, 9-8, p 56
High-speed production with induction heating: Chevrolet, 9-8, p 88
Induction furnace feeding conveyorized tumbling(s), 7-7, p 100
Induction heating unit, IE, 11-3, p 164
Stainless inserts aid furnace design, s 4, p 102

Industrial Diamonds:
Chrysler salvage, pic., s 4, p 75
Dust collector, IE, 10-6, p 130
Industrial diamond consumption '52, 11-24, p 75
NPA clinic, 12-1, p 101
Need lessened due to electrical grinding, 12-1, p 104
Substitutes for diamond bort in grinding sought, ENG, 9-22, p 108
U.S. imports per yr., 11-10, p 62

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
Auto fasteners, report, 12-15, p 103

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn.:
Opens offices, B, 12-1, p 178

Industrial Hygiene Foundation:
Noise research, 12-15, p 135

Industrial Mineral Fiber Institute:
Officers elected, B, 10-20, p 172

Industrial Real Estate:
Industry buys sites for expansion, 9-29, p 50

Ingots:
Chart, ingot output, 9-22, p 81
Kaiser develops giant aluminum ingot, 7-7, p 65
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9-1, p 86

Insert:
Weekly index of finished steel prices (BL statistics), 9-8, p 28

Installation:
Flexible metal hose, 7-21, p 103

Inspection, Testing:
Aircraft exhaust micromagnet test, 12-1, p 113
Airplane structure, hydraulic jacks test, pic., 12-22, p 40
Aircraft wrecked to study safety, ENG, 9-29, p 75
Alloy chews tough in the hot spots, 11-17, p 90
Altitude chamber tests simulate weather conditions, 9-8, p 96
Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11-17, p 96
ASTM members told Test first then fabricate, 7-14, p 91
Bearing testing uses electronic metals comparator, 7-21, p 103
Bench tests CGM: solve field problems, 11-24, p 102
Buffing test chart, s 11, p 106
Cabinet salt spray test, IE, 10-27, p 112
Cantilever creep test: alloys, 11-17, p 90
Carbide kit for corrosion tests Carboloy, 7-14, p 124
Carbon tests (see Steelmaking)
Casting porosity checked, 11-10, p 111
Chrysler steering gear tester, 7-28, p 62
Construction tests (tunnels, mines, etc.), s 4, p 119
Control relays, Warner & Swasey exec. report, ENG, 11-17, p 85
Control system eliminates human error (Gates Rubber Co.), s 11, p 87
Crucible adds service, s 4, p 130
Detroit Arsenal's mobile gage lab, 9-22, p 96
Dust in gases captured, J & L experiments, s 4, p 105
Fast propeller shaft balancing, 9-29, p 100
Fly ash measured, 11-10, p 152
Furnace test (Holland), luminous flame radiation, 9-1, p 94
Furnace test, short-cycle control, 9-29, p 106
GE stress formula cuts test time, s 18, p 125
Gaging (see)
Helicopter rotor blade strain test, 7-28, p 77
Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time, 10-27, p 72
Isotopes aid weld inspection, s 11, p 88
Light rays detect metal bugs, ENG, 9-8, p 85
Mobile petroleum tanks tested, 9-29, p 106
Molten heat measured by balance detector, 11-10, p 106
Moly brittleness tests, causes, 7-28, p 98
NACA tests fretting, ENG, 12-22, p 63
NACA forging job, 10-6, p 76
Navy wind tunnel, 7-7, p 112
Nondestructive testing: Quality with fewer end-product failures, 10-13, p 138
Pipe tested on production scale, 7-7, p 97
Quality control (see)
Radiography (see)
Range finders, pic., 10-20, p 66
Rubber temperature tester, 7-14, p 125
Scrap contaminated with uranium, 12-15, p 138
Sheet slide rule, 11-3, p 128

Code: B, *Briefs*; ENG, *Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*

Small quantities tested, new X-ray technique, 10/27, p.92
Spectrographic excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p.92
Steel drawability measured, S/4, p.100
Tin plate, gaging thickness, 12/8, p.112
Tool steel bars, ultrasonic testing, 11/3, p.96
Weld inspection (radiography), 10/27, p.72
X-ray gages show crop length of seamless pipe, 7/28, p.80
See Photography
See Standards

Instrument Society of America:
Instrument mechanic training program, 9/22, p.190

Instruments:
Adjustable speed changer, IE, S/18, p.151
Balance detector measures molten heat, 11/10, p.106
Battery charge indicator, IE, S/18, p.148
Beta-ray gage on continuous tinning line, 12/8, p.112
Bridge balance, IE, 9/15, p.155
Calibrator, IE, S/4, p.156
Carbide thread ring gages, IE, 7/14, p.116
Clutch for instruments, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Comparator detects metal hardness in bearings, 7/21, p.104
Contact-making instrument, IE, 9/1, p.122
Camera microscope, IE, 9/22, p.204
Camera-wire recorder plot engine valve, 9/8, p.72
Control System eliminates error, Gates Rubber Co., S/11, p.87
Coronagraphs probe sun, 9/15, p.138
Counters, Computers (see)
Dial test indicator, IE, 7/7, p.150
Direct-reading projector reflects squareness, IE, 12/1, p.131
Drill Point-Chek, optically precise gage, IE, 11/3, p.162
Dynamic balancer, IE, 10/20, p.131
Dynamometer, IE, 9/29, p.134
Electric insulation tester, IE, 11/10, p.178
Extensometer dev., Battelle, ENG, S/18, p.93 and 12/29, p.71
Fever thermometer, 7/7, p.104
Furnace atmosphere control, IE, 12/29, p.97
Gage block-carbide, IE, 9/15, p.168
Gage instruments, Detroit Arenal mobile lab, 9/22, p.96
Gage measures auto-aircraft pistons, IE, 11/10, p.169
Gage shows crop point of seamless pipe, 7/28, p.80
Gage snubber, IE, 7/7, p.148
Gage tests helicopter rotor blade strain, 7/28, p.77
Gage-two way, used on artillery projectiles, p.c., 7/14, p.99
Gaging head, IE, 9/15, p.167
Gear over-roll checked by pitch diameter gage, IE, 12/8, p.148
Gear rolling fixture check, IE, 12/8, p.156
Geiger counter X-ray spectrometer, 12/8, p.128
Geiger-counter attachment for goniometers, IE, 7/28, p.115
Hardness readings, pocket-size tester, 7/14, p.110
Indicator snap gage, IE, S/25, p.139
Industrial controls, conference report, 9/15, p.67
Instrument tubing harness corrosion proof, IE, S/18, p.131
Inverter, high sensitivity, IE, 10/6, p.133
Leak detector, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Limit load gage, 9/15, p.141
Magnetic flow meter gages molten metal flow, IE, S/11, p.119
Magnifier electrically lighted, IE, 9/22, p.198
Magnifier, laminated plastic, IE, 7/28, p.111
Magnifier, self-illuminating, 10/20, p.116
Meter charts plating deposit, IE, 9/29, p.124
Meter measures air, gas flow, IE, 12/8, p.158
Micrometer chrome finish, IE, 12/8, p.157
Micrometer (electron), IE, 12/29, p.103
Microscope (electron), 7/21, p.109
Nondestructive testing, p.i.c., 10/13, p.180
Optical level measures surfaces, 9/15, p.132
Optical instruments, book, 11/17, p.123
Photoelectric smoke indicator, IE, 11/10, p.170
Polarizing microscope, IE, S/18, p.135
Precision height gages, IE, 11/17, p.164
Pressure transducer, IE, 11/17, p.164
Proton bombardment analyzer, 11/17, p.132
Pyrometer-diesel engine, IE, 7/14, p.148
Pyrometer kit, IE, 7/14, p.148
Radiographic unit, portable, IE, 12/8, p.154
Recording potentiometer, IE, S/25, p.126
Rivet selector, 7/14, p.124
Round-chart recorder, IE, 9/29, p.128
Scientific apparatus: Sales still climbing, 7/14, p.65
Smoke indicator, photoelectric, IE, 11/10, p.170
Solution tester, IE, S/4, p.154
Static charge measured, 11/24, p.121
Strain gage meetings set, 10/13, p.270
Surface comparator, IE, 9/1, p.112
Surface electrical resistance indicator, 9/15, p.159
Surface resistance indicator, IE, 7/7, p.140
Tachometer heads, IE, 9/8, p.143
Tachometer kits, IE, S/25, p.134
Teleplotter for missile trajectories, ENG, S/25, p.91
Telescope, optical tooling, IE, 10/27, p.112
Telescopes tested, Westinghouse instruments, ENG, S/18, p.93
Temperature-measuring, S/11, p.91
Temperature measuring, portable, 11/17, p.136
Thermometer, hand grip, IE, 11/24, p.142
Titrimeter for quantitative determination of solutions, IE, S/4, p.154
Voltage-measuring reactor, IE, 9/1, p.111
Welding analyzer, IE, 9/15, p.158
See Controls
See Electronics

Insulation:
Fiberfrax, Carborundum, S/11, p.94
Glass fiber relieves shortage, 7/21, p.63
Vermiculite keeps heat from worker's hands, 12/8, p.116

International Materials Conference:
Congress approval, 7/28, p.59
Sulphur allotted, 7/28, p.59
U. S. cobalt upped, 9/29, p.50

International Tin Research Council:
Changes name, B, 9/22, p.240

Inventories:
Aircraft idle and excess stocks, plant transfer, S/11, p.59
Business inventories down, 7/14, p.85
Coke: surplus now, shortage later, S/18, p.72
Fowler views steel inventories, 9/8, p.66
Metalworking since 1949, will upward trend continue?, 12/8, p.75
Raw materials estimate, 12/1, p.47

Iron:
Ductile iron, Allis-Chalmers exec reports, method increases strength, 11/17, p.85
High-duty irons reduce costs (Meehanite), 9/15, p.94
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9/1, p.86

Iron Ore:
Cleveland-Cliffs prospects in northern Canada, 9/15, p.67
DPA offers rapid amortization, S/4, p.65
Dominican ore to Barium, 11/24, p.62
Liberia wants higher royalties, 7/14, p.48
Liberia: More ore in store, 10/20, p.72
Ore yards empty, pic., S/4, p.62
Productive capacity (present and projected); chart, S/4, p.65
Prospects better, S/11, p.47
Supply picture (chart), 10/13, p.122

Italy:
Syracuse Smelting Wks, smelting plant, S/11, p.65

J

Japan:
Renault agreement, S/11, p.65
Tokyo building boom, 10/13, p.129

Jet Engines:
See Casting, Engines, Machining

Jigs, Fixtures:
Adjustable tool holder, IE, 10/13, p.336
Aircraft tooling job completed in record time, 10/6, p.80
Air-operated bench vise, IE, S/11, p.130
Chaser grinding fixture, IE, 10/27, p.103
Clamp for piston assembly, 10/13, p.316
Fixture clamp, IE, 11/24, p.133
Grinding fixture, IE, 10/20, p.145
Radial-bearing mill workholder, IE, 9/1, p.111
Safety vise for drill presses, IE, 9/8, p.139
Tool holder and adapter set, IE, 12/8, p.146
Tooling program, jigs and fixtures in tight spot, S/18, p.67
Toolmakers' parallel clamps, IE, 7/21, p.151
Universal grinding dog, IE, 10/6, p.137
Versatility in a jig, 12/29, p.74
Vise, built-in magnets, IE, 12/15, p.167
Vise jaws save slipping, IE, 9/22, p.197

K

Korea:
South Korean industrial scrapbook, S/25, p.74

L

Labor:
AUW recruiting, membership gain, 9/1, p.53
Alcoa-CIO reconvene, 7/28, p.49
Aircraft workers' troubles, 10/13, p.112
Appliance makers strike, 7/7, p.62
Apprentice deferrals, 9/1, p.54
Automotive shortage, 10/13, p.133
Bonus payments, 12/15, p.77
Borg-Warner strike, demands, 9/1, p.67
Borg-Warner strike affects automotive, 9/22, p.95
Brass strike Naugatuck Valley 5th wk, S/4, p.54; still in effect, 9/1, p.54
CIO and AFL long-term peace objectives, 9/1, p.53
CIO, candidates for president discussed, 11/17, p.61
Coal-soft (see Wages)
Copper strike possible, 7/7, p.62
Eisenhower opposition?, 7/21, p.66
Electrical workers seek increase, GE, S/4, p.48
European wage demands, 9/1, p.63
Fabricators, wage drive seen, 7/21, p.59
GM-UAW demands, 9/29, p.62
German labor aims at management, 9/1, p.63
Hiring favorable, survey reports, 7/28, p.40
Labor Round-up, organizers turn to smaller plants, 9/1, p.57
Lake seamen drive, 7/21, p.60
Lake seamen, union failure, S/18, p.57
Letter which helped to vote down a union, 9/1, p.57
Management-employee relations: Thompson Products, 9/1, p.55
Market ease, S/25, p.56
McDonald, acting-CIO, 11/24, p.61
Meany, AFL president, 12/1, p.40
Molders lay off rumored, 9/1, p.54
Murray, Phil, retiring, 7/21, p.51
New labor policy shapes up, 11/17, p.60
Productivity formula debated, 10/13, p.120
Robertshaw-Fulton strike ends, S/11, p.48
Skilled labor, scarce, 9/8, p.62
Small business, industrial relations, 11/17, p.68
Steel strike (See Steel-CIO)
Strikes of other years, pics., 7/14, p.55
Tool & die apprentice upgrading, 9/8, p.50
Union membership to date, 9/1, p.53
Union Security: Labor's grip tightens, 7/14, p.58
Union shop illegal in 13 states, 7/28, p.48

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Iron ore fleet cargo shipments, 9/15, p.67

Latin America:
Steelmaking in Latin America, 11/24, p.79

Liberia:
Iron ore supplies, 10/20, p.72
LeTourneau expedition, gospel-industrialization, 9/22, p.91

Lighting:
Industrial lighting, IES review, 11/10, p.134
Miniature lamps, GE, 7/21, p.61
Westinghouse fluorescent equal-1000-watt, 7/21, p.121

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:
Mechanical design award program, 10/20, p.122

Livingstone, R. S.:
Management-employee relations (20 Questions: A case study in Human Engineering), 9/1, p.55

Lubrication:
Automatic booster gun, IE, 9/22, p.206
Book, spectrographic analysis of diesel lubricating oil, 11/24, p.126
Buttonhead grease fitting, IE, S/11, p.129
Calibrate to grease gun, benefits, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Carbon dioxide coolant, 11/17, p.118
Cold oil fogging, 11/10, p.129
Coolant for honing, IE, 7/7, p.153
Coolant pumps, gear-type, IE, 9/29, p.118
Coolant system self-contained, IE, 12/15, p.170
Cutting agent, X-30, odorless, nontoxic, 7/7, p.126
Cutting fluid concentrated, Wax Cut, IE, 11/10, p.172
Cutting oils new, 11/17, p.117
Die casting lubricant, IE, 10/6, p.144
Dual-purpose oil for engines, IE, 9/8, p.150
Electric motors mean fewer relubrication intervals, ENG, 9/1, p.81
Fatty oil waxes, Texas Co. survey, 9/1, p.104
Glass lubricant (Ugine-Sejournet-for extrusion-at Hydropress, ENG, 9/15, p.93
Glass lubricant, a Pa. company, 11/10, p.62
Glass lubricant for dies, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Gravity-feed oilers, IE, 12/1, p.148
Indium added, 12/8, p.99
Lubricants must survive rough treatment, 10/13, p.228
Metals machinability, cutting fluids, S/18, p.101
Navy, stainless for lubrication fittings, 7/28, p.84
Navy use in bearing corrosion study, 7/28, p.84
Oil-mist lubricators, IE, 10/13, p.328
Oiler reduces oil vapor, IE, 7/14, p.151
Standards for lubricating coolant pumps, 10/13, p.294
Synthetic ups packing life, 12/1, p.113
Water-based lube used in rolling mill, 11/24, p.112
Wax-type cutting oil thinnest test, pic., S/4, p.108

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*

M

Machine Tool Industry:

Army shortage: Not over but specialized, 7 21, p 61
Better tooling gives interchangeability, 11 10, p 98
Chevrolet automatic machines, 12 15, p 110
Conveyors boost machine tool production at Brown & Sharpe, 11 3, p 94
Crust grinding produces surface brackets, 9 1, p 103
Decontrols asked, 11 17, p 62
Flame hardening lathe bed ways, 12 29, p 86
Foreign machine tools: Answer to a present need or threat to security, 11 17, p 92
Gyro-test tool: Chevrolet, 7 7, p 71
Ice to sawing, 10 20, p 92
Government wants $2 bn. machine capital investment, 7 28, p 39
Imports hit a peak, 10 20, p 71
Index, 1945-47, 7 28, p 60
Index drop, 12 29, p 36
Japan output, 7 7, p 71
Lathe spurs approved, 8 4, p 93
London exhibit: Tools, 10 13, p 301
Machine builder solves a problem (National Acme), 11 10, p 108
Machine tool committee may be formed, 7 14, p 62
Manufacturing shaft, jet engine aft frames, stresses production time, 12 22, p 64
NPA leases tools, 9 29, p 52
Paper presented: effect of take on milling, 8 25, p 99
Receives on move, ENG, 11 17, p 83
Shipments, 52 vs. pre-Korea, 12 22, p 37 and ENG, p 63
Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12 22, p 66
Surplus storage program, 12 8, p 73
Tool builders need still more business, problems ahead, 9 22, p 93
United orders for emergency, 7 28, p 60
See Tooling

Machine Tools & Attachments:

Abrasive blade cutter, IE, 12 1, p 131
Air drill line, IE, 7 7, p 144
Air drill, hydraulic monitor, IE, 7 21, p 144
Automatic attachments: Drill makes chips fly, 12 1, p 80
Automatic boring unit, IE, 10 20, p 131
Automatic boring mill, IE, 12 8, p 147
Automatic centering jeeks, IE, 9 22, p 192
Automatic chuck finishes pipe, IE, 12 22, p 86
Automatic flash lathe, IE, 10 27, p 103
Automatic machines (Chevrolet (Mass production. But with an eye on versatility), 12 15, p 110
Band saw walks through metal: (Friction sawing), 10 20, p 92
Band saw, IE, 8 18, p 136
Band saw, IE, 12 15, p 158
Bars, floating taper cutter, 8 4, p 102
Bench mill, IE, 8 25, p 125
Bench mill, IE, 12 1, p 148
Boring, three station, IE, 8 11, p 121
Broach, 700 strokes per hr., IE, 8 25, p 142
Broach cuts blind slots, 9 8, p 105
Broacher takes drives to 200 hp., IE, 11 24, p 142
Broacher, pull-down, IE, 10 27, p 114
Buzz Master chamfers zerol gears, IE, 8 25, p 125
Carbides: (see Tools, Cutting)
Cat wheel lathe, pic, 11 3, p 122
Center finder, battery-operated, IE, 8 4, p 103
Centerless belt-on grinder, 12 8, p 102
Centerless grinder, IE, 8 11, p 121
Centerless grinder shipped from Rumania to Italy investigated by Harriman, 7 14, p 62
Chaser grinding fixture, IE, 1 27, p 103
Chaser sharpening machine, IE, 9 8, p 146
Combined billet breaker-shear, IE, 10 13, p 340
Combination forming-welding machine for appliances, 11 24, p 104
Concentric grinder, IE, 11 24, p 147
Contouring lathe attachment, IE, 10 27, p 103
Conveyorized grinder, IE, 12 15, p 155
Copying lathe Head (Austin), 7 14, p 110
Cup grinding wheel, IE, 8 4, p 103
Cutoff machine continuous, IE, 8 18, p 144
Cutoff machine removes gate, IE, 10 27, p 116
Die caster boosts pressure, IE, 9 15, p 155
Die filer with stop pins, IE, 7 14, p 135
Die head self-opening, IE, 8 4, p 141
Boring machine turns out completed gear castings, 10 6, p 100
Drawbench 100,000-lb. capacity, 10 6, p 91
Drill grinder, IE, 9 15, p 166
Drill handles boring pins precision alignment, IE, 9 22, p 200
Drill cuts saw parts per hour, 10 13, p 297
Drill, hydraulic, IE, 12 15, p 157
Drill press, general purpose, IE, 7 7, p 137
Driller deep hole, IE, 7 14, p 141
Driller for guided missile output, 9 8, p 134
Driller, heavy duty, IE, 7 7, p 137
Driller, small hole, IE, 7 21, p 140
Drilling-tapping machine, IE, 9 8, p 148
Drilling unit, IE, 10 20, p 140
Drilling, deburring, IE, 12 8, p 148
Electric hammer drill, IE, 12 15, p 168
Electric drill attach, IE, 9 1, p 120
Engine lathe, heavy, IE, 12 1, p 144
Extension chuck, IE, 8 11, p 130
Extractor works in blind holes, 7 21, p 130
Face milling cutter, IE, 12 22, p 96
Feeder, air powered, IE, 9 1, p 120
Feeder drill press, IE, 8 4, p 152
Feeder, small parts, IE, 10 20, p 126
Flame cutter, portable, IE, 8 4, p 144
Ford tool at engine plant, long as football fields, 9 1, p 87
Fraunthal grinders for tank bearings, 11 10, p 106
Gagemaker lathe gets variable electronic drive, IE, 8 11, p 128
Gear grinder, IE, 9 1, p 111
Gear rolling fixture, IE, 8 18, p 135
Gear shapers redesign, IE, 7 14, p 151
Gears, spur, nitrie, powder metal pieces, 7 28, p 52
German milling machine, 10 13, p 306
Gildemeister lathe, new method, 10 6, p 86
Grinder, flat surface, IE, 12 15, p 170
Grinder for large diameter workpieces, IE, 11 3, p 152
Grinder handles knives, saws, drills, IE, 12-1, p 138
Grinder, semiautomatic, IE, 10 13, p 332
Grinder works small radius, IE, 7 7, p 144
Grinding brush finishing done on one machine, 7 7, p 94
Grinding fixture, IE, 10 20, p 145
Grinding machine shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7 21, p 88
Grinding wheel, 1 16-inch, 9 15, p 117
Head and tailstock positioner, IE, 10 27, p 115
Head cutter for drums, cans, IE, 8 8, p 155
Hob and worm lead checker, IE, 8 4, p 153
Honing machine, bench model, IE, 8 11, p 121
Horizontal machine drills crankshafts, pic, 12 8, p 67
Horn router, IE, 8 25, p 125
Indexable lathe, Futurblade, IE, 8 4, p 100
Isometric template, IE, 7 7, p 148
Knife grinder, 12 ton, IE, 10 6, p 121
Knife grinder, IE, 8 25, p 125
Lathe duplicator, IE, 11 24, p 141
Lathe duplicator, accessory, IE, 11 17, p 156
Lathe machines jet cone ends in one setup, 10 20, p 100
Live centers, heavy duty, IE, 10 20, p 131
Lockheed's two-story driller for hole spotting, 8 18, p 102
Machine complete, 47 operations, 9 22, p 186
Machine drills jet housings, 10 27, p 77
Machine for aircraft superchargers has safety feature, 7 21, p 112
Machine screw taps, IE, 9 22, p 243
Machine speeds output of shells, 10 13, p 278
Machine spots jacket leaks, 11 3, p 119
Machines cylinder blocks, 7 14, p 114
Machines jet bearing, 7 7, p 132
Machines jet housings, 11 1, p 123
Machines steel breech rings, IE, 11 24, p 136
Machines tank housings, 9 8, p 104
Magnetic chucks, IE, 7 21, p 146
Magnetic side chuck, IE, 12 8, p 147
Metal cutter versatile, IE, 9 8, p 138
Miller operates by numbers punched on tape, ENG, 9 1, p 71
Milling machines, Swedish, 7 21, p 130
Molder, jolt squeeze pin-lift, IE, 9 22, p 203
Molding machine, IE, 8 18, p 135
Mortising attachment, IE, 8 18, p 136
Optical dividing head machines jet engine components, 10 13, p 309
Pedestal mount for miller, IE, 8 4, p 148
Pendant miller control, IE, 11 10, p 109
Pipe bolt threader, IE, 10 6, p 124
Pipe threader portable, IE, 10 20, p 136
Planer, double-column, 11 17, p 138
Planer-drill versatile, IE, 12 15, p 172
Power hack saw, IE, 12 22, p 86
Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9 15, p 106
Precision rotary table, IE, 12 1, p 144
Precision thread grinder, IE, 8 4, p 152
Precision thread grinder, IE, 12 8, p 157
Presses (See:)
Production duplicating, IE, 8 18, p 138
Profile diamond dressers, IE, 12 15, p 158
Profiler for large castings, IE, 11 3, p 151
Radial boring mill workholder, IE, 9 1, p 111
Reversible wheel adaptor, IE, 8 11, p 130
Router remote controlled, 12 15, p 126
Rubber punch cuts scrap, 8 25, p 112
Shaper-traverse crank, 18-36-in. stroke, IE, 11 24, p 133
Shear for plate, pivoted blade, IE, 12-1, p 138
Shear-turnover joins chopping inspection pits, 7 21, p 90
Sheet metal saw, IE, 12 1, p 142
Sheet saw, long-railed, IE, 12 8, p 147
Side milling cutter, IE, 9 15, p 168
Stub drill chuck for multiple spindle heads, IE, 11 24, p 135
Surface finisher for name plates, etc., IE, 9 22, p 197
Surface grinder dividing head, IE, 11 24, p 133
Surface grinder faces web sheets to thickness tolerance, 11 17, p 110
Surface grinder, multiple head, IE, 10 13, p 333
Swing jig boring machine, 11 24, p 70
Tapping chuck, IE, 8 4, p 138
Tapping chuck, IE, 9 8, p 152
Thread rolling attach, IE, 10 20, p 134
Tool and cutter grinder, Table saving, IE, 12 8, p 157
Tool post installation simplified by slotted sleeve, IE, 9 29, p 131
Torch guiding, IE, 9 8, p 140
Torque tool range larger, IE, 10 6, p 127
Transfer cleans hydraulic oils, IE, 7 28, p 107
Transfer crankshaft drill, 9 15, p 120
Transfer finishes bearing caps, 11 17, p 135
Transfer-handling machine, 9 15, p 120
Transfer indexable features of a carbide insert for seamless steel tubing, 8 4, p 122
Transfer-Matic, Cross Co. to Ford, 8 4, p 68
Transfer-matic for idler arms, 11 3, p 102
Transfer-matic handles axle housing, 11 10, p 133
Transfer-matic processes auto cylinder blocks, 11 3, p 127
Trepanning head has triple-edged cutter mounted, 10 13, p 312
Tube bender, IE, 9 29, p 115
Tube straightener, high-speed, 11 10, p 136
Twin barrel finisher, IE, 12 22, p 92
Universal chuck, three-jaw, IE, 8 22, p 208
Universal grinding dog, IE, 10 6, p 137
Universal joint drilling head, IE, 10 27, p 112
Vertical contouring, IE, 11 17, p 160
Vertical grinder, IE, 10 20, p 134
Vertical grinders, IE, 7 21, p 148
Vise variable grip, IE, 11 24, p 136
Wheel boring in railroad shops solved by new tool, 8 4, p 123
Wire cutter, IE, 10 20, p 137

Machinery:

Construction, cranes-shovel output, 11 3, p 56
Farm machinery (see:)
Gearmakers told how to lower unit costs, 11 3, p 68
Plastic machinery needed, 9 8, p 59

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:

Replacement costs thin industry profits, 12 8, p 67

Machines:

Airless blaster cleans meter parts, 12 1, p 113
Air blaster (gear making) both cleaning and peening performed, 7 21, p 115
Airless rotoblast barrels, IE, 7 21, p 135
Automatic nailer, 10 13, p 280
Balancer checks pistons, 9 15, p 123
Balancer checks propeller shafts, 9 29, p 100
Balancer, dynamic, IE, 10 20, p 131
Balancing propeller shafts: (Fast shaft balancing), 9 29, p 100
Barrel finisher, IE, 8 25, p 133
Belt sander, IE, 12 22, p 90
Billet descaling cabinet, IE, 10 15, p 328
Blast markers, IE, 10 20, p 136
Buttwelding, IE, 10 20, p 142
Chilling machine tests parts at 80° F, IE, 9 8, p 142
Crushes welding flux, IE, 7 21, p 140
Drum sander, IE, 9 29, p 118
Electric staking machine, IE, 11 3, p 158
Gildemeister, 10 6, p 86
Girth welder, IE, 11 17, p 169
Lapping machine, IE, 10 13, p 327
Marking steel, machines built by: 10 20, p 68
Mask washer, IE, 8 25, p 128
Metal stitching reduces sieve assembly time, 8 18, p 102
Molten metal discharge unit, IE, 10 13, p 338
Purifier pipe line, IE, 8 11, p 126
Riveters (see Fasteners, Fastening)
Sand blaster refills easily, IE, 10 6, p 121
Separator, mechanical-magnetic, IE, 8 25, p 132
Sheet notcher, IE, 12 8, p 147
Shell molding machine, 12 22, p 77
Slip roll, hand-operated, IE, 10 6, p 121
Slitter, IE, 8 11, p 119
Slitter handles coil, pic, 12 8, p 100
Slitter pic, 12 8, p 190
Slitter, IE, 12 15, p 161
Spot-welding, soldering tool, IE, 8 25, p 126
Spring coiling, IE, 9 8, p 139
Steam cleaner discharges 540 gal. detergents, IE, 11 3, p 151
Stretcher improves stainless, 7 28, p 70
Sump tank cleaner, IE, 10 27, p 116

Surface resistance analyzer, 9-15, p.159
Tube finishing machine, 10-13, p.289
Tensile tester, IE, 7-28, p.110
Tester for abrasive shot and grit, IE, s-11, p.119
Tester for aircraft landing gear, 10-6, p.97
Tests gas leaks in exhaust manifold, IE, 11-17, p.160
Tests leaks in water jacket areas in engine cylinder heads, 11-3, p.119
Track-type pullout, IE, 12-22, p.90
Unit for air placement of cement materials, IE, 7-7, p.138
Universal tester, IE, 10-13, p.334
Vacuum coating equipment, IE, 7-28, p.107
Washing machine, IE, 10-6, p.127
Welder for small shops, IE, 10-20, p.131
Welding analyzer, IE, 9-15, p.156
Wet blaster finishes tools, IE, s-4, p.143
Wet blaster, for dies, 11-17, p.126
Whirl Agitor units, IE, 9-15, p.155
Wire-coiling machine, IE, 7-7, p.138
Zinc die caster, IE, 12-1, p.147

Machining:
Aircraft engine components machined in complex setups, 9-15, p.97
Appliances, welding machine lowers costs, 11-24, p.104
Automatic machines (see Machine Tools)
Band saw walks through metal, 10-20, p.92
Bar setup cuts taper time, s-4, p.102
Carbide clamped tools used for gun tube production, 9-8, p.99
Carbide drill heads triple-edge off-center, machine holes through oil well drill collars, 11-3, p.105
Carbide inserts reduce turning time of cast iron drier rolls, 7-28, p.84
Coated abrasives for tapered aircraft skins, s-25, p.98
Coated abrasives grind down costs (special report), s-25, p.92
Fast propeller shaft balancing; Truing almost on the nose, 9-29, p.100
Forged ells and tees, both ends machined in same operation, 10-6, p.86
Gaging (see)
Glidemeister machine, new method, 10-6, p.86
Grinding-brushing, one machine principle, 7-7, p.94
Grinding shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7-21, p.88
Gun tubes turned faster, 9-8, p.99
Jet engine aft frames, Manufacturing shift slashes production time, 12-22, p.64
Jet engine components machined with optical dividing head, 10-13, p.309
Jet engine rings centrifugally cast; How to rough machine them, 10-6, p.78
Machinability (metals) theory pays off, s-18, p.98
Machine builder (Nat'l Acme) solves a problem for makers of valve bodies, 11-10, p.108
Precision gang tools speed roll grooving (machining time down 50%), 9-15, p.106
Router is remote controlled, 12-15, p.126
Spark machining; Meets superalloy challenge, 7-7, p.92
Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12-22, p.66
Rammed shell cases from seamless tubing, Army Chemical Corps, 7-14, p.90
Turbine wheel chucks machined, IE, 12-29, p.97
Ultrasonic machining, *Tech-cal Report Newsletter*, 7-7, p.95
Zinc die castings machined (mass production); Chevrolet, 12-15, p.110

Magnesium:
Hot forming at 600°, ENG, 7-14, p.83
Magnesium alloyed with rare earths and zirconium used in castings at high temperatures, ENG, 11-24, p.97
Producers hunt markets, 11-17, p.60
Rolling equip., pic., 7-14, p.128

Magnesium Assn.:
Elects officer, B, 12-8, p.190

Magnets:
Demagnetizer, IE, 10-13, p.338
Electro micromagnet tests aircraft exhaust headers, 12-1, p.113
GE trial kit, 11-10, p.156
Lifting magnet, IE, 12-22, p.86
Magnet aids testing, IE, 9-15, p.159
Magnetic tagline, IE, 10-13, p.339
Navy's permanent magnetic material, 7-28, p.76

Maintenance:
Casting defects, repair kit, IE, 9-1, p.127
Drive maintenance outlined, SHPA, 7-21, p.118
Furnace maintenance shift, 7-28, p.92
Maintenance boom at Caterpillar for overhead reaching, 7-14, p.114
Plant maintenance conference scheduled, 12-8, p.132
Plant maintenance, ODM study, 12-8, p.58
Ratchet repair kits, IE, s-4, p.163
Rotary brush sweeper motorized, IE, 11-3, p.162
Spare parts scorecard control system, 7-28, p.88

Management:
Bonus payments, Christmas, 12-15, p.77
Booklet, requirements of good management, 11-17, p.118
Clerical cost control gets human relations formula, 9-15, p.131
Clinic, missing tools, 10-20, p.73
Election issues, management should act, s-4, p.68
Executive training program, 12-8, p.138
Manufacturing cost control, 10-27, p.53
Motion study, electronics used, 12-15, p.119
Personnel control program, U. S. Steel, 9-22, p.188
Top management problems listed, 9-8, p.61
Thompson Products, management-employee relations, 9-1, p.55
See Small Business
See Training

Manganese:
Armour probes extracting processes, 9-29, p.54
Cuyuna Range deposits, 12-29, p.48
Electrolytic manganese substitute, 7-21, p.112
Recovery plant, Tex., 11-17, p.50
Recovery studied, 9-8, p.65
Supply sources, 10-13, p.130
Tenn-Tex opens plant, 12-8, p.67
U. S. self-sufficiency possible, 7-28, p.54

Manufacturers Industrial Supply Corp.:
Organized, B, 12-8, p.185

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn. Inc.:
Acid handling, 11-10, p.139
Chemical handling, 7-7, p.132
Sodium properties handling, 7-14, p.125

Marking, Stamping:
Alloy bar marking machine new, companies producing, 10-20, p.68
Alloy shipments color coded, 7-21, p.104
Alloy marking problems to be solved, s-25, p.66
Billet markers, IE, 10-20, p.136
Metal nameplates, Numbergraphs, IE, 11-3, p.158

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Miller operates to numbers punched on tape, ENG, 9-1, p.81
Steel content studies for Navy, ENG, 9-29, p.75

Materials, Components:
Basic materials and alternates list, 7-21, p.63
Basic materials grouping, 9-8, p.58
Chrome carbide provide high corrosion resistance, s-4, p.92
High-duty irons reduce costs; Meehanite, 9-15, p.94
IMC (see Allocation)
Indium metal, 7-28, p.58
Kentanium cemented titanium carbide, 9-29, p.76
Test first, then fabricate, 1-14, p.94
Timken graphitic type tool steel, IE, p.118
See Alloys

Materials Handling:
Coil handling cost-cutter, 12-15, p.129
Doe elevator soothes storage headache, 12-15, p.124
Elevators boost vertical handling, 9-29, p.91
Equipment makers, sales report, 12-29, p.53
GM expert, multiple story bldg with ramps cheaper to operate ENG, 11-10, p.97
Gantry in northern Mich. plant, 11-3, p.115
Giant stator handling, s-25, p.102
Handling costs cut in parts assembly, 9-1, p.85
Lift trucks knit nonintegrated plant, s-25, p.105
London Handling Show, 7-21, p.90
Mechanization, Continental Gin plant, 10-13, p.252
Mechanization, Westinghouse conference, 11-10, p.102
Minimum aisle width, Get the most out of the least plant handling space, 11-10, p.101
New plant layout (Monarch) streamlines production, 10-27, p.75
Survey (book) materials handling, 11-10, p.139
Truck driver wins award, pic., B, 7-28, p.142
Westinghouse conference scheduled, 9-29, p.102; held, 11-3, p.53

Materials Handling Equipment:
Conveyors:
Buschman conveyor, transmission assembly, pic., 9-15, p.128
Cleated belt conveyor, IE, 7-14, p.135
Coal-unloader, 9-22, p.190
Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10-20, p.102
Conveyor network moves press scrap, 12-8, p.100
Conveyor pulleys, IE, 7-21, p.146
Conveyors boost machine tool processes, 9-29, p.54
Dumbwaiter between floors, IE, 9-22, p.200
Incline belt, IE, s-11, p.129
Incline cleated belts move auto parts, s-11, p.87
Induction furnace oscillating conveyor, 7-7, p.100
Ore belt at exhibit, 9-8, p.108
Portable roller, IE, 10-13, p.338
Roller curve has chain drive, IE, 9-1, p.114
Scrap conveyor, 12-8, p.100
Silo handling chrome ore, 7-28, p.92
Stacker, portable, IE, 9-15, p.156
Stampings moved, IE, 12-1, p.131
Static-free belt, IE, s-18, p.146
V-conveyor centers material, IE, 9-29, p.115
Weighing system, 12-8, p.112

Cranes, Hoists:
Crane has hydraulic boom, IE, 7-7, p.137
Dravo cranes for Navy, pic., 9-22, p.242
English crane with radio, TV, ENG, 7-28, p.75
Fairless coal unloader, 11-17, p.129
Hydraulic hoist redesign, IE, 12-29, p.95
Lifters (four post) for warehouse, IE, 7-21, p.136
Lift handles rolls, IE, s-4, p.150
Lockheed cargo lift, 11-3, p.135
Mobile crane-trailer hookup, IE, 9-1, p.114
Power crane output soars, 10-13, p.272
Powerlift, 1000-lb capacity, IE, 7-28, p.107
Pushbutton control on chain hoist, IE, s-4, p.150
Scrap yard crane shipped, pic., 9-8, p.182
Steel jaws lift steel tires, pic., 10-20, p.172
Wire rope life increased on hot metal cranes, 9-29, p.104

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Acid carboy dumper, IE, 12-22, p.90
Aluminum box, Vicon, 10-13, p.240
Basket handling, pic., 10-13, p.264
Cart handles sheets, bars, IE, s-4, p.155
Drop-bottom boxes speed handling, 12-1, p.110
Drop-bottom containers, IE, 7-14, p.136
Dump truck bodies, heavy duty, 7-14, p.90
Elect-A-Pallet, three sections, IE, s-4, p.154
Grapple line, IE, 11-10, p.170
Jacks, Enough for defense, 10-13, p.312
Magnesium barrel skid, IE, 12-22, p.90
Magnesium deck board, IE, 11-3, p.167
Portable stacking racks, IE, 9-22, p.208
Tering pallet kit, IE, 7-21, p.146
Portable handling cart, IE, 9-22, p.206
Ramp for unloading freight cars, 11-10, p.100
Rotating storage unit-small spare parts, IE, 12-1, p.131

Trucks, Attachments for:
Attachment slips over fork, s-25, p.100
Backrest extension, IE, 7-21, p.143
Base forks adjustable for turning, IE, 10-13, p.328
Bulldozer (all-welded) for crawler tractor, 9-8, p.98
Carton clamp handles without pallets, IE, 7-7, p.143
Caster for trailer-truck, IE, 9-29, p.134
Clamping attachment, IE, 11-3, p.167
Clamp handle rolls, IE, 7-28, p.110
Crane arm attachment, IE, 7-14, p.138
Double-deck platform for maintenance, 9-8, p.130
Extension handles long loads, IE, 9-8, p.146
Fork scoop attach., IE, 7-28, p.111
Hydraulic end loader, IE, 12-8, p.152
Lift truck scale, IE, 10-6, p.137
Knee-action caster, IE, 9-22, p.210
Leveling device, IE, s-18, p.133
Lift carriage rotates load, IE, 9-1, p.122
Lift has swivel casters, IE, 9-8, p.148
Lift reach gains from shorter legs, 9-22, p.179
Maintenance boom for overhead reaching, 7-14, p.114
Midget crawler has front-end bucket, 9-8, p.130
Pallet stacks drums, pic., 7-7, p.108
Pallet, tubular steel runners, IE, 12-1, p.136
Radio, remote control handling, 7-14, p.122
Roll clamp attachment, IE, 9-1, p.111
Screw adjusting forks, IE, 12-8, p.149
Snow plow, 12-8, p.128
Snow plow, IE, 12-22, p.94
Steering pusher axle for tractor, 10-13, p.290
Tilting top for maintenance, IE, s-4, p.154
Truck handles double pallets, IE, s-11, p.121
Truck uprights, IE, 9-22, p.203
Unloader attachment, IE, 9-29, p.115

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Baker-Raulang truck at Westinghouse speeds drum storage, pic., 7-7, p.108
Battery-powered, IE, 10-13, p.252
Crawler fork-lift, indoor-outdoor, IE, s-18, p.144
Diesel fork lift, IE, 9-15, p.105
Diesel, IE, 12-15, p.167
Diesel or gas, IE, 7-21, p.144
Diesel or gas, IE, 9-15, p.147
Drumobile, IE, 9-22, p.200
Electric pallet, 3-point suspen-

Code: B, *Briefs*; ENG, *Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*

sion, IE, 10/20, p.131
Fork truck, short-turning, IE, 8/22, p.93
Fork truck, U-turns, IE, 10/27, p.104
Fork truck, nontelescopic, IE, 10/27, p.107
Fork truck, stacking heights overlooks physical laws governing stability, 10/13, p.318
Fork truck, rider-walker, IE, 12/8, p.154
Fork truck, stand-up, IE, 11/17, p.156
Fork truck tiers in 5-6 ft. aisles, IE, 12/22, p.92
Fork truck, twin-tilt cylinders, IE, 10/20, p.137
Furnace charger, IE, 11/10, p.178
High-lift, IE, 10/13, p.343
High-tiering for outside jobs, IE, 12/29, p.98
Iron ore handling, heavier trucks tested, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Lift trucks knit nonintegrated plants, S/25, p.106
Lift truck power increased, IE, S/25, p.134
Load carrier, extra heavy-duty, IE, S/25, p.130
Magnesium trailer houses radar control for aiming anti-aircraft, 11/10, p.129
Platform moves load and operator, IE, 11/10, p.172
Power drive wheel articulation, IE, 7/14, p.135
Side discharge truck lifts stacks, IE, 10/13, p.334
Sit-down type fork lift, IE, 9/1, p.117
Stacker, IE, 12/29, p.97
Transtacker, IE, S/11, p.124
Transtacker, 12/1, p.116
Truck carries long objects, IE, 9/8, p.143
Truck cushions loads, IE, 9/15, p.162
Truck, magnetic controls, IE, S/4, p.156
Trucks, reversible shelf, IE, S/4, p.153

Trucks (Hand):
Dump truck, IE, 7/7, p.118
Hand truck with stair climber, IE, 7/14, p.148
Platform hand truck, IE, 9/8, p.140

Materials Handling Institute:
College-Industry Committee, 12/29, p.53
Meeting at Mackinac, 7/7, p.65
Palmer heads group, 12/29, p.53

Mellon Institute:
Grinding data, 11/24, p.121

Metal Cutting Tool Institute:
Booklet, tap and die sizes, 10/13, p.282

Metal Show:
See American Society for Metals

Metallurgy:
Advances in metallurgy, ASM sessions, 10/27, p.78
Automotive research, 10/13, p.166
GE metallurgist sees progress in coating, fabricating, 12/15, p.112
High temperature metallurgy, Jet age demands it, 11/3, p.95
Iron properties (see Irons)
Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p.148
Tectic team from Yugoslavia, 11/10, p.76

Metals:
Brazing materials, 9/15, p.102
Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, S/4, p.93
Clad metals (see)
Conservation (see)
Critical metals savings gross, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Indium metal can you use it?, 12/8, p.98
Kentanium, 9/29, p.76
Rare earths, new markets, 9/15, p.144
Substitution, construction machine makers, S/25, p.118
Watch jewels may be omitted in use of alloy metal, S/4, p.114
See Adhesives
See Machining
See Corrosion
See Forming, Bending

Metalworking:
Automotive research, 10/13, p.166
Band saw walks through metal, 10/20, p.92
Coated abrasives for metal finishing, S/25, p.92
Electric brains expand steel's muscles, 11/3, p.106, 11/10, p.112
Gas boom to metalworking, 11/3, p.74
Light rays detect flaws, ENG, 7/28, p.85
Low temperature data, 7/28, p.106
Machineability theory pays off, S/18, p.98
Metal spinning, Ancient art with a modern twist, S/11, p.59
Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p.148
Metalworking slated for bigger role in New England, 9/29, p.49
Moly refinements seen, 12/15, p.112
New alloy tough in the hot spots, 11/17, p.90
Path to enameling shop rough on base metals, 11/10, p.104
Sales-profit charts, 11/24, p.72, 10/13, p.119
Springback problem in metal forming, S/4, p.90

Mexico:
German "low-blast furnace" process studied, 9/15, p.73

Midwest Research Institute:
Kimball addresses group, 12/15, p.135
Symposium scheduled, 12/15, p.126
Military Program (see Defense)

Mines:
Bauxite mine, B, 12/22, p.126
Directory, charts, Mesabi mines, S/18, p.122
Lamp rack speeds distribution, 7/28, p.94
Mine hoist, pic, 7/21, p.65
Sand waste makes mine floor, S/11, p.92
U. S. signs cobalt agreement, S/18, p.70

Mining:
Mining machinery steel sought, 10/20, p.65
Trend for alloy hollow drill steel, 10/13, p.308
Uranium ores, pic, 12/15, p.112

Mobilization:
See Defense

Motion Pictures:
Also story, S/25, p.99
Diesel repair, Westinghouse, S/18, p.107
Industry movies report, 7/14, p.59
Movies without light, new film, 9/22, p.171

Motion Study:
Electronics aid, 12/15, p.110

Motors, Generators:
Arms orders rail power plant, 11/10, p.132
Double reduction geared motors, IE, 9/22, p.197
Drive control cylinder, IE, 11/10, p.178
Fan cooled, high slip induction motor, IE, 12/8, p.147
Gearmotor, single reduction, IE, 12/1, p.131
Generator rotor, pic, 9/29, p.106
Generating unit at Consumers, Steel stabilizes power output, S/4, p.91
Generator for oil refinery, pic, 12/15, p.80
Generator (Westinghouse to Philadelphia Electric), 9/8, p.85
Generators (Westinghouse to TVA Gallatin plant), 9/29, p.102, p.104
Giant stator handling, GE, S/25, p.102
Home use number, ENG, 12/1, p.75
Industrial motor controls, Total shipments in millions of dollars, charts, S/29, p.54
Kilowatt shipped units, S/25, p.116
Motor generator line, IE, 12/15, p.168
Motor uses 110 or 220 volts, IE, S/4, p.143
Motor volt selector, IE, 7/14, p.146
Motor volt selector, IE, S/4, p.158
Motor, Rota-Volt selector, IE, S/4, p.158
Rotary actuator lightweight, IE, 7/7, p.144
Sump pump motor, IE, S/25, p.136
TVA Hiwassee dam turbine award, 11/24, p.125
Totally-enclosed motor, IE, 12/22, p.92
Vacuum cleaner, electronic motor shutoff, IE, 10/27, p.110
Variable pitch motor pulley, IE, 7/21, p.135
Variable speed motor, IE, 10/13, p.340 and 327
Variable speed pulley, IE, 9/29, p.124
Vertical motor line, IE, 7/28, p.108
Waterwheel generator shipped, 9/8, p.132
Worm gear low speed, IE, 9/8, p.139
Worm-gear speed reducer hp doubled, IE, 11/17, p.153

N

National Assn. of Aluminum Distributors:
Officers elected, B, 11/24, p.173

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Southern session plant, 7/21, p.130
Topics for symposia, S/4, p.120

National Association of Independent Business, Inc.:
Annual household purchasing power (1929-52), 12/22, p.27

National Association of Manufacturers:
Basic research, survey, S/4, p.90

National Association of Metal Finishers Inc.:
Job platers' sales, '51, 11/24, p.71

National Association of Steel Exporters:
Officers elected, B, 12/1, p.178

National Bureau of Standards:
Ceramics prevent carbon absorption by stainless used in aircraft exhaust systems, S/18, p.116
Chromium-frit coatings for moly aid jet life, S/11, p.97
Clutch for instrument use, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Copper in alloy determined, photometric one-step procedure, 7/14, p.117
Core box system, ENG, 10/13, p.147
Electric circular, 9/8, p.125
Graphites-domestic, 11/10, p.148
Limit load gage, 9/15, p.141
Ordnance div. reorganized, B, 7/7, p.180
Rectifier, titanium oxide layer, 7/14, p.94
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9/1, p.86
Temperature standardization, Big gain in research, S/11, p.90

National Electric Products Corp.:
Catalog issued, B, 10/20, p.172

National Electrical Contractors Assn.:
Aluminum cable use clarified, 9/22, p.180

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Aluminum conductors study, 12/8, p.126
Meeting, farm uses, 11/17, p.50
Motor standards rev., 11/24, p.71
Officers elected, B, 12/1, p.177

National Equipment Manufacturers' Depots:
Distribution plan, B, 9/1, p.134

National Instrument Conference:
Meeting report, 9/15, p.67

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Meeting, officers, 11/17, p.62
Shipments, '51 vs. pre-Korea, 12/22, p.37, ENG, 12/22, p.93

National Metal Congress & Exposition:
American Society for Metals:
Program, 10/13, p.179
Reported, Advances in metallurgy, 10/27, p.78
American Welding Society program, 10/13, p.182
Editors poll metalworking men, 10/27, p.43
Exhibitors listed, 10/13, p.214
Exhibits:
Automatic shell coating, 10/13, p.261
Brass casting, 10/13, p.304
Seen and heard at Show, 10/27, p.43
Titanium tubing, 9/15, p.141
Welding equip., 9/15, p.128

National Planning Assn.:
Blueprint for America's economic future, 12/29, p.45
Presidential office reorganizing, 12/15, p.82

National Production Authority:
Appointments, 9/29, p.53
Basic materials grouping, 9/8, p.58
Budget shortage, 9/29, p.39
Chapple, Pattison, 10/13, p.125
Clinic meeting, diamond grinding, 12/1, p.101
Fowler to succeed Steelman, 9/8, p.60
Fowler views steel inventories, 9/8, p.66
Machine tool leases, 9/29, p.52
Machine tools, unrated orders for emergency, 7/28, p.50
McCafferty appointed, 7/7, p.67
McCoy, acting dir., 12/22, p.41
McCoy, deputy adm., 9/29, p.54
McDonald succeeds Fowler, pic, 9/22, p.87
Pattison replaces Howe, 10/20, p.67
Melters must order quarterly, 9/8, p.59
Staff cuts, 7/21, p.52
Steel finishing capacity survey, 10/20, p.68
Steel production recoups, losses estimated, S/18, p.66
Substitutes for rutile wanted, 10/13, p.303
Timberlake dir. Iron & Steel Div. pic., 9/22, p.87
Violators watched, 7/7, p.53

National Safety Council:
Accidents in '51, 7/28, p.82
Meeting scheduled, S/25, p.97
Small plant safety: Neglected 11/17, p.68

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Backlogs rise, 7/7, p.66

National Transportation & Maintenance:
Meeting, aluminum for trucks 11/17, p.141

Navy:
Buffing, polishing compound, 7/21, p.109
Condenser design for vessels saves metals, ENG, S/4, p.89
Catapult contract, 9/29, p.40
Catapult for aircraft carriers, suppliers, ENG, 9/22, p.109
Conservation program, pounds-dollar savings, ENG, 9/8, p.85
Conservation ways sought, 9/15, p.68
Designations of steel spec, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Flying stovepipe type pulse-jet engine, ENG, S/18, p.93
Magnetic material developed, 7/28, p.76
Packard-diesel order, 9/1, p.90
Pickling plant new, B, 9/1, p.151
Research (see)
S.h.i.p. radiographic inspection, 11/10, p.103
Work measuring, 12/1, p.119

Nickel:
Hanna Oregon facilities, 12/22, p.28
Nicaro plant restored, 9/22, p.85
Nicaro plant expanded, 12/29, p.49

Noise:
IHF investigate, 12/15, p.135
Tape recorder for transformer noise, 6/14, p.107

Notre Dame University:
Lab scholarships, 8/4, p.98

Nylon:
Foundry core boxes, nylon eliminates sand abrasion, ENG, 8/4, p.89
Gears and impact use, ENG, 12/1, p.75
Insulating shells drawn from nylon, 8/18, p.116
Nylon powder for sintering, ENG, 7/28, p.75

O

Office Equipment:
Filing cabinet, drawer mileage", 10/13, p.286

Office of Price Stabilization:
Aluminum increase studied, 7/21, p.52
Arnall rumored to resign, 8/11, p.62
Controls extended, 7/7, p.62
Durable goods, formula, 8/4, p.66
Equipment makers protest Rev. 1, GOR, 9/1, p.58
Forging order proposed, 11/3, p.67
Freehill, acting adm., 12/22, p.41
Herlong amendment rev., 7/7, p.62
Holub, chief, Iron & Steel, 11/24, p.75
Housewife for local enforcement, CIO urges, 10/13, p.126
Line forms for price relief, 11/3, p.63
Price pass-through formula (see Prices)
Rent controls, 10/13, p.126
Staff cut, 7/21, p.52
Violations settled, 10/13, p.120
Woods adm., 9/1, p.45
Woods resigns, 12/1, p.39
Woods on tour, 10/20, p.54

Office of Salary Stabilization:
Violators hit, 8/11, p.62

Ohio Valley Credit Conference:
Mauthe addresses group, 11/3, p.64

Oil:
Additives control fuel oil ash deposit, 7/21, p.120
Cutting oils (see Lubricants)
Truck-mounted rig services wells in Venezuela, pic., 11/10, p.210
Wells drilled, bad start, 11/10, p.62

Open Hearths:
Capturing dust in gases, 8/4, p.105
Converts melt shop to all-electric, 8/25, p.110
Inland Steel adds, 10/6, p.49
Inland Steel, E. Chicago, 9/15, p.56
Republic completes expansion, 11/3, p.65
Youngstown Indiana Harbor Wks., 11/3, p.64
See Capacity

Oxygen:
Carriers have jet oxygen plant, 8/25, p.116

P

Packaging, Containers:
Can-lining enamels, 9/8, p.128
Grating protects compressor en route, pic., B, 7/28, p.144
Navy reconditions fuel drums, ENG, 11/10, p.97
Oxygen cylinders service charge, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Packaging systems need change, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Radioactive materials packaging, 11/3, p.124
Storage, assembly container, IE, 11/3, p.157
Trailer exhibits aluminum foil, 11/3, p.102
Tube packaging, Wolverine, B, 9/8, p.184
Wrap up savings in scientific packaging, 10/6, p.57

Pan American World Airways:
Header testing with micromagnet, 12/1, p.113

Parking Meters:
Industry reported, 10/13, p.130

Patents:
AEC patents release, 11/17, p.64
Clad-metal exchange, Knapp Mills, 11/10, p.72
Congress gives inventors rev. law, 8/11, p.62
I T & T licenses Sarkes Tarzian, B, 12/22, p.124
NATO compensation to American inventors, 11/24, p.76
NATO compensation to U. S. manufacturers, 8/1, p.60
Phillips Lab. grants, 11/24, p.130
Plant layout model patented, 9/29, p.97

Pennsylvania Railroad:
Pier, Baltimore, B, 12/22, p.126

Pensions, Insurance:
K-F retirement benefits include medical, 7/7, p.76

Petroleum Administration for Defense:
Applications withheld, 8/25, p.67
Allots steels for pipeline, 9/22, p.82
Allots steel for oil, gas operators, 9/29, p.59
Aids foreign producers to ease U. S. shortage, 10/13, p.129
Small pipe requirements, 10/13, p.123
Tube shortage, Foree predicts, 12/15, p.76

Philipp, Dr. L. A.:
How an inventor and engineer operates, 11/10, p.79

Philippines:
Marcelo Steel Corp., 8/18, p.108
Steel ingot mill, 12/1, p.57

Photography:
Camera checks spot welding, ENG, 10/20, p.89
Camera-microsecond, 12/15, p.149
Film takes picture without light, 9/22, p.174
High speed photography: Steel research tool, 7/7, p.90
High-speed symposium, 10/20, p.122
Microfilmer files records, IE, 9/29, p.115
Microfilmer, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Olds' engine valve plotted by camera, 9/8, p.72
Photocopying, IE, 11/24, p.136
Photographs sell safety program, 8/18, p.96
Photomicrograph data book, 11/10, p.139
Plant layout pictures, method, 8/18, p.122
Reflex camera, German, ENG, 10/6, p.75
TV camera, 12/15, p.152
See Visual Aid

Pickling:
Heating pickle liquor by submerged combustion, 12/15, p.114
Hot vapor cuts pickle cost, 9/8, p.131
Ion exchange—new hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p.96

Pig Iron:
Bethlehem up; output 10/27, p.45
German process, pig iron without coke, 8/4, p.71

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Aluminum fittings, 7/14, p.104
Aquadag solution swabs inside tubing, 11/3, p.132
Boiler fittings, IE, 7/14, p.146
Centerless belt grinds extruded tube stock, 12/8, p.102
Coating extends pipe life, 7/7, p.98
Controls ease precision tube problems, 8/18, p.94
Couplings, reusable, IE, 8/25, p.136
Fiberglas for plastic pipe, 11/10, p.150
Flexible metal hose installation tip, 7/21, p.103
Flexible plastic tubing, IE, 9/8, p.156
Furnace, porcelain enamel pipe fusing, 8/11, p.97
Heat exchanger tee, IE, 9/29, p.131
Hose couplings, brass, IE, 9/15, p.167
Pipe and tube end notcher, IE, 11/10, p.175
Pipe coupling, threadless, IE, 8/4, p.138
Pipe pressure test, Spang-Chalfant and built by Hydropress, 7/7, p.97
Pipe purifiers (see Machines)
Pipe threader, IE, 10/20, p.136
Plastic pipe-fittings on film strip unit, 11/24, p.129
Rammed shell cases from seamless tubing, 7/14, p.90
Seamless steel pipe crop length shown by x-ray gages, 7/28, p.80
Small pipe demand, 10/13, p.123
Spar tubes for rotor blades, helicopters, 10/13, p.253
Stainless for monel metal in lubrication fittings, Navy authorizes, 10/20, p.68
Swivel joints hydraulic, IE, 7/7, p.150
Tube bender, gear-type, IE, 10/20, p.142
Tube bulletin, 11/17, p.144
Tube compression-formed, 12/8, p.143
Tube shortage, predicted, 12/15, p.76
Tube stored, twin-rack system, 8/18, p.111
Tubing answers need of dental instrument makers, 10/20, p.119
"Watch charm" mill specializes on small diameter buttweld pipe, 12/1, p.90
Welded heat exchanger tubes, 11/3, p.116

Pipeline:
DPA sets gas pipeline goals, 9/29, p.59
Hydrocoal line, 12/15, p.68
Pipeline under N. Y. harbor, pic., 10/6, p.166
Small pipe needed, 10/13, p.123
See PAD

Plant Dispersal:
Build on higher priced land close to population centers, ENG, 11/10, p.97
Industrial real estate: Industry heads for wide open spaces, 9/29, p.59
Modern industry on move, 7/28, p.51
Offices moved to outlying areas, 9/29, p.39
Proper dispersal requisite before seeking certificate, 7/14, p.57

Plant Layout:
Minimum aisle widths. Get the most out of the least plant handling space, 11/10, p.101
Model-three dimensional, 9/29, p.97
New plant layout (Monarch) streamlines production, 10/27, p.75
Plant layout picture, new method without drawing, 8/18, p.122

Plant Operation:
Aluminum plant 'stretches', 12/29, p.80
Camp Reynolds, Greenville, Pa., converted to production, 7/21, p.70
Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7, p.103
Gas-fired unit heaters cut installation cost, 10/20, p.94
How an inventor and engineer operates (Dr. L. A. Philipp), 11/10, p.79
Jobbing shop runs on mass production, 12/8, p.70
Lift trucks knit nonintegrated plant, 8/25, p.105
Manufacturing cost control, 10/27, p.53
New plant layout streamlines production, 10/27, p.74
Pacific Northwest steel plant in commercial operation, 12/29, p.88
Path to enameling shop rough on base metals, 11/10, p.104
Philippine plant makes first steel, 8/18, p.108
Power system planning pays off in potential, 12/29, p.72
Shadow plants, 11/24, p.73; 12/1, p.48; 12/15, p.77
Test first then fabricate: ASTM member told, 7/14, p.91
Timken converts melt shop to all-electric, 8/25, p.110
Valley Mfg. plant at Newcastle opened, 9/15, p.66
Westinghouse moves into Navy plant, 7/21, p.71

Plant Tours:
Plant tours pay off, 8/11, p.66
Welders tour, 9/15, p.132
Yugoslavia team, 11/10, p.76

Plastics:
Aircraft coatings, 7/28, p.102
Aircraft dies, 12/15, p.122
Aircraft structurals, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Automotive use, 10/6, p.61
Battery covers, IE, 12/8, p.156
Cable insulation, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Dies—plastic draw truck panels (Rezolin), 9/15, p.92
Dies—plastic, hot development, 10/13, p.111
Draw dies, 12/15, p.122
Encyclopedia, new editions, 9/22, p.196
Flexible plastic tubing, IE, 9/8, p.150
Laminated plastic magnifier, IE, 7/28, p.111
Lettering on commercial buildings made in England, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Machinery cover, 10/13, p.298
Needed: More plastics machinery, 9/8, p.59
Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p.92
Plastic pipe and fittings on film strip unit, 11/24, p.129
Plastic pipe reinforced with fiberglass, 11/10, p.150
Plastic stiffens aircraft structurals, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Plastics cut tooling costs, ENG, 9/29, p.75
Plastisols, new uses, 9/8, p.122
Plexiglass skylight, 11/17, p.148
Spray gun nozzle protection, 12/8, p.120
Ventilating fan, 11/3, p.132
Vinyl plastisols uses, 9/8, p.122
Water pipe tested, 10/13, p.258

Plating: See Electroplating

Polishing: See Grinding

Platinum:
Supply to increase, 12/29, p.45

Pollution:
Air pollution sampled by new filters, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Anti-pollution equipment, sales prospects, 9/22, p.88
Coal fly ash disposal studied, 8/18, p.120
Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106
Dupont expenditures for air pollution control at Cleveland Wks., 9/8, p.128
Dust and fume elimination investigated, Electric Furnace Conference, 12/29, p.82
See Wastes

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Forum planned, 7/21, p.124
Moves office, B, 7/7, p.180
National Safe Transit Committee, 10/6, p.100
Officers elected, B, 11/17, p.166

Porcelain Enamels:
Die-pressed porcelains, 12/29, p.85
Path to enameling shop rough on base metals — protect your sheets, 11/10, p.104
Pipe coating, 7/7, p.98
Refinished-fused caustic process, 12/1, p.86

Powder Cutting:
Powder dispensing unit, IE, 12/29, p.97

Powder Metallurgy:
Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p.92
Clock of powdered metal, 11/10, p.142
Copper adds strength, ENG, 7/14, p.83
Flame plating, 9/29, p.82
Kentanium — explosive pressed, 9/29, p.77
Magnetic material high coercive force, Navy Lab, 7/28, p.76
Nylon powder for rollers sintering, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Powder brass manual, 10/13, p.275
Spur mitre gear, powder metal technique, reduces costs, 7/28, p.82

Power Plants:
Compressor booster takes bottled air, IE, 12/22, p.89

Compressor station pic. 11-13 p.75
Corrosion diffusion paint for aluminum. ASC Pike county. S-18 p.71
Power system planning pays off in potential. 12-29 p.72

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Brake drum for bus. 7-7 p.54
Brake drum for truck. ENG. 7-28 p.67
Brake motor for transmissions. IE. 8-25 p.133
Change speed units. IE. 10-15 p.327
Clipper new transmission. 7-14 p.65
Conveyor chain drive for roller. IE. 9-1 p.114
Crawlers get fluid drive. 10-13 p.35
Ford automatic truck transmissions. 11-17 p.71
Hydraulic torque converters. IE. 9-22 p.213
Magnetic clutch assembly. IE. 7-28 p.107
Miniature clutches. IE. 9-22 p.197
Self-propelled ground power unit for aircraft. 7-7 p.100
Speed reducer. IE. 12-29 p.93
Speed transmission line. IE. 7-28 p.111
Tank transmissions. GM. 7-7 p.76
Transmission train business report. 10-6 p.51
Transmissions, multi-speed. IE. 8-8 p.142

Pressed Metal Institute:
Officers elected. B. 10-20 p.169

Presses:
Ben-Hogan arbor press. IE. 12-15 p.104
Deep thrust press. IE. 10-27 p.104
Drawing, forming press. IE. 8-18 p.140
Explosive pressing forms new material. 9-29 p.76
Extrusion. Mullins. 10-13 p.130
Extrusion using glass lubrication. 9-15 p.91
Heavy presses challenge industry. 12-1 p.76
Heavy press program (see Air Force)
Hole punch, die. IE. 8-11 p.129
Horn press. IE. 12-15 p.107
Kaiser forging presses. 7-7 p.60
Multiple-ram press speeds valve assembly. 10-13 p.121
Multipress forms blanks, machines, photo diaphragms. 8-25 p.112
Plastic-ring injection molder. 9-29 p.92
Platen press. IE. 8-18 p.140
Power press mail. IE. 7-21 p.115
Power punch press throat depth. IE. 11-3 p.164
Press bends steel sheets. A. O. Smith. pic. 10-20 p.75
Press brake for shallow draw work. IE. 11-3 p.154
Press breaks billets. 10-20 p.119
Press forges aluminum tank. pic. 12-15 p.81
Press gives ram pressure. IE. 8-18 p.139
Press forces 20mm shells. 7-21 p.116
Press-slip electro-mechanical. IE. 8-25 p.133
Punch press, 30-ton. IE. 9-29 p.128
Punch press feeder. IE. 10-27 p.104
Punch press guard. IE. 10-13 p.139
Punch press, Kenco. IE. 9-1 p.112
Punch presses, 180 strokes per minute. IE. 11-3 p.154
Submarine press turns out airframes. pic. 9-8 p.101
Sheet metal hole puncher. IE. 11-24 p.141
Spring plungers. IE. 9-15 p.167
Stamping press, automatic. IE. 10-27 p.103
Straightening press, traveling head. IE. 7-21 p.115
Toggle press. IE. 10-20 p.136
Touch control. 11-3 p.144
Variable-speed press. 10-13 p.303

Prices:
Alcoa asks increase. 7-21 p.51
Coal charts. 7lc ceiling boost. S-18 p.38
Coal tariffs, effect of new wage contract. 9-29 p.48
Dodge 5-c lower. 10-20 p.64
Durable goods' OPS formula. S-4 p.66
FTC pricing policies. 12-8 p.65
Finished steel price index, weekly basis (BLS). 9-8 p.28
Magnesium. Brooks & Perkins cut. 11-17 p.60
Steel:
Prices announced. S-25 p.66
Formula sought. $5.20 ton industry. 4.7% over ceilings, products listed. S-4 p.62
Interim relief, unlikely. S-18 p.65
Pass-through, percent likely, no interim relief. S-18 p.65
Pass-through, full metals increase. 9-1 p.59
Pass-through, metals increase but no provision for wage increase. 9-15, p.63, and 9-22 p.84
GSP submits to OPS, approval chart. S-11 p.56
Steelman-Putnam discuss. S-25 p.63
Relief line at OPS. 11-3 p.63
TV cut. 7-53. S-18 p.38
Weirton seeks $5.50 ton hike. 7-7 p.62

Procurement:
Armed Forces merge procurement-supply. 9-15 p.68
Armed Forces attacked by management. 7-28 p.52
Arms purchased abroad. 7-28 p.57
Army foundries. 7-14 p.175, S-18 p.175
Army's Ammunition Jadlaw heads. 9-1 p.65
Army weapons changes. 9-15 p.70
Army salvages brass. 9-29 p.54
Chrysler gifts discouraged. 11-10 p.76
Congress should simplify. S-18 p.72
Defense amount obligated '52. S-4 p.66
Federal report. 10-13 p.124
Navy rules. 12-29 p.50
Navy sampling shows small business gets half. S-18 p.72
Officers study industry handling. 9-15 p.70

Production:
Aircraft fixing. 7-7 p.61
Aircraft units. 12-29 p.47
Alloys postwar high. S-25 p.68
Autos, trucks. 527. S-18 p.37
Blast furnace. 9-15 p.69, 9-29 p.52
Boron steels. ENG. 12-15 p.103
Castings high. 9-29 p.50
Cobalt. 12-15 p.143
Electronics boom. 7-7 p.51
Machine tools. 12-22 p.47
Steel. 7-21 p.61, S-18 p.67, 9-15 p.69, 10-27 p.62
Steel expansion, how does it match cost economy. 9-22 p.114
Steel ingot. 10-13 p.120
Steel ingot, West Coast. 12-1 p.76
Steel losses companies reported. S-18 p.66
Toys. 12-22 p.15
Truck trailers. 12-22 p.15
Truck trend. 12-1 p.78
West Coast steel. 12-1 p.59
World industrial drop. 10-20 p.54

Production Pools:
See Defense Contracts
See Defense-SPDA
See Machine Tools

Production Processes:
Carbide clamped tools handle girth tubes faster. S-4 p.99
Compressed air steps up production. 10-27 p.76
Controls ease production of stainless tubing. S-18 p.94
Conveyors boost machine tool production (Brown & Sharpe). 11-3 p.94
Custom mill tackles production headaches. 12-8 p.94
High-geared production with induction heating. S-4 p.88
Lathe bed ways flame hardened at Monarch Machine. 12-29 p.86
Link-Belt jobbing shop. 12-8 p.70
Manufacturing shift (pics: slashes production time). 12-22 p.64
Mass production. But with an eye on versatility. 12-15 p.110
Nondestructive testing. Quality with fewer end-product failures. 10-13 p.158
Plant layout streamlines production. 10-27 p.75
Test first then fabricate. ASTM members told. 7-14 p.91
Vacuum impregnates metal castings (Northrop). 7-14 p.88

Pumps:
Barrel pump. IE. 10-27 p.107
Centrifugal pumps. IE. 8-18 p.142
Centrifugal fire pump. IE. 10-13 p.139
Chemical injector. IE. 7-7 p.146
Coolant pump. IE. 9-29 p.118
Coolant pump. IE. 10-27 p.119
Drum spray pump. IE. 10-6 p.137
Electromagnetic pumps metals. ENG. 7-21 p.87
Giant vacuum pumps. ENG. 10-20 p.59
Hydraulic pic. Fisher Body. 9-15 p.77
Jet reheat pump. 11-17 p.135
Power pumps dispense material. IE. 9-1 p.118
Power units, 30-80 gal. IE. 8-25 p.133
Rubber pump moves acids. IE. 9-22 p.204
Screw pump for lubricating. IE. 8-8 p.142
Small pump line. IE. 7-21 p.136
Spray gun supply pump. IE. 8-4 p.143
Stainless pumps move acids. 12-1 p.86
Turbine vane pumps. IE. 7-14 p.136

Q

Quality Control:
Nondestructive testing. Quality with fewer end-product failures. 10-13 p.158
Quality analysis, savings report. ENG. 12-15 p.105
Quality Control. It's in the reach of small foundries. 11-17 p.86
Savings, silicon content. ENG. 12-15 p.103
Spares control program. 7-28 p.88

Quenching:
Hot oil for hardness. ENG. 12-1 p.75

R

Radio, Television:
Electrostatically-focused picture tube. 7-21 p.118
FCC authorizes TV stations. 11-10 p.61
Industrial TV. 12-1 p.107
TV camera. 12-15 p.152
TV color not to make present receivers obsolete. 9-1 p.46
TV tube plants, Westinghouse. 12-15 p.143
TV tube replacement cost. 9-29 p.46
TV tubes, steelmaking problem. 12-15 p.132

Radio Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Conservation techniques cited. 7-21 p.118

Radiography:
Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time. 10-27 p.72
Pint-size unit speeds radiographic ship inspection welds. 11-10 p.103

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Steel fence posts standards folder. S-25 p.70

Railroads:
Boxcars, rubber cushion underframe tests. 10-13 p.238
Diesel, Fairbanks, B. 12-8 p.18
Dieselization way-station on road to electrification. ENG. 11-24 p.97
Engine, dual-fuel, pic. 12-22 p.123
Expansions coming. S-4 p.53
Expansion timetable (freight cars, diesel-electric locomotive units). S-18 p.68
Experimental locomotive smoother. ENG. 12-15 p.103
Gondolas get malleable steel floors. 7-7 p.54
Heavy-duty car to carry general loads. 7-21 p.127
Heavyweight flat car carries 250 tons, pic. 10-27 p.118
Hopper cars for Venezuela. 10-20 p.71
Jeep-railroad car. 10-6 p.61
Locomotive diesel plant switcher. 7-14 p.111
Locomotives get brushes. 11-10 p.152
Rail equipment prospects. 12-29 p.35
Rock Island, new rail. ENG. 9-1 p.81
Scrap yard crane. 7-28 p.49
Spray booths. ENG. S-18 p.93
Welds used in railroad car repair. 7-7 p.130
Wheel boring with new tool. S-4 p.120

Ramming:
Shell cases from seamless steel tubing. 7-14 p.90

Rare Earths: See Metals

Raw Materials:
Estimated inventories, Dec. 12-1 p.47
Strategic elements emphasis is on conservation. 9-1 p.82

Reclamation:
Manganese recovery studied. 9-8 p.65
Sulphur removed from gases. 10-20 p.121
See Wastes

Refractories:
Cast refractory trend. 11-10 p.134
Chilled sails protect pot furnace linings. ENG. 11-10 p.97
IAPA goals. 10-13 p.292
Fiberfrax, Carborundum. S-11 p.94
Furnace maintenance. 7-28 p.92
Gen. Refractories, silo stores chrome ore. 7-28 p.92
Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory. 7-21 p.100
Strike, effect, damages to furnaces. S-4 p.63
Timken's preshaped furnace roofs. 7-14 p.104

Refractories Institute:
Meeting, B. 7-7 p.177

Renegotiation:
See Defense Contracts

Research:
Atomic energy (see)
Automotive research, trailblazer for metalworking. 11-13 p.166
Federal funds. 11-24 p.61
Government seeks data. ENG. 7-28 p.75
High-speed photography: Steel research tool. 7-7 p.90
Leak stopper research, GE. ENG. 10-13 p.147
MIT steel research for Navy. 9-29 p.75
Metals below zero. Perfection Stove. ENG. S-4 p.89
Metallurgical reports, OTS. 12-8 p.131
NACA Lewis Flight lab, jets with afterburners, pic. 10-20 p.102
NACA Ames Aero lab (One way to handle a big forging job). 10-6 p.76
NACA Ames Aero, supersonic wind tunnel. ENG. 9-29 p.75
NBS studies: Coatings. S-11 p.97
Navy:
Bearing corrosion. 7-28 p.84
Centrifuge chamber, pic. 7-28 p.87
Permanent magnetic material. 7-28 p.76
Thin stainless butt welded. ENG. 9-29 p.75
Teleplotter of missiles. ENG. S-25 p.91
Tube coating. ENG. 10-6 p.75
Outside facilities extend scope of industry research. S-4 p.96
Shell molding data. 12-22 p.88
Spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels. 10-6 p.92
Temperature standardization: Big gain in research. S-11 p.96
Tin can research. 10-13 p.122
Tritium, new light source. 10-13 p.147
Westinghouse soundless lab. ENG. 7-7 p.89

Research Institute of America Inc.:
Reports Lewis on contracts, 8/23, p.59

Resources for the Future Inc.:
Meeting scheduled, 12/22, p.42

Rivets, Riveting:
See Fasteners

Roads:
Expenditures, '52, nixo private funds, 7/14, p.62
Expenditures needed, 12/22, p.28
Highway construction high, 7/7, p.54

Rolling Mills:
Alcoa mill, Iowa, 9/15, p.66
All-steel bending rolls, IE, 12/29, p.100
Continuous 4-high mill for hot rolling wide strip, pic., 9/8, p.100
Continuous mills controlled by electric brains, 11/3, p.106; 11/10, p.112
Custom mill handling American Silver, 12/8, p.94
France gets loan for mill, 11/10, p.81
New rolling mills installed since Jan. 1 or yet to be installed (companies), 9/22, p.158
Rod mill roll grooving, precision gang tools speed machining, 9/15, p.106
Scovill process, bars to flats in seven passes, ENG, 8/4, p.86
Seidelhuber mill, B, 12/8, p.185
Seidelhuber mill (Pacific Northwest) in commercial operation, 12/29, p.88
Sendzimer mill, end view, pic., 7/14, p.92
See Steel Mills

Rubber:
Army tanks rubber tracks, 11/10, p.76
Plaid sidewalls on tires, 11/3, p.127
Rubber rims tested, 7/14, p.125
Temperature tester, 7/14, p.125
Tire-tubeless giant, 9/15, p.126

Russia:
Germans escaping claim Russian steel capacity up, 9/1, p.45
Russian-built tractors examined, ENG, 7/21, p.87
Tanker from Denmark, 8/4, p.68

Rutgers University:
Vision conference, 9/15, p.96

Rutile:
Substitutes sought, NPA, 10/13, p.303

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Auto industry fund, 10/13, p.112
New York project approved, 7/7, p.68

Safety:
Accidents in '51, 7/28, p.82
Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7, p.103
Cradle supports tooling work, IE, 8/11, p.128
Heat resistant gloves, 11/10, p.136
Industrial dermatitis, 8/4, p.94
MSA Chemoz oxygen respirator, 8/18, p.107
Magnifying spectacles, IE, 12/15, p.161
National Safety report, 11/17, p.68
New product hazards told, 12/22, p.77
Photographs sell safety program, 8/18, p.96
Plant protection, alarms, 10/20, p.72
Republic wins award, 12/22, p.127
Respiratory devices listed, 7/28, p.98
SDPA booklet, 7/21, p.118; 9/15, p.105
Vision conference, 9/15, p.96

Salaries:
Salary workers wages, U. S. Steel (non-union), 9/15, p.56
Salaries: Are they in line?, 7/14, p.48
Violators hit by OSS, 8/11, p.62

Sand:
Water-borne sand makes mine floors, 8/11, p.92

Sawing:
Friction sawing, "Band saw walks through metal," 10/20, p.92
See Machine Tools & Attachments

Scales, Weighing:
Axle load scales, IE, 10/6, p.133
Conveyor belt weighing, 12/8, p.112
Electronic weigh trucks, railroad cars, 11/10, p.156
Truck scale, installation problems, 11/17, p.147

Scientific Apparatus:
Business report, 7/14, p.62

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:
Panel on engineer shortage, 12/8, p.143

Scrap:
AEC test, scrap contaminated with uranium, 12/15, p.138
Baling conveyor system, 12/8, p.100
Coils of scrap cut to spec, 9/22, p.183
Iron and steel supply, 9/22, p.88
Locomotives (pic.) for scrap, 9/22, p.240
Pickling containers made from punch press scrap, ENG, 9/8, p.85
Price drop due, 8/25, p.55
Supply, 12/1, p.47; 12/15, p.76

Sealing:
Glass sealing alloy of tin-indium used, 12/8, p.99

Shadow Plants: See Plant Operation

Sheet, Strip:
Alloy adds life to sheet conveyor rolls, 12/29, p.90
High-nickel strip, 11/3, p.127
Sheet separator, 7/14, p.112
See Steel Mills

Shell Cases:
Rammed shell cases from seamless tubing, 7/14, p.90
Shell gaging, industry-Army cooperate, 11/10, p.74
See Machining

Shipments:
Industrial motor controls (chart), 9/29, p.51
Iron ore, Aug.-Nov., 12/15, p.68
Lake cargo records, 9/15, p.67
Welding rods, 10/27, p.16

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Army BARC, 12/8, p.71
Arthur M. Anderson, pic., 8/18, p.66
Barge carries molten sulphur, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Barge output slows, 10/13, p.286
Bethlehem lays superfreighter keel, B, 12/22, p.126
Cargo ships, Bethlehem, 11/17, p.50
Comparative statistics for shipping, ship construction, 8/25, p.70
Contracts, government payments, 8/25, p.70
DPA expansion goals, 9/8, p.58
Dredge for Alaskan project, 9/15, p.200
Ernest T. Weir construction, 9/8, p.119
Ernest T. Weir launched, 12/1, p.178
Iron ore ships named, B, 10/20, p.169
John G. Munson built, B, 8/11, p.157
John G. Munson clears berth, pic., 8/25, p.165
John G. Munson unloads, 11/17, p.198
Joseph H. Thompson christened, B, 11/3, p.196
Navy new mast design, 7/14, p.83
Port facilities next, 10/13, p.111
Power plant on drilling barge, pic., 10/6, p.163
Radiographic weld inspection, 11/10, p.103
Thermit welding ship frame, pic., 8/25, p.65
SS United States air conditioned, 7/21, p.128

Shipping:
Air freight, 12/29, p.46
Lake ore winter shipments not feasible, 7/21, p.51
Rail ore starts, 8/4, p.53
Engine shipped as one unit, 10/13, p.247
Forging hammer, 50,000 lb., ENG, 12/22, p.83
Generators in heavy car, 7/21, p.127
Generators to Portland, 9/8, p.132
Labels shave costs, ENG, 7/21, p.87
Molten iron to Gary, pic., 9/1, p.59
Penney plans pier, B, 12/22, p.126
Safe transit program expands, 10/6, p.100
Swedish-American line loads cargo, pic., 11/3, p.73

Shop Equipment:
Fabricator combined table, tool rack, 8/25, p.126
Reel jack, IE, 7/14, p.148
Storage shelving, IE, 9/15, p.166
Swivel caster turntables, IE, 11/3, p.160
Work benches tailored to fit, 7/28, p.90
Work benches for Air Force, 10/20, p.121
Work benches, IE, 11/17, p.159

Shot Peening:
Airless blaster performs both cleaning peening, 7/21, p.115

Sintering:
Collector system tips mill scale recovery, 10/20, p.102

Small Business:
Allotments for expansion, 9/1, p.84
Charts show percent employees, 9/1, p.57
DPA defines small business for wage controls, 8/4, p.66
DPA: small plants favored, 8/18, p.68
Expansion aid, 30-days to file, 7/21, p.65
Labor organizers turn to smaller plants with demands, 9/1, p.57
Navy, Army contracts, 7/7, p.54
OSB free mailing list, 7/21, p.69
Plant safety neglected, 11/17, p.68
Small business in action:
Government relations, 11/17, p.57
It's part in defense, 11/17, p.59
A case study, Michigan Crane, 11/17, p.67
Industrial relations, 11/17, p.68
Quality control: It's in the reach of small foundries, 11/17, p.86
Steel capacity survey, AISI, 10/13, p.136
Subcontracts, weapons, ammunition, 9/8, p.63

Small Defense Plants Adm.:
"Circuit riders," 11/17, p.64
Contract awards, 12/22, p.40
Decentralization urged, 9/15, p.70
Horne, adm., 9/29, p.53
Leaflets:
Drives maintenance, 7/21, p.118
Efficiency hints, 9/15, p.120
Inspection tips, 8/18, p.120
Shop safety, 7/21, p.118; 9/15, p.105
Tool grinding, 9/8, p.104
Loans, 10/20, p.66
Loans hit $2½ million, 12/1, p.51
N. Y. office move, 12/15, p.199
Pools formed, 7/21, p.84; 9/8, p.182; 11/17, p.195; 12/1, p.51

Smelting:
Air furnace smelts zinc, 10/13, p.268
Furnace changes needed, 9/22, p.172

Smoke:
Fairless open hearths almost smokeless, ENG, 8/11, p.83

Society of Automotive Engineers Inc.:
Aircraft spec list, 9/15, p.147
Meeting, truck maintenance at power plants evaluated, 8/18, p.111

Society of the Plastics Industry Inc.:
Group formed, 12/1, p.102
Meeting, 12/15, p.138
Plastic water pipe test, 10/13, p.238

Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers:
Speed photography meeting, 10/20, p.122

Soldering:
Aluminum solder, 7/14, p.125
Solder noncorrosive, 7/28, p.75
Solder paste painted on, 12/29, p.90
Solder tip heads in 6 sec., 11/10, p.126
Soldering iron, IE, 9/8, p.155
See Flux

Sound: See Noise, Ultrasonics

Spinning:
Metal spinning: Ancient art with a modern twist, 8/11, p.59

Sprays:
See Finishes, etc.

Springs:
Starter spring, Sandsteel Div., ENG, 7/21, p.87

Stainless Steel:
Casting stainless steel centrifugally (jet engine rings), 10/6, p.78
Check heat treating unstabilized steel, ENG, 8/11, p.83
Descaling bath, pic., 7/14, p.130
Special grade dev. by Armco for jet, ENG, 8/11, p.85
Type 430 draws well, 12/8, p.110

Stamping:
See Business
See Marking, Stamping

Standards:
Aircraft spec. list, 9/15, p.147
Alloy steels, chart, 9/15, p.120
Copper welding specs, 10/13, p.250
Electric code, world meeting, 12/8, p.134
Electric motors rev., 11/24, p.71
Engine standards, 8/25, p.115
Engine standards checked, 12/8, p.126
Felt standards, 10/13, p.310
Hack saw revisions, 11/3, p.122
ISO agrees on steel tests, 7/7, p.122
Lathe specs approved, 8/4, p.95
Mellon Institute study, 7/14, p.122
Military airplane specs not set, ENG, 8/18, p.93
Military spec covering steel heat treatment changes proposed, ENG, 11/3, p.91
NATO lack engineering standards, 12/15, p.149
RPM motors, proposals, 12/8, p.57
Stainless steel pipe dimensions, 7/14, p.124
Temperature standardization: Big gains in research, 8/11, p.90
See American Standards Assn.
See Nat'l Bureau of Standards

Stanford University:
Pilot study, 12/15, p.68
Proton bombardment analyzer for atoms, 11/17, p.132
Shell molding machine designed, 10/20, p.100
Western resources compiled, 8/18, p.128

Steel:
Conservation emphasized, 9/1, p.82
Conversion (see CMP)
Copper-clad steel plate, 10/13, p.272
Crucible 422 cuts alloy requirements, 11/17, p.126
Distribution (see CMP)
Drill steel, trend to hollow alloys, 10/13, p.300
Earnings (see Financial)
Expansion objectives, 9/1, p.45
Export curbs lifted, 8/18, p.69
Finished steel prices on weekly basis, 9/8, p.28
High strength (see Alloys)
ISO agrees on steel tests, 7/7, p.122
Lead-bearing steels new, 7/7, p.100
Shortage: Worst to come, 7/7, p.61
Steel specs, Navy gives commercial identifications, 8/4, p.68
Steel stretchout, 9/15, p.65

Structural steel. New starts limited for a while, 10-6, p.39
Supply, demand balance nearer, 9-22, p.81
Sulfide worry, 11-3, p.70
Wage increases, cost to industry, 8-4, p.53
Tool steel graphitic, new at Timken, 8-18, p.118
See Capacity
See Prices
See Warehousing, Distribution

Steel CIO Dispute:
Cabinart, Inc. vetoed during strike, 7-14, p.56
Companies signed, 7-7, p.61
Increase recommended by GSP, 8-11, p.56
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical signs, 7-28, p.40
Settlement package cost to companies, increase to worker, 7-21, p.59
Settlement, strike ends, 7-28, p.47
Settlements, economic terms, 8-4, p.64
Steelworkers polled, Youngstown district, 7-21, p.59; 7-28, p.47
Strike could kill union power, 7-14, p.62
Strike cost, 7-14, p.55; 7-21, p.59; 7-28, p.45
Strike impact on last-half business, 8-4, p.79
Strike recovery timetable, 7-7, p.61
Strikes of other years, pictures, 7-14, p.55
Union members polled on union shop, 7-28, p.47
Union Security Labor's grip tightens, 7-14, p.58

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Meeting, 9-29, p.50
Visual aid casting story shown student groups, 9-15, p.112

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, Cleveland, 12-8, p.66
Members added, R, 7-21, p.177

Steelmaking:
AISE, told to watch for time savers, 11-3, p.138
Alloys for high strength (see Alloys)
Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11-17, p.96
Better steels, MIT studies, ENG, 9-29, p.75
Bigger tool steel bars, 11-3, p.96
Capacity (see)
Carbon content determines boron steel behavior, 10-13, p.134
Carbon determination, analysis, ENG, 12-29, p.71
Carbon, solubility, Navy tests, 11-10, p.133
Ceramic coatings prevent carbon absorption, 8-18, p.116
Chrome plating pays off for steel mills, 11-24, p.108
Cinder pot manufacturing "Creating a thunder," 10-20, p.90
Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7-7, p.103
Crucibles of graphites domestic, 11-10, p.148
Electronic detects molten steel tempetatures, 10-13, p.262
Hydrogen control still a problem, ENG, 9-8, p.55
Ion exchange new hope for waste recovery, 10-20, p.96
Latin American steelmaking, 11-24, p.79
Low blast (see Blast Furnaces)
Lubricants must survive rough treatment, 10-13, p.228
Luminous flame increases heat transfer, 9-1, p.94
Molten heat measured, 11-10, p.106
Pig iron without coke (German process), 8-4, p.71
Retail salvo in steelmaking methods, 10-27, p.94
Small plant capacity, AISI survey, 10-13, p.130
Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory, 7-21, p.100
Spectrochemical excitation unit A key to essential control in boron steels, 10-6, p.92
Steel drawability measured, 8-4, p.100
Steelmaking processes re-examined, AISE, 10-6, p.102
Sub zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9-1, p.86
Tensile strength of iron test, 11-17, p.85
Timken converts melt shop to all-electric, 8-25, p.110
Tool steel bars Latrobe oversomes size barrier, 11-3, p.96
Wet dust recovery, 8-11, p.98
See Rolling Mills
See Steel Mills

Steel Mills:
Harnum buys seamless tube mill, 11-24, p.73
Chrome plating pays off for steel mills, 11-24, p.108
Cold reduction mill, Armco, 12-22, p.28
Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10-20, p.102
Custom mill tackles production headaches, 12-8, p.94
Electric brain regulate continuous mill drives, 11-3, p.106; 11-10, p.112
European mill, rehabilitated, 7-21, p.115
India's mill (Japan-India financed), 12-15, p.6
Pacific Northwest steel plant in commercial operation, 12-29, p.88
Path to reameling shop rough on base metals protect your sheets, 1-10, p.104
Philippine plant makes first steel, 8-18, p.98
Philippine lab steel ingot mill, 12-1, p.57
Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9-15, p.106
Seamless tube mills, 12-22, p.27
Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12-22, p.66
Steel sheet drawability measured in a minute, 8-4, p.100
Stretcher improves physical properties of stainless bars, 7-28, p.79
Strip width held to close limits, 9-29, p.94
Watch charm" mill specializes on small diameter buttweld pipe, 12-1, p.96
Wide strip mill opens world of new ideas, 9-8, p.190
Young town Sheet (Ind. Harbor Wks), 11-3, p.64

Stitching:
See Machines

Stockholding: (see Financial)

Stockpiling:
Government drive renewed, 8-25, p.64
Ore yards empty, pic., 8-4, p.62
See Warehousing, Distribution

Storage:
Fine elevator soothes storage headache, 12-15, p.124
Machine tool builders' program, 12-8, p.72
Motor fuel storage studied, 7-21, p.127
Stacking grating for overhead storage, 8-4, p.128
Silo facilities cut chrome ore steps, 7-28, p.92
Tube stored, twin-rack system, 8-18, p.111

Strikes:
See Labor
See Steel-CIO

Strapping:
Coils cut to spec., 9-22, p.183

Subcontracting: (see Defense Contracts)

Sulphur:
Floating mine hunts undersea sulphur, 10-27, p.47
IMC broadens, 7-28, p.59
Molten sulphur shipped by barge, ENG, 10-6, p.75
Sulphur removed from gases, 10-20, p.121

Surface Treatment:
Aircraft fuel tanks "slip covers", 9-1, p.87
Centerless belt grinds extruded stock (bar and tube), 12-8, p.102
Chromium plating pays off for steel mills, 11-24, p.108
Cold galvanizing for surface protection of steel, new process, 7-21, p.128
Crush grinding produces intricate surface broaches, 9-1, p.103
Descaling shell rings without abrasives, 7-14, p.130
Electrolytic alkaline descaler, 11-17, p.148
Hot dip aluminizing affords protective surface, 7-14, p.100
Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12-8, p.106
Metalizing saves pistons, 11-3, p.146
Roll grooving precision gang tools speed, 9-15, p.106
Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12-22, p.66
Thermo-chemical process gives corrosion resistance to mild steel, 7-28, p.99
Ultrasonic cleaning for small parts, 11-3, p.93
Welder replaces burned-off galvanite, 10-13, p.322

Surveys:
Associated Industries of Cleveland Union security, 7-14, p.58
Delivery dates (Assn.-mfg. poll), 9-22, p.83
Metalworking expansion for '53, 12-22, p.35
NIC polls executives on sales training programs, 11-10, p.61
Purchasing tools (survey, questions, ENG, 12-22, p.63

T

Tape:
Abrasive belt aided by strapping tape, 9-15, p.136
Adhesive tape for plant layout drafting, 12-8, p.138
Taped templates, 10-20, p.120
Tapes seam before welding, holds flux, 10-13, p.261
Thinflex masking tape, IE, 12-22, p.92
Quik-Masks, paper tape, IE, 11-17, p.162

Technical Aids to Industry:
Commerce Dept. exhibit, 11-10, p.133

Tin:
Bolivia seeks RFC contract, 8-4, p.54
Senate committee-tin producers argue, 7-28, p.49

Tin Cans:
Tin channeled to save food spoilage, 8-4, p.64

Tin Plate:
Kaiser opens electrolytic tin line, 12-8, p.112

Titanium:
Agreement DMPA v du Pont, 8-4, p.66
Air Force use discussed, 9-1, p.58
Air Force uses "fair share" of expense accepted, 12-1, p.82
British to produce, 11-24, p.82
Flash welding for joining, ENG, 12-1, p.75
Navy, future use, 11-17, p.112
Navy research, 11-17, p.49
Rem-Cru booklet, 9-8, p.119
Rem-Cru reports growth, ENG, 7-7, p.86
Republic produces, 8-25, p.100
Ryan contract, aircraft research, 10-20, p.63 and 12-8, p.136
Titanium forging experience mounts, 12-15, p.104
Titanium: Middleweight metal grows up, 10-20, p.63
Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9-8, p.93
Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7-14, p.84
Titanium alloys flash welding, ENG, 12-1, p.75
Valve trim, Crane, 9-22, p.85
Warehouses to stock, 9-8, p.61
Watertown Arsenal symposium, cheaper refining, DPA goals, 10-20, p.63

Tool & Die Industry:
Apprentice upgrading protests, 9-8, p.50
Business report, 8-18, p.87
High-duty irons reduce costs, 9-15, p.94
See Dies

Tool Steel Bars:
Bigger tool steel bars the inside story, 11-3, p.96

Tooling:
Auto companies tool for aircraft output, 9-29, p.62 and ENG, p.75
Better tooling gives interchangeability (two companies combine on retooling), 11-10, p.98
Big tooling job completed in record time (aircraft components), 10-6, p.80
Dodge '53 model, 11-24, p.84
Tool replacement program, ENG, 11-17, p.85

Tools (Cutting):
Airbrasive unit cuts metal, 7-14, p.112
Angle drills, IE, 12-1, p.131
Bar setup cuts taper time, 8-4, p.102
Blasting tools, ENG, 12-15, p.103
Carbide cutter combines solid-inserted blade, 9-15, p.155
Carbide cutoff for screw machine, IE, 9-15, p.171
Carbide indicator points, IE, 12-22, p.97
Carbide inserts reduce turning time of cast iron drier rolls, 7-28, p.84
Carbide line, 11-3, p.105
Carbide line, 12-15, p.152
Carbide tipped circular saw, IE, 7-21, p.151
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 11-10, p.180
Carbide Tools: The tips the trick, 8-25, p.67
Cemented tungsten carbide clamped tools for gun tubes production, 9-8, p.96
Cemented tungsten carbide drill heads, triple-edge, off-center, 11-3, p.105
Circular cut-off tool, IE, 11-10, p.169
Cup grinding wheel, IE, 9-22, p.210
Drill delivers 21 ft oz of torque, IE, 11-17, p.153
Drillhead, fixed center, IE, 11-17, p.153
Guillotine cuts rod, IE, 8-11, p.121
Guillotine shear, hydraulic, IE, 10-13, p.327
Hard steel drill, IE, 10-27, p.110
Hub wheel borer, 8-4, p.125
Masonry cutter, dustless, IE, 11-17, p.153
Metals, machinability theory pays off, 8-18, p.98
Portable nibbler cuts stainless, IE, 10-13, p.339
Reamer grind, IE, 11-17, p.164
Reamer's shank interchangeable, IE, 7-14, p.148
Shear cuts beads and forms sheet, IE, 12-8, p.161
Shear cuts 24-ft plate, 8-4, p.98
Shear cuts scrap, IE, 10-6, p.130
Shear cuts wire rope, IE, 10-6, p.133
Shear hand-held cuts sheet, 10-6, p.97
Shear, power squaring, IE, 7-28, p.110
Shear-turnover unit joins cropping inspection, 7-21, p.90
Templates protected by masking tape, 10-20, p.120
Trepanning, triple-edged cutter mount, 10-13, p.312
Wheel dresser, IE, 7-14, p.146; 8-25, p.139
Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9-15, p.106

Tools (Hand):
Box wrenches reproportioned, IE, 9-22, p.213
Crimping tool, IE, 10-6, p.121
Electric hand drills, IE, 10-27, p.104
Hand bar speed knobs, IE, 9-22, p.210
Hand blade, IE, 8-18, p.151
Magnetic tool feeds steel into presses, IE, 11-24, p.138
Ratchet wrench, 11-24, p.129
Riveter operates by hydraulic valve, IE, 11-17, p.164

Tools (Misc.):
Air-driven screwdrivers, IE, 8-18, p.140
Broken tap and drill remover, IE, 10-13, p.328
Combination lighter, tip cleaner, IE, 8-11, p.129

Demagnetizer, portable, IE, 10/13, p.338
Extractor pulls bearings, bushings from blind holes, 7/21, p.130
Flaring tool, IE, 8/25, p.133
Hydraulic jack, IE, 9/29, p.131
Missing tools, clinic, 10/20, p.73
Puller removes injection nozzle, IE, 9/8, p.152
Puller-three arm, IE, 9/15, p.167
Ratchet repair kits, IE, 8/4, p.163
Ratchet wrenches, IE, 12/29, p.97
Screwdrivers, clutch head, IE, 9/15, p.171
Stub taper turret tool holder, IE, 9/29, p.134
Terminal crimping tool, IE, 12/15, p.175
Tool bit holder, IE, 12/1, p.141
Toolmakers' parallel clamps, IE, 7/21, p.151
Tube bender, IE, 10/20, p.142
Twist drills, catvlog, 12/8, p.131

Toys:
Sales, business, 12/22, p.45

Training:
Books, how to broaden skills of nation's work force, 10/20, p.121
Carboloy carbide specialists, 12/15, p.108
College professors study business, Case Inst., 7/28, p.58
Diffraction school, 8/25, p.97
Executive training, 12/8, p.138
Instrument mechanics, 9/22, p.190
NIC polls executives on sales training programs, 11/10, p.61
Spray paint school scheduled, 7/28, p.94
Training can cut your costs: (How to set up a training program), 7/14, p.66
See Case Inst.

Transportation:
Personnel conveyors, A look into the future, 12/1, p.58
Trolley coaches, S. A. market, 9/29, p.51

Tubing: See Pipe, etc.

Tumbling:
Ceramic used as tubing media, 12/8, p.117
Flask-type tumbling barrel, IE, 12/1, p.136
Pocket Tumbler, IE, 9/29, p.124

Turbines:
Army orders rail power plant, 11/10, p.152
Gas turbine designers call for stronger materials, ENG, 11/17, p.85
GE Alloy "Cond-A1" means more powerful turbines, 9/15, p.143
GE turbine runs at 1100° F, 10/13, p.297
Kaplan runner, pic., 7/7, p.98
Navy, new condenser for vessels saves metals, ENG, 8/4, p.89
Solar Aircraft, 12/29, p.45
TVA pump-turbine award, 11/24, p.125

Turkey:
Roads get extension, 9/29, p.57

U

Ultrasonics:
Tool steel bars tested, 11/3, p.96
Ultrasonic cleaning pays off for small parts, 11/3, p.92
Ultrasonic descaling, ENG, 12/22, p.63

United Nations:
Economic Commission for Latin America meeting, 11/24, p.79

University of Chicago:
Metal research program, B, 11/10, p.209

University of Minnesota:
Directory charts Mesabi mines, 8/18, p.122

University of Wisconsin:
Electronics aid motion study, 12/15, p.119
X-ray world-wide studies reviewed, 12/15, p.152

Uranium:
AEC plant for Ohio, 8/18, p.71; Goodyear to operate, B, 10/6, p.163
Four plants to recover uranium, B, 9/29, p.161

Used Machinery:
Sales decrease, 10/13, p.123

V

Vacuums:
Northrop vacuum impregnates metal castings, 7/14, p.88

Valves:
Air valve, IE, 7/28, p.111
Air valve, spring centered, IE, 8/4, p.158
Booklet, solenoid uses, 12/29, p.85
Bronze needle valve, IE, 8/25, p.139
Flow-rate regulator control, IE, 7/7, p.150
Gas, air lines check, IE, 9/29, p.131
Gas cutoff valve, IE, 9/22, p.210
Miniature indicators, IE, 8/11, p.133
Old's camera-wire recorder plots valve performance, 9/8, p.72
Pilot air valves, IE, 12/22, p.97
Pilot Master valves, IE, 9/1, p.127
Piston-operated steam trap, IE, 7/21, p.148
Solenoid pilot valve, IE, 11/24, p.138
Stack valve-large design, 8/11, p.92
Surge control for pump, IE, 7/7, p.143
Tel-Alarm, plugs-in, IE, 9/1, p.124
Titanium trim, 9/22, p.85
Valve pressure operated, IE, 9/22, p.208
Ventomatic air control valve, IE, 7/21, p.146
Worm gearing for plug valves, 9/1, p.97

Venezuela:
Steel sought, 11/3, p.55
U. S. hopper cars shipped, 10/20, p.71

Ventilation:
Ventilated tube bus, 11/19, p.147

Vibration:
Air vibrator for bench work, IE, 9/1, p.124

Visual Aids:
Castings story shown engineer groups, 9/15, p.112

W

Wage Stabilization Bd.:
Advisory services end, 9/8, p.63
Changes effective July 30, 7/14, p.60
Small firms wage controls, 8/4, p.66

Wages:
Aluminum workers, 10¢ hike, 7/14, p.48
Average factory pay, 12/1, p.40
Average hourly earnings, BLS, 9/1, p.53
Chart, hourly earnings in manufacturing, countries listed, 9/1, p.63
Coal miners, $1.90 increase, 10/6, p.39
Coal, northern soft coal operators: Contract changes, 7/28, p.39; 8/25, p.56
Contract negotiated, 9/29, p.48
Lewis for added royalty payments, 9/22, p.73
Demands follow steel settlement, four listed, 7/21, p.59
Electricals seek increase from GE, 8/11, p.48
GE increase approval, 12/29, p.36
Gray iron casting comm. see pass-through not reflecting wages, 9/22, p.84
Paychecks growing, 11/10, p.72
Productivity formula debated, 10/13, p.120
Salaried workers, U. S. Steel (non-union) up, 9/15, p.56
Steelworkers demands (See Steel-CIO)
Wage demands expected, 8/4, p.64
Wage drive: Fabricators next, 7/21, p.59
Wage increase cost to steel industry, 8/4, p.53

Warehousing, Distribution:
Adequate winter steelmaking stocks, 12/1, p.47
Field warehousing aid to depleted working capital, 9/1, p.64
Metalworking inventories climb, 12/8, p.75
Steel, how it will be distributed, 8/4, p.63
Steel, who will get and when, 8/11, p.55
Steel distribution, 1st quarter, 11/10, p.70
Steel warehouse supply encouraging, 11/10, p.71
Warehousemen prepare for buyers' market, 12/29, p.43
Steel distribution (see CMP)
See Inventory

Wastes:
Capturing dust in gases, 8/4, p.105
Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10/20, p.102
Ion exchange — New hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p.96
Slag uses, A181 report, 12/15, p.132
Sulphur removed from gases, unit, 10/20, p.121
Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p.98

Watches:
Clock - thermostatic movement, ticks once-yearly, 9/15, p.138
Metals may replace jewels, 8/4, p.114

Water:
Research, saline converted for use, 11/10, p.76

Wayne University:
Computation lab., 11/3, p.132
Plating methods, 12/1, p.83

Weapons:
See Armament
See Arsenals
See Gunmaking

Weighing (see Scales)

Welding (Arc):
Bulldozer, welded throughout, 9/8, p.96
Engine-driven welder, IE, 12/1, p.141
Fabricating steel angle pieces by arc welding, 11/3, p.102
Heliarc torch for machine welding, IE, 11/24, p.144
Hidden arc cuts cost of stress relief in boom for dredge, 10/27, p.92
Inert-gas shielded electrode arc welding pays off, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Mill parts heliarc welded, 7/28, p.97
Selenium rectifier welder, IE, 12/1, p.134
Water-cooled Heliarc torch, IE, 10/20, p.134
Welds used in railroad car repair, 7/7, p.130

Welding (Gas):
Acetylene-air gas torch, IE, 7/28, p.115
Acetylene regulator, IE, 9/15, p.171
Welding heads for blowpipes, IE, 9/29, p.137

Welding (General):
Aluminum wire welding, 11/10, p.144
Combined welding and forming lower appliance costs, 11/24, p.104
Control assembly, IE, 8/25, p.130
Moly welds, cause of brittleness, 7/28, p.98
Radiography tests (see Radiography)
Tape holds flux, pic, 10/13, p.261
Weldaluminite, agent, no porosity, IE, 9/8, p.155
Welding doubles life of forging dies, 9/8, p.86
Welding gantry, IE, 9/1, p.118
Welding meets jet-engine challenge, 12/29, p.76
Welding rod simplifies, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Welds for stainless turbine repair, pic., 10/13, p.315
Welds used in railroad car repair, 7/7, p.130
See Electrodes

Welding (Resistance):
Aluminum fuel tanks all-welded, 7/28, p.81
Resistance welding applications increase (trend toward automaticity), 7/21, p.91
Seam welded girders part of huge bridge cranes, 9/29, p.86
Spot welder has electronic timer, IE, 11/3, p.151
Spot-welding soldering tool, IE, 8/25, p.126
Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p.84
Titanium alloys flash welded, ENG, 12/1, p.75

Weldments:
Weldments: Can sales equal last year's?, 10/27, p.46

Western Reserve University:
Plating methods explored, 12/1, p.82

Wilson, Charles E.:
Why I had to Resign as Defense Mobilizer, 10/20, p.57

Wind Tunnel: (See Research)

Wire:
Coil handling on lift trucks, 12/15, p.129
Coil handler, pic., 12/8, p.122
Florists wire, 12/15, p.146
High-tensile wire, foundation for deck of Pier 57, Hudson river, 8/25, p.112
Roller rebuilder develops wire, 9/8, p.114
Tocco wire inserts save copper threads, 11/10, p.150
Tums wire measuring unit, IE, 8/18, p.148
Welding applications on aluminum wire, 11/10, p.144
Wire rope life increased on hot metal cranes, 9/29, p.104

Wire Assn.:
Nonferrous wire div., 7/28, p.87

Wisconsin Mathematics Council:
Computors cited by Roach-GM, 11/24, p.129

X, Y, Z

X-Ray:
Atomic structure of solid matter tests, 12/15, p.152
Diffraction equip., pic., 12/8, p.134
Diffraction unit, IE, 8/4, p.148
Film cassette, IE, 10/13, p.343
Gages (see Instruments)
"Pint-size" unit speeds radiographic weld inspection, 11/10, p.103
Quartz angles test, 9/15, p.128
Sodium-uranium charted, 12/15, p.126
Westinghouse - Calif. unit, 9/15, p.136

Yugoslavia:
Investments open to U. S. firms, 9/1, p.60
Tech men visit U. S., 11/10, p.76

Zinc:
Prices drop, 12/29, p.35

COMPANY INDEX

A

ACF Brill Motors Co.:
Army trucks rebuilt. 11-3, p.98

A B C Die Casting Machine Co.:
Zinc die caster. IE, 12-1, p.146

Abitibi Power & Paper Co.:
Sulphur plant. B, 8-4, p.182

Abrasive Wet Blast Inc.:
Wet blaster finishes tools. IE, 8-4, p.144

Arc Wire Mills Inc.:
Gases odor eliminated. 12-15, p.144

Acker Drill Co.:
Adds plant. B, 11-3, p.193

Acme Metal Products Co.:
Adds to plant. B, 11-3, p.196

Acme Saw & Mfg. Co.:
Gate riser cutoff. IE, 10-27, p.116

Acro Safety Parallel:
Cradle supports. IE, 8-18, p.128

Adalet Mfg. Co.:
Cable rack. IE, 9-29, p.134

Adamas Carbide Co.:
To build. B, 11-24, p.174

Admiral Corp.:
Consolidates at Galesburg. B, 8-11, p.180, 10-27, p.143
Expands TV plant. 11-10, p.206

Aerojet Engineering Corp.:
Buys Italian firms. B, 8-25, p.166

Agel Detroit Co.:
Dust collector. IE, 7-21, p.134
Dust collector. IE, 8-11, p.124

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Precision lathes. pic, 11-24, p.173

Air Transport Mfg. Co.:
To expand. B, 8-4, p.180

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Adds plant. B, 11-3, p.194
To build. B, 12-22, p.124

Aircraft Marine Products Inc.:
Solderless terminals. IE, 11-10, p.196
Terminal crimping tool. IE, 12-1, p.176

Air Reduction Co.:
See Pure Carbon Co.

AiResearch Mfg. Co.:
Moves dept. B, 8-18, p.180
Phoenix plant. B, 11-10, p.210
Press forges aluminum fans. pic, 12-15, p.81

Airtex Products Inc.:
Builds factory. B, 12-22, p.126

Ajax Electric Co.:
Appoints. B, 7-7, p.180
Liquid flame heating. ENG, 11-24, p.97

Ajax Engineering Corp.:
Molten metal discharge unit. IE, 10-13, p.218
Stainless inserts and furnace design. S-4, p.102

Ajax Iron Works:
Anniversary. B, 10-6, p.161

Alamo Iron Works:
Builds coal charging car. IE, 8-11, p.160

Alaska Copper & Brass Co.:
To build. B, 9-22, p.230

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:
Coke oven order. B, 9-29, p.161
Rust contract. B, 7-14, p.173

Algonquin Chemical Co.:
Sold. B, 8-4, p.190

Alkon Products Corp.:
Precision air drill unit. IE, 7-21, p.144

All Steel Welded Truck Co.:
Knee action caster. IE, 9-22, p.210

Allegheny Corp.:
Buys Nesco stock. B, 12-15, p.198

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Appoints agent. B, 7-7, p.180
Catalog carbide alloys. 12-15, p.116
Closed-down continues. S-18, p.66
Renaissance in steelmaking methods to 27. p.91
Stretcher improves physical properties of stainless. 7-28, p.79
Ultrasonic descaling. ENG, 12-22, p.63

Allen Bradley Co.:
Canadian site. B, 10-13, p.372

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Barrett lab. B, 7-28, p.142
Coke ovens order. B, 11-17, p.195
Fiber plant award. B, 12-22, p.124

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Adds shop. B, 12-29, p.132

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Agents. B, 7-7, p.180, 9-8, p.184, 9-22, p.242, 9-29, p.163, 11-10, p.209, 12-15, p.201
Akron branch. B, 12-29, p.133
Bulldozer. S-8, p.96
Buying LaPlant Choate. B, 8-4, p.187
Buys Victor Electric. B, 8-18, p.178
Contactors heavy-duty. IE, 11-10, p.199
Forms field group. B, 8-25, p.166
Metal shifters. S-18, p.102
Scraper. pic, 10-6, p.53
TVA pump-turbine award. 11-24, p.124
Tensile strength of iron test. 11-17, p.85
To build Kansas City. B, 7-21, p.180

Allis Hydraulic Products Inc.:
Organized. B, 7-28, p.141

Alloys & Products Inc.:
Licensed to make Exerdur. B, 12-22, p.124

Alloter Bros. Co.:
Sold. B, 10-13, p.369

Aluminum Billets Inc.:
Plant new. 7-7, p.65

Aluminum Co. of America:
AFL contract. 7-14, p.48
Alaskan partner sought. S-8, p.97
Aluminum brazing sheet for radiator studies. 7-7, p.96
Auto trim. ENG, 9-15, p.91
CIO negotiations resumed. 7-28, p.49
Contract to McGraw. B, 12-22, p.127
Engine blocks-casting. S-4, p.88
Expands Vancouver. B, 12-22, p.121
Expands Wash. B, 11-24, p.174
Heavy presses, Cleveland Wks. pic, 12-1, p.32
Jamestown plant closed. B, 7-21, p.175
Materials handling box. 10-13, p.240
Panel heating-cooling system. pic, S-11, p.150
Plating iron added. 12-22, p.63
Power plants, Quebec. pic, 12-15, p.116
Price increase sought. 7-21, p.52
Rolling mill, Iowa. 9-15, p.66
Schloemann press turns out air frames, Cleveland Wks. S-8, p.104
To build at Lancaster, Pa. 12-8, p.69
Welded heat exchanger tubes. 11-3, p.116

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Peribonka yields power. S-18, p.76

Aluminum Import Corp.:
Chicago office. B, 11-24, p.171
Cleveland office. B, 11-3, p.196
L. A. office. B, 12-15, p.201

Aluminum Ore Co.:
Expands Ark. B, 12-8, p.186

Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co.:
Conveyor centers material. IE, 9-29, p.116

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Washing machine-special. IE, 10-6, p.127

American Bosch Corp.:
Gas ignition system. 11-10, p.126

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Pomona plant. B, 9-8, p.176

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Pull-down broacher. IE, 10-27, p.114

American Cam Co.:
Machine is faster. 12-8, p.126

American Can Co.:
Cans tested. pic, S-4, p.64
Forms div. B, 9-22, p.230
Supports research at Chicago University. B, 11-10, p.209
West Coast plant. B, 7-21, p.180

American Car & Foundry Co.:
Subcontract. 9-8, p.63
Worm gearing for plug valves. 9-1, p.92

American Cast Products Inc.:
Sold. B, 8-25, p.164

American Crucible Co.:
Crucibles of graphite. 11-10, p.148

American Cyanamid Co.:
Fork trucks shorter legs, longer reach. 9-22, p.179

American Diamond Saw Sales:
Drum sander. IE, 9-29, p.118

American Electro Metal Corp.:
Material brazes moly rapidly. 7-14, p.83

American Forge Co.:
Moves office. B, 12-8, p.190

American-Fort Pitt Spring:
Sold. B, 8-25, p.165

American Gage & Machine Co.:
Deep throat press. IE, 10-27, p.104

American Hard Rubber Co.:
Rubber pump moves acids. IE, 9-22, p.204

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Productivity forecast. 10-13, p.270

American Instrument Co.:
Micromagnet tests aircraft header manifold. 12-1, p.113
Plant, Md. B, 12-22, p.121

American Locomotive Co.:
Movie. S-25, p.99
Tanks for armored troops. pic, S-4, p.67

American Lurelfex Inc.:
Ventilating fan of plastic. 11-3, p.130

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Buys Leland Electric. B, 7-14, p.178
Clearing press. pic, S-18, p.101
Expansion Cheektowaga. B, 7-7, p.177, 11-3, p.196
Transducer div. B, 9-8, p.179

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
Agent named, fan div. B, 11-10, p.210

American Messer Corp.:
Messer units. 12-15, p.140

American Metaseal Corp.:
Casting defects repair. IE, 9-1, p.127

American Name Plate & Mfg. Co.:
Electronic detects friction noises. IE, 12-8, p.158

American National Dispensing Co.:
Agent named. B, 11-3, p.191

American Optical Co.:
Polarizing microscope. IE, 8-18, p.135

American Photocopy Equipment Co.:
Photocopy machine. IE, 11-24, p.136

American Pipe & Steel Co.:
To build. B, 8-25, p.165

American Platinum Works:
Plymetal shims cut brazing cost. 11-17, p.135

American Pulley Co.:
Conveyor pulleys. IE, 7-21, p.116
Speed reducer. IE, 12-29, p.95

American Pullman Co. Inc.:
Portable flame cutting unit. IE, S-4, p.144
Koping millers. 7-21, p.130

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Plumbing sales outlook. 12-29, p.45

American Shipbuilding Co.:
Rebuilds Buffalo drydock. B, 8-11, p.159

American Silver Co.:
Custom mill handling. 12-8, p.94
High-nickel strip. 11-3, p.127
Silver brazing metals. 9-15, p.102

American Sintered Alloys Inc.:
Sold. B, 7-7, p.180

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Officers elected. B, 12-22, p.123

American Stamping Co.:
Die-storage system. 12-15, p.124
Moves. B, 7-14, p.177
Moves press. pic, S-4, p.98

American Steel Foundries:
Adds building. Ind., 7-28, p.139
Billet descaling cabinet. IE, 10-13, p.328
Drawing and forming press. IE, S-18, p.140
King Machine Tool anniversary. 7-21, p.61

American Tractor Corp.:
Crawler fork-lift. IE, S-18, p.144

American Viscose Corp.:
Sponsors Knapp Mills to develop clad-metal patents. 11-10, p.72

American Water Softener Co.:
Resins soften water. 7-7, p.120

American Wheelabrator Corp.:
Airless blaster. 12-1, p.113
Moves at N. Y. B, 12-15, p.202
Wet blaster. 11-17, p.126

American Wood Products Corp.:
Buys mill. B, 9-29, p.166

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Appoints agents, B, 8-4, p.187
8-11, p.162
Expands at Burbank, B, 10-20, p.171

Ampower Products Co.:
Spot welder has electronic timing, IE, 11-3, p.151

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:
Plastic aids zinc stripping, pic, 9-8, p.125

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:
Aluminum cable, pic, 11-3, p.166
Expands West Coast mill, B, 9-8, p.179
Power system planning pays off in potential, 12-28, p.72

Anderson Co., V. D.:
Catalog, purifiers, 12-15, p.143
Downflow purifier, IE, 8-11, p.126

Anderson Copper & Brass Co.:
Dallas branch, B, 9-29, p.161

Andrews Tools & Machinery Co., Edward:
Moves, B, 12-22, p.121

Anthes Imperial Co. Ltd.:
Buys Great North Foundry, B, 9-29, p.161

Anthony Co., F. M.:
Crimping tool, IE, 10-6, p.121

Antiference Ltd.:
Toronto plant, B, 8-25, p.164

Apex Smelting Co.:
Organizes in Calif., B, 7-7, p.180
Silicon aluminum plant, B, 10-20, p.172
West Coast smelter for B. of M. process, 8-4, p.66

Apex Stamping Co.:
Conveyorized coating, 12-8, p.119
Conveyorized dipping, ENG, 10-6, p.75

Applied Research Laboratories:
Expands abroad, B, 12-1, p.178

Archer Inc., Fred C.:
Electrode stabilizer, IE, 7-14, p.138

Arcrods Corp.:
Adds to warehouse, B, 8-11, p.162

Arma Corp.:
Gyroscopic missile, 12-1, p.126

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 12-22, p.126
Pipe mill added, 12-15, p.116

Armco Mercantile Co.:
Magnifying spectacles, IE, 12-15, p.161

Armco Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace, Middletown, 11-10, p.62
Cold reduction mill, Ky., 12-22, p.28
Forms sales dept., B, 11-24, p.171
Hook joins economic mission, B, 11-3, p.191
Production loss, Ashland div., 8-18, p.66
Stainless for jet fuselage, ENG, 8-11, p.81
Training program, 7-14, p.66
Type 430 draws well, 12-8, p.140

Aronson Machine Co.:
Head and tailstock positioner, IE, 10-27, p.119

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.:
Pushbutton controls for oil, 7-28, p.82

Arrow Lock Corp.:
Sold, B, 10-27, p.148

Art-Mil Machine & Mfg. Inc.:
Battery-operated center finder, IE, 8-4, p.163

Assembly Products Inc.:
Simplytrol shows only meter, IE, 8-11, p.128

Twin Simplytrols, IE, 9-15, p.165

Associated Research Inc.:
Insulation tester, IE, 11-10, p.178

Associated Spring Corp.:
Gets new div., B, 10-27, p.143

Atco Electronics Corp.:
Insulating shells drawn from nylon strip, 8-18, p.116

Atkins & Co., E. C.:
Sold, B, 9-1, p.134

Atkomatic Valve Co.:
Booklet, solenoid valve applications, 12-29, p.83

Atlantic Refining Co.:
Cutting oils, 11-17, p.117

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 11-3, p.191

Atlantic Wire Co.:
Adds wing, B, 7-21, p.175

Atlas Press Co.:
Drill press, IE, 7-7, p.137

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Continuous casting, 11-10, p.156

Atomite Co.:
Cold oil forging, 11-10, p.129

Audio Tool & Engineering Ltd.:
Plant plans, B, 10-27, p.144

Auto Nailer Co.:
Automatic nailing machine, 10-13, p.280

Auto Stamping Co.:
Brochure, sheet metal facilities, 7-14, p.104

Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of America:
Adds to plant, B, 8-11, p.157

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Electric pallet truck, IE, 10-20, p.131
Transtacker, IE, 8-11, p.124
Truck, battery-powered, for Continental, 10-13, p.252

Autopoint Co.:
Sold, B, 11-17, p.196

Autotron Co.:
Photoelectric unit, IE, 8-18, p.148
Photoelectric unit, IE, 12-29, p.85

Avey Drilling Machine Co.:
Transfer crankshaft driller, 9-15, p.120

Avro Canada Ltd.:
Aircraft engine plant, B, 9-8, p.181

Axelson Mfg. Co.:
Acquired by Pressed Steel, 10-13, p.131
Pressed Steel may buy, B, 9-29, p.161

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Additive controls fuel oil residue, 7-21, p.120
Additive prevents boiler scale, ENG, 9-8, p.85
Boiler drums formed faster, 8-11, p.84
Continuous casting progress, 12-22, p.79
Denver office, B, 7-21, p.175
Buy moves office, B, 9-15, p.197
Expands in South, B, 10-13, p.372
McCullough addresses AISE, 11-10, p.134
Syracuse branch, B, 10-20, p.169

Bachmann, Eric R.:
Agent for German firm, 9-8, p.132

Baron Industries Inc.:
Organized, B, 12-29, p.133

Baker Chemical Co., J. T.:
Plant construction, pic., 9-8, p.184
Sulphur from gas, recovery unit, 10-20, p.121

Baker Industrial Truck Co.:
Agent, B, 12-15, p.202

Baker Mfg. Co.:
Bulldozer welded throughout, 9-8, p.96

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Agent named, B, 8-4, p.189; 11-24, p.173
Electric fork truck makes U-turns, 10-27, p.104
Roll clamp attachment, IE, 9-1, p.111

Baker Steel & Tube Co.:
Expands, B, 11-24, p.176

Baldwin Belting Inc.:
Conveyor belt for melines, IE, 8-11, p.129

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Agents named, B, 9-22, p.210
Car wheel lathe, pic., 11-3, p.122
Plant switcher-diesel, 9-15, p.114
Reorganizes sales setup, B, 12-22, p.121
Universal testing machine, IE, 10-13, p.334

Baltimore Aircoil Co. Inc.:
Sells fan div., B, 12-29, p.130

Barco Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic swivel joints, IE, 7-7, p.150

Barium Steel Corp.:
Acquires East Coast Aeronautics, B, 7-21, p.178
OPS settles violation case, 10-13, p.120
Seamless tube mill, Phoenixville, 11-24, p.73

Barker Engineering Co.:
Bench-type miller, IE, 8-25, p.125

Barnes Co., W. O.:
Hand blade, IE, 8-18, p.151

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Continuous porcelain enamel fusing furnaces, 8-11, p.97
Pipe coating, 7-7, p.98

Bart-Messing Corp.:
Expanding, B, 10-6, p.161

Bartlett Engineering Co.:
Machine for shell production, 10-13, p.278

Barvue Mines Ltd.:
Operates new property, B, 10-27, p.143

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Book, optical devices, 11-17, p.123
Magnifier, electrically lighted, IE, 9-22, p.198
Magnifier, self-illuminating, 10-20, p.116

Basic Tool Industries Inc.:
Organized, B, 11-3, p.193

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Furnace maintenance, copper industry, 7-28, p.92

Bates Expanded Steel Corp.:
Bought by investors, B, 10-20, p.169

Beaver Machine & Tool Co.:
Retooling, Oberdorfer Foundries consult, 11-10, p.98

Beck Products Corp.:
New name, B, 7-28, p.142

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 12-29, p.129

Beckman & Whitley Inc.:
Camera-microsecond, 12-15, p.149

Bede Industrial Products Inc.:
Adds agents, B, 8-11, p.160

Bedford Tool & Forge Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 7-14, p.175

Beech Aircraft Corp.:
Wing section shipped, pic., 9-1, p.64

Behr-Manning Co.:
Centerless belt on grinder, 12-8, p.102
New project, B, 9-29, p.163
Surface grinder faces web sheets to thickness tolerance, 11-17, p.110
Waterproof sandpaper, IE, 9-15, p.168

Belke Mfg. Co.:
Meter charts plating deposit, IE, 9-29, p.124
Plating barrel, 3-pt. suspension, IE, 11-3, p.157

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Activates plant, B, 11-24, p.176
Coated abrasives for tapered aircraft skins, 8-25, p.98

Bell Refrigerator Co.:
Builds, B, 7-28, p.142

Bellows Co.:
Air powered work feeder, IE, 9-1, p.120
Buys Locke rights, B, 7-21, p.177
Drill press feed, IE, 8-4, p.152

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Belt sander, IE, 12-22, p.90
Pedestal mount for miller, IE, 8-4, p.148

Benedict-Miller Inc.:
Heat treater for commercial cleaning, 9-15, p.142

Berkman Co., Louis:
Ohio River resumes, B, 8-18, p.175

Berkshire Chemicals Inc.:
Buys Innis, Speiden, B, 10-27, p.144

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Cargo ships, Maritime Adm., 11-17, p.50
Dredge for Alaskan project, pic., 9-15, p.209
Lays superfreighter keel, B, 12-22, p.126
Thermit welding a ship frame, pic., 8-25, p.65

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Appeals Federal Court ruling, scale, Williamsport Wire Rope, 10-20, p.54
Barge to carry molten sulphur, ENG, 10-6, p.75
Blast furnaces, 10-27, p.45
Blast furnace bell cast, pic., 12-29, p.132
Borrows $100 million for undisclosed purpose, 10-13, p.112
Chrome plating economies, 11-24, p.111
Earnings, 2nd quarter, 8-11, p.37
Exports 5/3, 11-10, p.62
Massive ingot will form 70-foot column, pic., 11-3, p.65

Bell-Mar Mfg. Co.:
Sheet metal saw, IE, 12-1, p.142

Bellinger Corp.:
Licensed by Trans Gel, 7-28, p.142

Bierman Iron & Metal Co. Inc.:
Opens dept., St. Louis, B, 7-28, p.139

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic lift, IE, 9-8, p.148

Biggs Boiler Works Co.:
Vulcanizer, pic., 7-14, p.177

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Plastic protects nozzles, 12-8, p.120
Spray gun mixes paint, catalyst, 10-20, p.120
Spray paint school, 7-28, p.94
Surge control means even flow, IE, 7-7, p.143

Bishman Mfg. Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 8-25, p.165

Bituroic Products:
Floor patch kit, IE, 11-10, p.175

Bivans Corp.:
Organized, B, 10-27, p.145

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
New plant, pic s, 7/14, p.61

Black & Webster Inc.:
Electric staking machine, IE, 11/3, p.158

Blackmer Pump Co.:
Hand pump bulletin, 12/8, p.110

Blastcrete Equipment Co.:
Unit places cement materials, IE, 7/7, p.138

Blaw Knox Co.:
Merger with subsidiaries, B, 12/8, p.187
Reorganizes Tulsa office, B, 9/8, p.182

Blaw Knox Construction Co.:
Contract, Honeymead, B, 10/13, p.359

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Piercing press for shells, 7/21, p.116
Steam catapult for aircraft carriers, output, 9/22, p.109

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Moves at Milwaukee, B, 7/28, p.144

Blockson Chemical Co.:
Unit to recover uranium, B, 9/29, p.161

Bloom Engineering Co. Inc.:
LP oil burner, IE, 12/1, p.142

Bobrick Mfg. Corp.:
Pressure switch, IE, 11/24, p.133

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Plastics cut tooling costs, ENG, 9/29, p.75

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:
Assigns export work, B, 8/4, p.187

Bonnot Co.:
Buys Hydromotor, B, 9/15, p.195

Borden Co.:
Phenolic core bonding resin, IE, 9/22, p.213

Border Tool & Die Ltd.:
Expands, B, 12/8, p.190

Borg Erickson Corp.:
Moves, B, 7/21, p.178

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Balancer checks propeller shafts, 9/29, p.100
Buys Atkins, B, 9/1, p.154
Buys Reflectal, B, 7/21, p.178
Moves heat div, B, 8/25, p.166
Strike, wage demands, 9/1, p.67
Strike, effect on auto industry, 9/22, p.93

Borinstein Co., M. E.:
Organized, B, 12/1, p.175

Brabant Brass Mfg. Co.:
Ed English attends Carboloy training, 12/15, p.108

Bradley Edlund Corp.:
Sold, B, 9/22, p.242

Brainard Steel Co.:
Canadian div, B, 12/22, p.171

Brandt Tool & Die Co.:
Moves, B, 10/27, p.144

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Audigage micrometer, IE, 10/6, p.128
Nondestructive testing, pic, 10/13, p.159

Brickman Stamping Co.:
To build, B, 8/11, p.157

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Cranes for lifting, pic, 10/20, p.174
Opens warehouse, B, 10/27, p.148

Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/15, p.201

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
Apprentice upgrading, protest, 9/8, p.50

Brinnell Co.:
Press stop, IE, 8/25, p.134

Bristol Co.:
Diesel engine pyrometer, IE, 7/14, p.148
Round-chart recorder, IE, 9/29, p.128
Synchronous inverter, IE, 10/6, p.133

Bristol Motor Co. Inc.:
Control purchased, B, 7/28, p.141

British American Oil Co. Ltd.:
Adds to refinery, B, 11/17, p.169

Brockhouse & Co. Ltd., J.:
Builds, B, 7/14, p.178

Brookfield Inc.:
Tool holder, IE, 10/13, p.336

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
Magnesium facilities, 7/14, p.128
Magnesium plate, price cut, 11/17, p.80

Brooks Oil International Co.:
Export agency formed, B, 9/15, p.192

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Carbide cutoff tool, IE, 9/15, p.171
Conveyors boost machine tool production, 11/3, p.94

Brown-Brockmeyer Co.:
Motor volt selector, IE, 7/14, p.146
Selector changes voltage, IE, 8/4, p.158

Brush Development Co.:
Surface comparator, IE, 9/1, p.112
Welding analyzer, IE, 9/15, p.158

Buda Co.:
Truck lift diesel gasoline powered, IE, 7/21, p.144

Budd Co.:
Dedicates defense plant, B, 7/21, p.175

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Combined bullet breaker, sheet, IE, 10/13, p.340

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Machines jet bearings, 7/7, p.132
Safety control, 7/21, p.112

Burdett Oxygen Co.:
Cylinder charges costly on empty pick-ups, ENG, 11/24, p.97
To build, Youngstown, B, 9/29, p.161

Burklyn Co.:
Drill unit, IE, 11/17, p.153

Burrell Corp.:
Box and muffle furnaces, IE, 11/17, p.166

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.:
Computer added to lab, 11/3, p.132

Buschman Co., E. W.:
Cleated conveyor belt, portable, design, 8/11, p.87

Byers Co., A. M.:
Pipe at sewage plant, pic, 9/15, p.197

C

Cain Steel Co.:
Warehouse, B, 7/14, p.175

California Cornice, Steel & Supply Co.:
Expands, B, 8/11, p.162

California Metal Enameling Co.:
Coating protects ladles, ENG, 10/6, p.75

Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.:
Tube packaging, B, 9/8, p.184

Cal-Testing Machine Co.:
Tensile tester, IE, 7/28, p.110

Canada Machinery Corp. Ltd.:
Names U. S. agent, B, 9/1, p.154

Canadian Car & Foundry Co.:
Aircraft order, B, 10/3, p.367

Canadian Furnace Co. Ltd.:
Pig iron casting machine installed, B, 10/20, p.169

Canadian General Electric Co.:
Expansion plans, B, 8/11, p.160

Canadian Machinery & Industry Construction Ltd.:
Plant, St. John's, B, 9/1, p.156

Canefco Ltd.:
Subsidiary of, 11/10, p.212

Canton Containers Inc.:
Plastic covers machinery, 10/13, p.298

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.:
Synthetic Ucon lubricant aids packing, 12/1, p.113

Carbomatic Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/1, p.151

Carborundum Co.:
Coated abrasives for tapered aircraft skins machining, 8/25, p.98
Fiberfrax, 8/11, p.94
Rubber wheels, IE, 12/22, p.97

Carborundum Metals Co. Inc.:
Plant, Newstead, N. Y., B, 9/8, p.182

Carlson Co.:
Spring coiling machine, IE, 9/8, p.139

Carlson Tool & Machine Co.:
Wire cutter, IE, 10/20, p.137

Carnes Co., W. R.:
Sump tank cleaning machine, IE, 10/27, p.116

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Mill expansion, B, 10/13, p.367

Carrier Corp.:
Business boom, 10/27, p.36

Carter Controls Inc.:
Organized, B, 11/24, p.171

Castle Industries Inc.:
Paper bond ups hammer work, 11/24, p.106

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Automatic brushing speeds gear cleaning, 8/4, p.94
Builds, B, 9/1, p.151; 11/24, p.176
Diesel engine, 9/15, p.137
Maintenance boom on tractor for overhead reaching, 7/14, p.114
Plant in East, 12/8, p.119
Plant lease, B, 10/27, p.143
Russian tractors studied, ENG, 7/21, p.87

Ceco Steel Products Corp.:
Buys site, B, 8/25, p.164

Cee-Bee Chemical Co.:
Adds plant, B, 10/6, p.163

Centinela Industrial Supply Co.:
Fixture clamp, IE, 11/24, p.133

Central Foundry Co.:
Presses (9), B, 11/24, p.171

Central Iron & Steel Co.:
OPS settled violation case, 10/13, p.120

Central Pennsylvania Castings Co.:
Sold, B, 7/14, p.177

Cerium Metals Corp.:
Agents named, B, 11/24, p.171

Cessna Aircraft Co.:
Exhaust gas powers propeller, 12/8, p.119
New plant, B, 7/7, p.177

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Impacter forges in mid-air, 11/3, p.66
Impacter forges jet blades, 12/1, p.89

Champion Implement Corp.:
Spray gun without compressor, IE, 9/8, p.143

Champion Rivet Co.:
Life with Champion, 8/18, p.75

Chandeysson Electric Co.:
Motor generator line, IE, 12/15, p.168

Charter Metals Co.:
Sold, B, 12/1, p.177

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Builds, B, 7/28, p.142
Copper-base alloy, 11/3, p.135
Copper extrusion machine, pic, 9/8, p.99
Phosnic bronze, 11/3, p.119
Reorganizes research program, B, 10/27, p.145
Shear-turnover unit joins cropping inspection, 7/21, p.90
Tellurium aids copper, 7/28, p.94
Ventilated tube bus, 11/17, p.147

Chicago Metals Co.:
Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Builds Ft. Worth plant, B, 7/21, p.175

Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.:
Rivet selector, 7/14, p.124

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad:
Servicing shop, B, 7/21, p.175

Chicago Rubber Co.:
Contact wheels, 8/25, p.95

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Grinding wheel - miniature, 9/15, p.117

Chiksan Co.:
Canadian sub., B, 12/1, p.180
Milwaukee branch, B, 12/8, p.187

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Corp.:
Pushbutton control chain hoist, IE, 8/4, p.150

Chromium Corp. of America:
Chromium plating pays off for steel mills, 11/24, p.108

Chrysler Corp.:
Automation, reasons for, 11/10, p.53
DeSoto, air conditioning, 12/29, p.57
DeSoto '53, 9/22, p.96
DeSoto changes, 10/27, p.57
DeSoto unveiling, 11/10, p.84
DeSoto, Woolson president, 10/6, p.62
Diamond salvage, pic., 8/4, p.75
Dodge '53, pic., 10/27, p.57 and 58
Dodge automatic V-8 engines, 12/15, p.122
Dodge, how a new model is born, 11/24, p.83
Dodge crankshaft forging, 9/29, p.78
Electron microscope, 7/21, p.109
Foundry transferred from Ford, 8/25, p.78
Lab standards in testing, pic, 8/18, p.100
Lab, West Coast, B, 10/27, p.145
Model '53, 12/1, p.62
Moves engine div., 8/4, p.76; B, 8/11, p.160
Packaging study, 10/20, p.76
Plastic dies for truck panels, 9/15, p.92
Plymouth assembly line, pic., 8/11, p.70
Plymouth price cuts, 11/24, p.62
Prices drop, 11/3, p.78
Steering gear test, 7/28, p.62
Tank engines, pic., 12/22, p.49
Tank unveiled, 7/7, p.66
Torque converter system new, 7/14, p.69
Vice presidents, 9/29, p.62

Ciba Co.:
Bonding line, 10/13, p.264

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Rake angle influence on metal cutting, paper presented, 8/25, p.99

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Press brake for shallow draw work, IE, 11/3, p.154

Clair Mfg. Co.:
Surface finishing machine, IE, 9/22, p.197

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agents, 10/27, p.148; 12/1, p.178; 12/15, p.204
Attachment slips over forks, 8/25, p.100
High-tiering truck, IE, 12/29, p.98
Lift truck, increased power, IE, 8/25, p.134
Lift trucks — rider, walker, IE, 12/8, p.154
Lift truck, stand-up, IE, 11/17, p.156
Lift truck, Twin-tilt cylinders, IE, 10/20, p.137
Snow plow attach., 12/8, p.128

Clark-Hopkins Equipment Corp.:
Sheet separator, 7/14, p.112

Claus Mfg. Co.:
Stainless polishing, 10/13, p.292

Clayton Mfg. Co.:
Cleaner discharges detergent spray, IE, 11/3, p.151

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Acquires plant, B, 8/11, p.150

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Explores for iron ore deposits in northern Canada, 9/15, p.67

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:
Changes name, B, 11/3, p.194
Clevite Service, B, 7/28, p.130

Cleveland Metal Cleaning Co.:
Porcelain enamel refinished, fused-caustic process, 12/1, p.88

Cleveland Process Co.:
Immersion heater, IE, 9/22, p.198

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works:
Toggle press, IE, 10/20, p.136

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Air vibrator for bench work, IE, 9/1, p.124

Clinton Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 12/22, p.121

Corkshutt Aircraft Ltd.:
Div. moved, B, 11/24, p.171

Cold Metal Products Co.:
Ind. branch, B, 12/15, p.204

Coleman-Pettersen Corp.:
Merges with Fanner, B, 9/29, p.163

Colonial Alloys Co.:
Philton represents, B, 12/22, p.124

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broach cuts blind slots, 9/8, p.108
Crush grinding, 9/1, p.103
Press speeds valve assembly, 10/13, p.321

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Buys Roebling, 12/15, p.80
Seamless mill soon, 12/22, p.28

Colton Co., Arthur:
Moves, B, 9/15, p.195

Columbia Electric Mfg. Co.:
Volt ammeter, IE, 7/7, p.153

Columbia Machinery & Engineering Corp.:
Buys firms, B, 12/15, p.201

Columbia Metal Stamping Co.:
Faster handling, drop bottom boxes, etc., 12/1, p.110

Columbia Technical Corp.:
Portable winding tester, IE, 7/21, p.143

Columbia Transportation Co.:
Ore ships built, B, 10/20, p.169

Combustion Control Corp.:
Smoke indicator, photoelectric, IE, 11/10, p.170

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Tapping chuck, IE, 9/8, p.152

Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/10, p.209

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Mask washer, IE, 8/25, p.128

Conneaut Plating Industries:
Sold, B, 12/15, p.204

Connor Spring Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 9/1, p.154

Connors & Davis Sales Corp.:
Vise, IE, 11/24, p.138

Consolidated Chemical Industries:
Molten sulphur shipped by barge, ENG, 10/6, p.75

Consolidated Edison Co.:
Cable under N. Y. Harbor, 10/6, p.166
Giant stator for East river, GE handling, 8/25, p.102

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Bridge balance instrument, IE, 9/15, p.155
CEC offices, B, 10/6, p.163
Expands, B, 12/1, p.177
Leak detector, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Stepping switch, E, 12/15, p.172
Pressure transducer, IE, 11/17, p.164

Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Adds furnaces, B, 12/22, p.124
Truck carries long objects, IE, 9/8, p.143

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada:
Indium metal reported, 12/8, p.98

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Convair assembly, pic., 9/8, p.63
Interceptor contract, 12/15, p.67
Rolled T-sections cut part costs, 12/8, p.104

Consolidated Welding Supply:
GE distribution, B, 11/10, p.212

Consumers Steel & Supply Co.:
Power output stabilized by Nordberg engine, 9/8, p.94

Continental Can Co.:
Buys site, B, 10/20, p.171

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Consolidates, B, 7/7, p.179
Copes-Vulcan agents, B, 9/15, p.198

Continental Gin Machinery Co.:
Mechanized materials handling, Ala. plant, 10/13, p.252

Coolerator Co.:
Opens enameling plant, B, 8/25, p.164

Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Bench-type furnace, IE, 7/7, p.137
Heat treating furnaces, IE, 11/3, p.152

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Spray gun, IE, 10/6, p.122

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Booklets, 11/17, p.117; 12/1, p.101
Export firms, B, 12/22, p.121
Horizontal machine, pic., 12/8, p.67

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Brake drum for busses, 7/7, p.54
Brake drum for trucks, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Buying Ohio Seamless Tube Co., 11/24, p.73

Cory Corp.:
Buys Autopoint, B, 11/17, p.196

Consolidates sales, B, 10/20, p.169
Control stands for Lockheed, pic., 7/28, p.52
Leases plant, B, 10/27, p.144

Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Co.:
Completes plant, B, 7/28, p.142

Cosa Corp.:
Heid copying lathe marketed, 7/14, p.110

Couse Mfg. Co.:
SDPA loan, B, 12/8, p.188

Cox & Stevens Aircraft Corp.:
Electronic scale, 11/10, p.156

Crane Co.:
Expansion and diversification plans, 9/22, p.85
Titanium production plant, 10/20, p.63

Crane & Engineering Co.:
Pivoted-blade shear, IE, 12/1, p.138

Crawford Fitting Co.:
Heat exchanger tee, IE, 9/29, p.131

Creamer & Dunlop:
Pickling vats heated by submerged burner, 12/15, p.114

Cribben & Sexton Co.:
Single-port pilot for gas burner, 10/13, p.290

Cripps Research & Development Laboratories, Raymond Co.:
Aluminum coatings, IE, 9/1, p.124

Crosman Arms Co.:
Buys factory, B, 12/1, p.180

Cross Co.:
Tool works cylinder blocks, 7/14, p.117
Tool works tank housings, 9/8, p.104
Transformatic moved to Ford, 9/1, p.68
Transfer-matic machine, 11/3, p.102; 11/10, p.133

Crown Casting Associates:
Shell making experimental machine, 12/22, p.77

Crown Rheostat & Supply Co.:
Ceramic as tubing media, 12/8, p.117

Crozier Machine Tool Co.:
Extractor works in blind holes, 7/21, p.130

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Aircraft casting, paper, 11/17, p.120
Coke ovens new, plans blast furnace, 11/24, p.72
Hall's photographs sell safety program, 8/18, p.99
Steel cuts alloy requirements, 11/17, p.126
Testing service, 8/4, p.130

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Billet marker, IE, 10/20, p.136
Buys Pittsburgh plant, B, 8/18, p.180

Curtin & Co., W. H.:
Birmingham office, B, 11/17, p.198

Curtin-Herbert Co.:
Surface grinder faces web sheets to thickness tolerance, 11/17, p.110

Curtis Pneumatic Machinery:
Two-stage air compressor, IE, 8/25, p.125

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Project approved, B, 7/14, p.178

Cushman Chuck Co.:
Turbine wheel chucks, IE, 12/29, p.98

Cuyahoga Industries:
Die caster holds pressure, IE, 9/15, p.155

D

Dage Electronics Corp.:
TV camera, portable, 12/15, p.152

Daly (Condensers) Ltd.:
Plant, B, 7/28, p.141

Daniel Construction Co.:
Fiber plant, B, 12/22, p.124

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Variable-speed press, 10/13, p.303

Dasco Chemical Co.:
Plastic floor resurfacer, IE, 8/11, p.133

Davey Compressor Co.:
Forms export sub., B, 7/21, p.175

Davies Supply & Mfg. Co.:
Moves shop, B, 9/15, p.198

Davis Metal Scraper Co.:
Sold, 10/6, p.91

Day Co.:
Dust filter booklet, 10/20, p.102

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, B, 11/3, p.193
Sheet slide rule, 11/3, p.128

Deere & Co., John:
Plow finishing, pic., 12/8, p.69

De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd.:
Builds Canadian plant, B, 8/11, p.160

Delanium Carbon Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 11/24, p.176

Delaware River Steel Corp.:
New Castle certificate issued, 8/11, p.58

Delaware Tool Steel Corp.:
Forging furnace, IE, 8/11, p.119
Forging furnace, IE, 10/27, p.112

Delron Co., Inc.:
License, B, 8/25, p.165

Delta-Star Electric Co.:
Porter div., IE, 12/15, p.199

Denison Engineering Co.:
Calif. branch, B, 9/15, p.198
Chicago branch, B, 10/20, p.174
Houston branch, B, 12/29, p.130
Multipress forms, blanks microphone diaphragms, 8/25, p.112
Press, touch control, 11/3, p.144

Dental Mfg. Co.:
Airabrasive cuts metal, 7/14, p.112

Detrex Corp.:
Degreaser, IE, 11/17, p.154
Precleaner, IE, 7/14, p.151

Detroit Edison Co.:
Strike, tape recorder gives info, 11/3, p.56

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Buys Clinton Machine, B, 12/22, p.121

Detroit Milling Cutter Co.:
Indexable lathe, Futurblade, IE, 8/4, p.160
Reversible wheel adaptor, IE, 8/11, p.130
Side milling cutter, IE, 9/15, p.168

Detroit Tap & Thread Co.:
Booklet, thread gage prices, 8/4, p.128

Dillon & Co. Inc., W. C.:
Indicating dynamometer, IE, 9/29, p.134
Moves, B, 10/27, p.145
Thermometer with hand grip, IE, 11/24, p.142

Diversified Metal Products Co.:
Centerless grinder, IE, 8/11, p.121
Crush dressing of grinding wheels, Metal Show exhibit, 10/13, p.281

Code: B—*Briefs*, ENG—*Engineering and Production News*, IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Diversey Corp.:
Rotating type cleaner. IE, v 11 p 128

Dixon Automatic Tool Co.:
Cam hardier. pic. 12/8, p 122

De Vilbiss Co.:
Air transformer. IE, 9/8, p 142
spray gun. IE, 7/11, p 131
Spray school. 12/15, p 135

De Vlieg Microbore Co.:
Agent. B, 11/17, p 196

DeWalt Inc.:
Metal cutter consolidates. IE, 9/8, p 139

Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.:
Compound spotted gasket. ENG, 10/20, p 89

Dial Screw Products Co. Inc.:
Expands. B, 7/21, p 180

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Porcelain surfaces refinished. fused caustic process. 12/1, p 89

Diamond Machine Co.:
Sold. B, 12/15, p 201

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Horn press. IE, 12/15, p 152
L. A. branch. B, 12/22, p 123
Punch press. picture. IE, 9/29, p 128

Dice Co., J. W.:
Cystograph nondestructive test. 10/13, p 166

Die Supply Sales Co.:
Organized. B, 10/27, p 145

Diesel Power Inc.:
Expands. B, 11/17, p 193

DeAll Co.:
Band saw. IE, 12/15, p 161
Catalog, twist drills. 12/8, p 131
Gaging setups system, speeds 11/24, p 98

Doberkmun Co.:
Air storage. B, 11/10, p 210

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Pillow blocks. IE, 9/8, p 132
Pillow blocks. IE, 10/6, p 121
Variable speed drive. 10/13, p 327

Doehler Jarvis Corp.:
Merger planned. 12/22, p 35

Doepke Mfg. Co.:
Basket handling. pic. 10/13, p 261

Dole Valve Co.:
Stainless or copper for soda fount fruit dispensers. 7/7, p 61

Dominion Bridge Co.:
Buys site. B, 7/14, p 182

Dominion Wheel & Foundries Ltd.:
Adds plant. B, 9/1, p 154

Douglas Aircraft Corp.:
Aircraft wrecked for study safety. ENG, 9/26, p 75
Air freight plane orders. 12/29, p 16
Driller for guided missile output. 9/8, p 114
Machine tool program. 12/22, p 37
Plants expansion. B, 7/7, p 170
Sheet cutter 24-ft picture. 9/1, p 98

Dow Chemical International Ltd.:
Licenses United States. B, 12/1, p 175

Downingtown Iron Works:
Sold. B, 10/13, p 209

Drafting Equipment Co.:
Protractor. IE, 11/10, p 176

Drayo Corp.:
Atomic gun assembly. 10/13, p 121
Cranes for Navy. pic. 9/22, p 242
Steel bridging reinforces floors. 11/10, p 111
Weirton harbor award. B, 8/25, p 164

Drayer Hanson Inc.:
Defense contract. B, 7/28, p 139

Dresser Equipment Co.:
Hires agent. B, 10/27, p 148

Drew A Co., P. P.:
Booklet. 11/3, p 128

Drillunit Inc.:
Drilling unit. IE, 10/20, p 112

Driver Harris Co.:
Wire coiler. IE, 7/7, p 138

Du Lite Chemical Corp.:
Moves. B, 7/14, p 178

Dupont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Air pollution control expenditures. 9/8, p 125
Anniversary. 7/21, p 61
Titanium expansion. TMPA and 8/4, p 66

Durant Mfg. Co.:
Predetermined counters. IE, 11/24, p 136

Dzus Fastener Co.:
Fasteners for light castings. 12/8, p 125

E

Eagle Chemical Co.:
Adds plant. B, 11/3, p 193

East Coast Aeronautics Inc.:
Barium subsidiary. B, 7/21, p 178

East Ohio Gas Co.:
Compressor station. pic. 11/3, p 75

Eastern Brass & Copper Co.:
Expands facilities. B, 11/17, p 196
Grapple line. IE, 11/10, p 176
Slitter. pic. 12/8, p 196

Eastern Foundry Supplies Inc.:
Merger. B, 11/17, p 196

Eastern Tool Co.:
Carbide indicator points. IE, 12/22, p 97
Diamond wheel dressing machine. IE, 9/1, p 116

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Film takes pictures without light. 9/22, p 174
Microfilmer files records. IE, 9/29, p 113
Photomicrographic data book. 11/10, p 139

Easy Washing Machine Co.:
Induction heater. pic. 9/8, p 119

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Appoints agent. B, 7/7, p 177
Builds in Marion. B, 7/28, p 141
Expands pump div. B, 10/6, p 161

Eberhardt Denver Co.:
Worm gear speed reducer hp doubled. IE, 11/17, p 193

Eeko Products Co.:
Subcontract. 9/8, p 64

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Canadian subsidiary. B, 12/8, p 187

Eclipse Lawn Mower Co.:
Blast cleaning unit. 7/7, p 56

Eco Engineering Co.:
Stainless pumps for acids. 12/1, p 86

Ecomocast Inc.:
Steel molding machine. 12/22, p 77

Ecomoweld Co.:
Tubular steel pallet. IE, 12/1, p 136

Edgewater Steel Co.:
Steel laws 300 tires. B, 10/20, p 172

Edwards Co., E. H.:
Moves at San Francisco. B, 8/11, p 137

Ekco Products Co.:
To mfg. in Holland. B, 7/14, p 175

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Horn Router. IE, 8/25, p 125

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Floating anchor aids aircraft assembly. 8/25, p 114
Miniature stop nuts. 12/22, p 90

Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd.:
Transfers div. B, 9/8, p 182

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Branch office Md. B, 11/10, p 209

Electric Furnace Co.:
Canada Ltd. subsidiary. B, 11/10, p 212

Electric Indicators Co.:
Reorganizes. B, 9/29, p 164

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:
Fuses de energized with gang operated disconnect. 11/24, p 133

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Builds plant. B, 9/29, p 166

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Batteries in plastic containers. IE, 12/8, p 146

Electro Arc Mfg. Co.:
Broken tap and drill remover. IE, 10/13, p 328

Electro-Plating Service Inc.:
Sold. B, 11/10, p 209

Electronic Computer Corp.:
Giant brain computer. ENG, 8/8, p 93

Electrozing Co.:
Reorganized. B, 10/13, p 209

Elizabeth Iron Works Inc.:
Tooling pallet. IE, 7/21, p 146

Elliott Co.:
High speed reduction gears. IE, 10/13, p 333

Elmes Engineering Div.:
See American Steel Foundry

Elox Corp.:
Electric hand drills. IE, 10/27, p 104

Elstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Router remote control. 12/15, p 126

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Fork scoop attachment. IE, 7/28, p 111
Screw adjusting forks. IE, 12/8, p 149

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Buys tool firm. B, 11/10, p 212

Embart Mfg. Co.:
Punch press feeder. V & O, IE, 10/27, p 104

Empire Stove & Furnace Co.:
Agreement with Perfection. B, 11/10, p 210

Enco Mfg. Co.:
Portable demagnetizer. IE, 10/13, p 338

Engineered Equipment Co.:
Barrel pump. IE, 10/27, p 107

Engineering Corp. of America:
New name. B, 11/3, p 194

Engineering Research & Mfg. Co.:
Changes hands. B, 10/27, p 145

Engis Equipment Co.:
Direct-reading projector reflects squareness. IE, 12/1, p 131
Telescope magnification checks tool alignment. IE, 10/27, p 112

Enthone Inc.:
Electrolytic alkaline descaler. 11/17, p 148
Licenses West Coast firm. B, 7/14, p 180
oxides removed without acid. 12/1, p 116
Tinlead stripper. IE, 8/4, p 138

Entwistle Co., James L.:
Track-type pullout. IE, 12/22, p 90

Equipment Mfg. Inc.:
Portable stacking racks. IE, 9/22, p 208

Equipoise Controls Inc.:
Gage stubbers. IE, 7/7, p 148

Erie Foundry Co.:
Forging hammer shipped. 12/22, p 63

Erie Iron & Supply Corp.:
Buys castings firm. B, 7/14, p 177
Buys Hoist & Pulley. B, 10/13, p 209

Errington Mechanical Laboratory Inc.:
Tapping chuck. IE, 8/4, p 138
Universal joint drilling head. IE, 10/27, p 112

Esbensen Co., Iver J.:
Torch guiding machine. IE, 9/8, p 140

Esco Engineering Corp.:
Appoints agent. B, 7/28, p 141

Etco Tool Co. Inc.:
Drilling-tapping machine. IE, 9/8, p 148

Eutectic Welding Alloy Corp.:
Bonding agent. 12/8, p 131
Bonding line, Ciba license. 10/13, p 264
Book, tool salvage welding. 7/28, p 92
Railroad welding service. B, 8/4, p 190
Rod and special coating. 9/8, p 111
Solder paste painted on. 12/29, p 90

Evans Co., Roberg G.:
Forms firm. B, 7/21, p 180

Everready Brik-Saw Co.:
Masonry cutter. IE, 11/17, p 156

Exacto Mfg. Co.:
Sold. B, 8/25, p 166

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Precision thread grinder. IE, 8/4, p 154
Stub drill stock. IE, 11/24, p 135
Vertical contouring machine. IE, 11/17, p 160

Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd.:
Buys site. B, 7/28, p 139

F

Ft. Worth Steel & Machinery Co.:
Moves at L. A., B, 7/7, p 180

Factory Tools Inc.:
Coolant pump, motor assembly. IE, 10/27, p 119

Fageol Products Co.:
Wire thread inserts, advantages. 11/3, p 105

Fairbanks Co.:
Platform hand truck. IE, 9/8, p 140

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Diesel engine. B, 12/8, p 185
Dual-fuel engine pic. 12/22, p 123
Engine shipped as one unit. 10/13, p 227
14-ftn licenses. B, 11/17, p 195

Fairfield Mfg. Co.:
Airless blaster performs both cleaning and peening. 7/21, p 115

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
Export-Import Bank loan, 11-17, p.50

Fanco Machine Co.:
Power press, IE, 7-21, p.138

Fanner Metal Products Co.:
Merges, B, 9-29, p.163
Nails corrosion coated, ENG, 12-29, p.71

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Ventilated contacts, 9-8, p.111

Farrar & Trefts Inc.:
Tapes seam before welding, 10-13, p.261

Farmers Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Audiophone, IE, 11-10, p.175
Trolleyphone, IE, 8-4, p.160

Fauver Co., Inc., J. N.:
Transfer unit cleans hydraulic oils, IE, 7-28, p.107

Federal Electric Products Co.:
Leases switchgear plant, B, 10-27, p.143
To build, B, 12-22, p.124

Federal Press Co.:
Booklet, 12-15, p.112

Federal Products Corp.:
Gage measures auto-aircraft pistons, IE, 11-10, p.169
Opens branch, B, 10-27, p.144

Felt & Tarrant:
Chilled salts protect linings, ENG, 11-10, p.97

Felters Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 7-7, p.180

Fenway Machine Sales Co., Inc.:
Portable nibbler, IE, 10-13, p.330

Ferranti Electric Ltd.:
Builds, B, 9-29, p.166

Ferro Corp.:
Japanese subsidiary, B, 7-7, p.179

Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co.:
Buys plant space, B, 12-15, p.199

Fidelity Chemical Products Corp.:
Gang-operated disconnect de-energizes fuses, IE, 11-24, p.133

Filtrol Corp.:
To build, B, 9-1, p.156
To build, B, 12-15, p.199

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Tank parts for Patton T-48, 9-8, p.65
Tire-tubeless monster, 9-15, p.126
Walnut shells-cleaners, pic., 12-1, p.180

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Instrument solution tester, IE, 8-4, p.154
Lab planning kit, B, 9-22, p.239

Flexrock Co.:
Flinteruse stops floor sanding, IE, 9-29, p.137
Floor resurfacer, IE, 10-20, p.136

Flint Steel Corp.:
Adds warehouse, B, 7-21, p.177

Flintkote Co.:
Thermostats check tank level, 12-8, p.128

Float-Lock Corp.:
Safety vise, IE, 9-8, p.130

Fluid Controls Inc.:
Moves, B, 11-10, p.209

Flxible Co.:
Co-op with Twin Coach, B, 9-15, p.195

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Exhibit metalworking machines, B, 11-17, p.196
RFC loan sought, 12-22, p.28

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Peerless agent, B, 10-27, p.145
Turbine vane pumps, IE, 7-14, p.136

Foote Mineral Co.:
Foundry grade zircon sand, IE, 7-28, p.115
Lithium plant, B, 9-1, p.156

Ford Motor Co.:
Appointments purchasing, 12-22, p.50
Automatic transmission - trucks, test, 11-17, p.71
Buffalo automation, 12-15, p.90
Canadian expansion, B, 12-8, p.185
Cleveland foundry, 12-1, p.51
Frauenthal grinders for Patton tanks, 11-10, p.106
Half production maintained, 7-28, p.62
Industrial movies, 7-14, p.59
Jet engine test building plan, B, 11-17, p.198
Lincoln plant moved, 8-25, p.78
Machine tool from Cross, 9-1, p.68
NPA refuses increase, 7-28, p.61
Price line holds, 12-15, p.90
Sales-profits figures denied, 12-22, p.50
Service parts depot, B, 9-8, p.181
Steering system, 11-10, p.84
Turbine repaired, pic., 10-13, p.315
Turbo-jet J-57 order, 12-29, p.58

Forker Corp.:
Ohio Tramwell agents, B, 10-6, p.161

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
To build, B, 10-6, p.161
Studies reactors for private industry, 10-6, p.48

Foxboro Co.:
Adds to training staff, B, 7-14, p.175
Buys Dallas site, B, 12-8, p.187
Fly ash measured, 11-10, p.152
Oven-infrared, bakes paint on meter parts, 10-20, p.122
Temperature controller, 11-17, p.126

Franell Inc.:
Formed, B, 9-1, p.154

Frasse & Co., A.:
Chart covers alloy steels, 9-15, p.120

Frauenthal Inc., A. Harold:
Sold, B, 7-21, p.175

Fray Machine Tool Co.:
Export div., B, 8-25, p.165

Freeman Coal Mining Corp.:
Mine hoist, pic., 7-21, p.65

Freeway Washer & Stamping Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 8-11, p.157

Frick Co.:
Anniversary, B, 12-1, p.178

Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd.:
Opens plant, B, 11-10, p.212

Frontier Oil Refining Corp.:
Compressors 600-hp installed, 9-15, p.131

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Magnesium trailer hauls radar anti-aircraft system, 11-10, p.129
Opens branches, B, 9-8, p.179

G

Gabriel Rolled Steel Products Co.:
Iron works opened, B, 12-29, p.129

Gaines-Collins Corp.:
Automatic chuck, IE, 12-22, p.89
Portable pipe threader, IE, 10-20, p.136

Galion Allsteel Body Co.:
End loader, IE, 12-8, p.154
Hydraulic hoist, IE, 12-29, p.95
Side dump trucks, 7-14, p.90

Galvanic Products Corp.:
Completes plant, B, 7-21, p.178

Galvanic Corp.:
Galvanite compound protects surfaces, 7-21, p.128

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:
National Lift moves, B, 11-10, p.210

Garvin Bros. Inc.:
Power-torque hoists larger, IE, 10-6, p.127

Gas Pipeline Corp.:
Pipeline under N. Y. harbor, pic., 10-6, p.166

Gasway Corp.:
Rollacoat finisher, IE, 7-14, p.144

Gates Rubber Co.:
Control system eliminates human error, 8-11, p.87

Gay-Lee Co., N.:
Carbide cutoff tool, IE, 9-15, p.171

General Controls Co.:
Electronic timer, IE, 9-8, p.130
Limit switch, IE, 12-29, p.95
Smoke plant added, 10-6, p.51
Smoke plant opened, B, 10-13, p.372

General Detroit Corp.:
Deep hole driller, IE, 7-14, p.141
Fire extinguisher cart, IE, 10-20, p.140

General Die Casting Co.:
Buys plating firm, B, 11-10, p.209

General Dry Batteries Inc.:
Reclaims mercury, B, 12-15, p.204

General Dynamics Corp.:
Nuclear reactor plant, submarine power, 10-27, p.48

General Electric Co.:
Alloy-strength dev. with Revere, ENG, 11-10, p.97
Aluminum cable use, 9-22, p.184
Arc welder, engine-driven, IE, 12-1, p.142
Atomic lab, spherical, pic., 10-27, p.48
BN armored cable, IE, 9-8, p.132
Cable gets Ordnance ok, 11-10, p.106
Cable rating up, 9-22, p.185
CIO seeks increase, 8-11, p.48
Carboloy Dept.:
Carbide kit for job tests, 7-14, p.124
Chrome carbide, corrosion resistant, 8-4, p.92
Magnet kits, 11-10, p.156
Trains carbide specialists, 12-15, p.108
Circuit breaker, outdoor power, IE, 8-18, p.135
Circuit breaker, plug-in, IE, 9-15, p.166
Certificates issued, 9-15, p.67
Exhibit, Iron & Steel Expo, 9-15, p.116
Expands, Delaware river, 9-22, p.82
Expands, Erie, B, 9-29, p.163
Expands, Westover, B, 12-8, p.188
Generator rotor, pic., 9-29, p.166
Giant stator handled, 8-25, p.102
High-slip induction motor, IE, 12-8, p.147
Horsepower doubled for motors seeks new rating standards, 10-20, p.53
Hysteresis brake, IE, 11-17, p.153
Industry future report, 10-6, p.52
Jet reheat pump, 11-17, p.125
Liquid fixer chemical, IE, 9-22, p.208
Magnetic flowmeter, IE, 8-11, p.119
Metallurgy report, 12-15, p.112
Miniature lamps inspected, 7-21, p.64
Radio control, materials handling, 7-14, p.122
Refinery-type limitamp, IE, 9-29, p.118
Research lab studies leak stoppers, ENG, 10-13, p.147
Service shop, B, 10-20, p.174
Silicone resin, IE, 10-6, p.133
Steel strike effect, 8-11, p.57
Stress formula cuts test time, 8-18, p.125
Supersonic speed, heat problem, 12-8, p.117
Surface resistance indicator, IE, 7-7, p.140
TV color system will not make present receivers obsolete, 9-1, p.46
Tachometer kits, IE, 8-25, p.134
Transformer for atomic project, Ky., B, 11-10, p.209
Transformer contract, Ga., B, 11-10, p.207
Turbine-generator stacking pit, B, 12-22, p.121
Turbine runs at 1100° F, 10-13, p.297
Turbines of new alloy "Cond-X", 9-15, p.143
Turbines of "Cond-X", pic., 9-22, p.82
Ultrasonic cleaning, 11-3, p.92
Voltage measuring reactor, IE, 9-1, p.111
Wage increase approved, 12-29, p.36
Welds on generator stator, IE, 8-11, p.160
X-ray diffraction unit, IE, 8-4, p.148
X-ray film cassette, IE, 10-13, p.343
X-ray "pint-size" unit speeds radiographic inspection, 11-10, p.103

General Motors Corp.:
Aldip coating, 7-7, p.75
Allison power transmissions, 7-7, p.76
Allison-Aeroproducts merge, 9-22, p.95
Buick:
Aluminum casting, plastic dies, 12-15, p.90
Automatic transmission redesign, 10-20, p.84
Capacity '54, 12-8, p.48
Foundry at Flint casting cleaning dept., 9-1, p.68
Skylark, 7-14, p.69; 9-8, p.71
Skylark price, 12-8, p.58
Chevrolet:
Bonded brake lining, pic., 8-18, p.80
Castings mass produced, 12-15, p.110
Fire truck protection, 10-20, p.121
Saginaw Transmission, induction heating for forging of gears, 9-8, p.88
Sales outlook, 12-22, p.50
V-8 engine installation for '53, 8-18, p.78
CoO-L allowance drop, 12-1, p.10
Council presents resolutions, 9-29, p.61
Curtice, president, 12-1, p.48
Delco plant, West Coast, B, 12-29, p.129
Dual purpose plant, Texas, 10-13, p.134
Expands in Canada, B, 9-29, p.166
Financial figures: cost clue, 11-10, p.84
Fisher Body:
Model contest, 7-28, p.61
Move of purchasers to Cleveland re-examined, 12-8, p.79
Service handling-conveyors, 12-8, p.100
GMC:
Bench tests solve field problems, 11-24, p.102
Diesels introduced, 7-14, p.70
Harrison Radiator expands, IE, 7-28, p.139
Highway award contest, 11-17, p.72
Oldsmobile:
Engine valve plotted by camera, 9-8, p.72
Gun tube plating, 11-17, p.89
Swiss jig borer, pic., 11-24, p.70
Packaging changes means savings, 10-6, p.57
Packard Electric moves, B, 11-10, p.212
Personnel shifts, 7-28, p.62
Pontiac model (pic), power steering, 12-8, p.79
Pontiac V-8 engine disclaimed, 9-1, p.68
Research: Sun, seas for energy, 12-1, p.12
Research: Trailblazer for metalworking, 10-13, p.166
Suspension system, truck & coach div., 11-3, p.78
Wilson, pic, cabinet appointment, 12-1, p.48
Woods on Munitions Bd., 11-24, p.61
X-ray view dissects coach, pic, 11-17, p.71

General Motors Diesel Ltd.:
Expands plant, B, 9-22, p.240

General Motors of Canada Ltd.:
Adds office at N. B. B. 7/21, p.175

General Pacific Corp.:
Deep hole driller. IE, 7/14, p.141

General Petroleum Corp.:
Plans refinery. B, 12/1, p.175

General Refractories Co.:
Silo storage for chrome ore. 7/28, p.92

General Roto Co.:
Lathe duplicator accessory. IE, 11/17, p.196

General Scientific Equipment Co.:
Coal carboy dumper. IE, 12/22, p.99

Gerbing Mfg. Corp.:
Variable pitch motor pulley. IE, 7/21, p.135
Variable speed pulley. IE, 9/29, p.131

Gerhardt Co., Inc., George T.:
Builds larger factory. B, 9/1, p.151

German Volkswagen Co.:
Probes Canadian market. B, 11/3, p.196

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Cuts of strap cut to spec. p.22, p.183

Gibney Coffman Corp.:
Moves. B, 11/24, p.174

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Wheel boring machine for rail road repair shop. S/4, p.125

Gilbert Cummins & Co., Inc.:
Adds plant. B, 11/10, p.212

Gilfillan Bros. Inc.:
Expands. B, 12/22, p.124

Gilmer Co., L. H.:
Merges. B, S/4, p.189

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Drawing dimensions properly book. S/25, p.115
Semiautomatic lathe catalog. 12/1, p.122
Special machine improves stainless roll finish. 12/22, p.96

Glasspar Co.:
Plastic auto body. 10/6, p.91

Gleason Works:
Plant expansion. B, S/18, p.173

Glidden Co.:
Paint catalyst mix. 10/20, p.120
Resin base finish. 9/22, IE, p.200
Zinc explored in Calif. B, 10/20, p.172

Goddeyne Mfg. Co.:
Buys Baxel Wheel. 7/14, p.128

Golde Mfg. Co.:
Moves. B, 9/22, p.240

Goldsmith Bros. Smelting & Reboring Co.:
Silver brazing flux. IE, S/25, p.136

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Tire testing. pic., S/25, p.77
Tires, new, cold-bonded. 11/3, p.127
Welder burns a furnace. pic., 7/7, p.179

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:
Electronic analyzer chosen. 10/6, p.88

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
AEC plant. B, 10/6, p.163
Expands chemical div. B, 12/8, p.187
Personnel conveyor belt plans. 12/1, p.58
Vulcanizer. pic., 7/14, p.177

Gordon Co., Claud S.:
Mfg. plant. B, 10/27, p.141

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Battery charge indicator. IE, S/18, p.148
Booklets. S/15, p.138, 12/8, p.117
Moves at N. J.. B, 11/24, p.173

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Drill hits 500 parts per hour. 10/13, p.297
Drilling, deburring machine. IE, 12/8, p.148

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Brake motor. IE, S/25, p.133
Speed transmission. IE, 7/28, p.111

Gray Co. Inc.:
Portable spray gun supply pump. IE, S/4, p.115

Graymills Corp.:
Coolant pumps. IE, 9/29, p.118
Whirl agitator. IE, 9/15, p.155

Grayston & Knight Co.:
Liquid belt dressing in spray container. IE, S/18, p.146

Great Lakes Engineering Works:
Ore boat built. B, 10/20, p.169

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Quonset price cut. S/18, p.57

Great North Foundry Ltd.:
Sold. B, 9/29, p.161

Great Northern Carbon & Chemical Co. Ltd.:
Agent. B, 10/20, p.169

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Ring welding fishtails. pic., 10/13, p.278

Green River Steel Corp.:
Orders forge shop units. B, 7/21, p.180

Gries Reproducer Corp.:
Agents. B, S/4, p.190, 11/3, p.191

Griffin Wheel Co.:
Canadian foundry. B, 10/20, p.174

Griscom Russell Co.:
Consolidates offices. B, S/4, p.190

Griswold Mfg. Co., P. T.:
Optical dividing head ordered. 10/13, p.309
Optical level for measuring. 9/15, p.132
Optically precise gage. IE, 11/3, p.162

Guibert Steel Co.:
Air drills. IE, 7/7, p.144

Gunnison Homes Inc.:
Builds at Harrisburg. B, S/4, p.187

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Buys Midwest Tool. B, 9/8, p.179
Buys Oetigan Forge. B, 12/1, p.177

H & P Watchman Co.:
Fire alarms. 10/20, p.72

Hacker & Co. Inc., William:
Universal camera microscope. IE, 9/22, p.204

Hagan Corp.:
Buys American Cast Products. B, S/25, p.164

Hale & Co., E. V.:
Private financing. 7/28, p.40

Haleby Electronics Co.:
Cold cathode triode tube. IE, 9/1, p.124

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Small hole driller. IE, 7/21, p.140

Hamlin Klock Corp.:
Organized. B, 11/10, p.210

Hammond Iron Works:
Adds at Ala. B, 12/15, p.202
Buys Keyes Tank. B, 12/22, p.124

Hanchett Magna-Lock Corp.:
Electromagnetic chucks. IE, 7/21, p.146

Hancock Steel Co. Inc.:
Chicago branch. B, 10/20, p.169

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Humphrey pic. cabinet appointment. 12/1, p.48
Oregon ferronickel facilities. 12/22, p.28

Hanna Engineering Works:
Agents. B, 11/17, p.195

Hannifin Corp.:
Valve pressure operated. IE, 9/22, p.208
Valves, 3-way. IE, 9/1, p.127

Hanson-Whitney Co.:
Carbide thread ring gages. IE, 7/14, p.146

Harmar Coal Co.:
Organized. B, 7/14, p.175

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Agent named. B, S/18, p.189
Birmingham branch. B, 11/3, p.194
Gantry crane. 11/3, p.115
Small shop welder. IE, 10/20, p.131

Harper Co., H. M.:
Adds to plant. B, 10/13, p.309
Plant dispersal. 7/28, p.51

Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.:
Research betters rifles, aluminum revolver new. ENG, S/4, p.89

Harris Inc., Frederic R.:
Bridge contract. B, 12/1, p.175

Hart Equipment Corp.:
New plant, Man., B, S/4, p.189

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Agents. B, 7/14, p.177, 12/22, p.121

Haskel Engineering & Supply Co.:
Gas booster. IE, 12/22, p.89

Hauck Mfg. Co.:
Bottled gas fired furnaces. IE, 12/8, p.149
Oil atomizing inserts. IE, 11/17, p.154

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Alloy adds life to sheet rolls. 12/29, p.90

Hays Corp.:
Flow meter. IE, 12/8, p.158

Hayward-Tyler Co.:
To add foundry. B, 11/24, p.171

Heald Machine Co.:
Automatic boring unit. IE, 10/20, p.131
Boring machine, 3-station. IE, S/11, p.121

Heckethorne Mfg. & Supply Co.:
Norgren obtains rights of air gun. B, 9/29, p.163

Hein-Werner Corp.:
Hydraulic jack. IE, 9/29, p.131

Heinemann Electric Co.:
Circuit breaker book. 11/24, p.112

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Award program for students. 12/15, p.122
Inserts, stainless steel wire thread. 11/3, p.165

Heller Co.:
Buys site. B, 12/1, p.177

Heller-Stapler Co.:
Fastening gun. IE, 10/27, p.107

Hendey Machine Co.:
Lathe gets variable drive. IE, S/11, p.128

Hendrick Mfg. Corp.:
Sheet saw, long-railed. IE, 12/8, p.147

Henry & Wright:
Bar and taper cutter. S/4, p.102
Dieing machine. 10/6, p.100

Heppenstall Co.:
Heavy press. pic., S/25, p.69
Tongs, handle slabs. pic., 10/6, p.109

Herr Engineering Co.:
Slitting line. IE, S/11, p.119

Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co.:
Expands. B, 9/1, p.154

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Opens branches. B, 10/27, p.143
Plant dedicated. B, 11/10, p.210

Hewson Co., John:
Agents named. B, 10/20, p.171
Chicago office. B, 12/15, p.202

Hexacon Electric Co.:
Soldering iron. IE, 9/8, p.155

High Precision Inc.:
Miniature clutches. IE, 9/22, p.197

Hill Diesel Engine Corp.:
Changes hands. B, 10/27, p.143

Hillco Inc.:
Welding gantry. IE, 9/1, p.118

Hitchiner Products Corp.:
Cuts castings cost. B, 7/28, p.139

Hor & Co. Inc., R.:
Atomic cannon, recoil motions. 12/8, p.120

Hoffman Co.:
Acquires Davis Metal Scraper. 10/6, p.91

Hoffman Laboratories Inc.:
Expands. B, 9/8, p.181

Holger Andreasen Inc.:
Radiographic unit. IE, 12/8, p.154

Holley Carburetor Co.:
Ventilated tungsten contacts. 9/8, p.111

Hollingshead Corp., R. M.:
Fingerprint compound. 10/27, p.50
Reorganizes div.s. B, 9/15, p.195

Holman Machines Ltd.:
Dissolves association. B, 7/14, p.180

Holmes & Bros. Inc., Robert:
Machine crushes welding flux. IE, 7/21, p.140

Holub Industries Inc.:
Heavy duty live centers. IE, 10/20, p.131

Homestrand Inc.:
Precision height gages. IE, 11/17, p.164

Hooker Chemicals Ltd.:
Organized. B, 10/20, p.174

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Chicago sales office. B, 9/15, p.195

Hoover Co.:
Sump pump motor. IE, S/25, p.136

Horton Bristol Mfg. Co.:
Sold. B, S/11, p.159

Hose Accessories Co.:
Brass hose couplings. IE, 9/15, p.167

Hoster Steel Corp.:
Okla. mill plans reopen. B, S/11, p.157

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Sold. B, 11/10, p.210

Code: B, *Briefs*, ENG, *Engineering and Production News*, IE, *Industrial Equipment*

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Carburizing bath, ENG, 7/7, p.89

Howard Co., Harold F.:
Management folder, 11/17, p.118

Howe Scale Co.:
Axle load scales, IE, 10/6, p.133

Hoyne Iron & Steel Co.:
Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Huber Mfg. Co.:
Welders mounting, pic., 12/1, p.116

Hubbell Metals Inc.:
Adds warehouse, B, 7/28, p.141

Hubbellite Corp.:
Organized, B, 11/24, p.173

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Angle adapter aids blind riveting, IE, 9/29, p.127

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
J&L, contract for steel supplies, 9/15, p.66
Jet described, 12/1, p.40
Models, 12/15, p.90
Valley Mfg. plant at, Newcastle opens, 9/15, p.66

Hull & Co. Inc., R. O.:
Anode basket, IE, 7/7, p.153

Hunt & Son Inc., C. B.:
Adds agents, B, 7/21, p.178

Hupp Corp.:
Tumbling barrel, IE, 12/1, p.136

Hyberg Bros.:
Voelker reports on soft soldering alum., ENG, 8/25, p.91

Hydraulic Power & Equipment Co.:
Agent named, B, 7/14, p.178

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Moves at N. J., B, 8/18, p.178
Plastics business up, 9/8, p.59
Preplasticizing injection molder, 9/29, p.97

Hydro-Aire Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 8/4, p.190
Rotary actuator, IE, 7/7, p.144

Hydrocoal Corp.:
Pipe line for coal, 12/15, p.68

Hydromotor Inc.:
Sold, B, 9/15, p.195

Hydropress Inc.:
Consolidates offices, B, 7/7, p.177
Extrusion-glass lubrication type, mge soon, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Green River order, B, 7/21, p.180
Loewy contract to Kaiser, B, 9/15, p.195

Hykon Mfg. Co.:
Wire measuring unit, IE, 8/18, p.148

Hy-Pro Tool Co.:
Machine screw taps, IE, 9/22, p.213

Hyster Co.:
Moves export dept., B, 8/4, p.190
Transfers office, B, 10/20, p.171
Truck uprights, IE, 9/22, p.203
Turret trucks, catalog, 12/8, p.112

I

Illinois Tool Works:
Cutting tool line, 11/3, p.144

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.:
Flaring tools, IE, 8/25, p.133
Tube bender, gear-type, IE, 10/20, p.142

Imperial Chemical Industries:
Titanium production, 11/24, p.62

Induction Heating Corp.:
Heating book, 10/13, p.322

Industrial Bearing Co.:
Moves, B, 8/4, p.180

Industrial Bench & Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Expands line, B, 10/13, p.369

Industrial Castings & Forgings Co.:
Partnership formed, B, 7/7, p.177

Industrial Grinding Co.:
Grinding fixture, IE, 10/20, p.145

Industrial Products Sales Inc.:
Dayton branch, B, 8/18, p.175

Inet Inc.:
Rectifier unit, IE, 12/15, p.161

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Tool replacement program, ENG, 11/17, p.85

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Centrifugal pumps, IE, 8/18, p.142
Portable compressors, IE, 9/29, p.121
Small pump line, IE, 7/21, p.136

Inland Steel Co.:
Earnings, 2nd quarter, 8/11, p.57
Molten iron shipped to U. S. Steel at Gary, pic., 9/1, p.59
Open hearth, E. Chicago, 9/15, p.56
Open hearths added, 10/6, p.49

Innis, Speiden & Co.:
Sold, B, 10/27, p.144

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Agents, B, 12/22, p.127

International Harvester Co.:
Boron steels, carbon content determines behavior, 10/13, p.154
Buys Hough Co., B, 11/10, p.210
Dedicates buildings, B, 10/6, p.161
Equips plant, B, 7/7, p.177
Expands, Canada, B, 12/22, p.123
Metal substitutes, savings, 8/25, p.118
Packaging savings, 10/6, p.57
Shell molding data, 12/22, p.68

International Nickel Co.:
Forge hammer floats on concrete raft, 10/13, p.256

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Batteries power blasting, pic., 12/1, p.177
Waste sand makes mine floors, 8/11, p.92

International Resistance Co.:
Plant, N. C., 12/1, p.178

Interstate Drop Forge Co.:
Agents named, B, 11/3, p.194

Investment Casting Co.:
Castings booklet, 8/4, p.120

Ipsen Industries:
Furnace, sealed, controlled atmosphere eliminated second-operation cleaning, 9/1, p.92
Heat treating unit, IE, 7/28, p.107
Metal treating unit, IE, 12/29, p.98

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.:
Merged effort for burner unit, 11/24, p.176
Packaging changes, 10/6, p.57

Irving Subway Grating Co.:
Grating for Sikorsky storage, 8/4, p.128
Grating installed, B, 7/28, p.144

Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.:
Cement for lining tanks, IE, 10/6, p.133

Isotope Products Ltd.:
To build, B, 7/14, p.180

J

J & S Tool Co. Inc.:
Builds, B, 12/15, p.199

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Bulletin, aircraft motor parts, 11/24, p.112

Jacobsen Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Nuts, production methods, ENG, 7/7, p.89

Janco Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 9/15, p.198

Janette Electric Mfg. Co.:
Electric valve control, IE, 9/29, p.118

Jarke Mfg. Co.:
Feeder cart, IE, 8/4, p.155

Jefferies Engineering Co.:
Changes name, B, 11/3, p.194

Jefferson Electric Co.:
Mercury transformers, IE, 7/7, p.148

Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O.:
Agent, B, 12/8, p.185

Jergens Co., J. G.:
Pilot bearing bushing, IE, 8/11, p.133

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:
Hand bar speed knobs, IE, 9/22, p.210

Jerphak-Bayless Co.:
Gear grinder wheels, IE, 10/6, p.133

Jessop Steel Co.:
To build, Ont., B, 9/29, p.166

Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.:
Wax-Cut, compound in concentrated form, IE, 11/10, p.172

Johnston & Jennings Co.:
Jolt squeeze pin-lift molder, IE, 9/22, p.203

Johnston Lawn Mower Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/29, p.163

Jonco Aircraft Corp.:
Big tooling job completed in record time, 10/6, p.80

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Grinding machine shapes sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7/21, p.88
Machine sharpens chasers, IE, 9/8, p.146

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Dust in gases, experiments for cleaning, 8/4, p.105
Financial report, 8/25, p.65
Houston warehouse, 9/15, p.56
Hudson contract, 9/15, p.66
Ore carriers sold, 12/1, p.40
Steel drawability measured, 8/4, p.100

Joseph Co. Ltd., N. C.:
Plans Canadian plant, B, 7/14, p.180

Joyal Products Inc.:
Spot-welding, soldering tool, IE, 8/25, p.128

K

KSM Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/27, p.148

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
AEC contract, Kaiser Engineers, B, 8/11, p.157
Kaiser-Frazer investment, 9/1, p.46

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Bonneville curtailment, affect, 9/8, p.49
Expands sales, B, 8/11, p.150
Expands at Maryland, B, 10/27, p.144
Fluorspar mill, B, 12/22, p.126
Ingot (giant) for heavy press forgings dev., 7/7, p.65
Loewy mill contract, B, 9/15, p.195
Newark heavy press forge contract, B, 9/18, p.175
Potlines, New Orleans, 11/17, p.50
Press pit, pic., 12/15, p.204

Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:
Aircraft engine components machined in complex setups, 9/15, p.97
Henry J. Kaiser Co. invests, consolidation with another business considered, 9/1, p.46
All-State sales slow, 9/15, p.56
Manpower shortage, 10/13, p.133
Model—'53, 12/1, p.62
Plastic body, 10/6, p.61
Press installed pic., 8/11, p.58
Price cuts, '53 model, 10/20, p.76
Retirement benefits, 7/7, p.76
Richmond plant, pic., parts for Boeing, 12/22, p.37
Two-month car, pic., 10/20, p.76
Sports roadster, 10/6, p.61
Stockholders seek management changes after financial loss, 8/18, p.58
Tools for transports, pic., 11/3, p.77

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Electrolytic tinning line, Beta-ray gage used, 12/8, p.112
Girder on open hearth, pic., 11/3, p.193
Ratchet wrench, 11/24, p.129
Tinplate output, pic., 8/18, p.70

Karp Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 12/22, p.126
Transmitter cubicle for Voice of America, 9/22, p.86

Kates Co., W. A.:
Flow-rate regulator control, IE, 7/7, p.150

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Agent named, B, 10/20, p.169
Buys Frauenthal, B, 7/21, p.175
Giant bearings for gun mounts of Patton tank, 10/13, p.297

Kayel Machine & Tool Co.:
Sells div., 7/14, p.128

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Machine tool plant needs no NPA funds, 11/24, p.72

Kricket X-Ray Corp.:
X-ray catalog, 11/17, p.118

Kellie Products Inc.:
Detergent cleans aluminum, magnesium, IE, 8/25, p.139
Factory new, N. J., B, 9/29, p.166

Keller Tool Co.:
Angle-type drill, IE, 12/1, p.131
Ratchet wrench, IE, 12/29, p.97

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Builds, B, 7/7, p.179

Kelly Safety Device Co.:
Gas cutoff valve, IE, 9/22, p.210

Kemro Mfg. Co.:
Punch press, IE, 9/1, p.112

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide drill units, off-center, triple-edge, 11/3, p.105
Carbide inserts reduce turning time of cast iron drier rolls, 7/28, p.84
Cemented tungsten carbide clamped tools for gun tube output, 9/8, p.99
Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9/15, p.106
Time cut by trepanning, 10/13, p.312
Transfer machine, two facing heads, 8/4, p.122
Explosive pressing forms new material, 9/29, p.76

Ketals Mfg. Co.:
Gage lab for Detroit Arsenal, 9/22, p.96

Kewanee Boiler Corp.:
Organized, B, 7/7, p.180

Kewanee-Ross Corp.:
Joint effort with Iron Fireman, pic., 11/24, p.176
Taped templates, 10/20, p.120

Keyes Tank & Supply Co.:
Sold, B, 12/22, p.124

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:
Oxy-propane cuts costs, pic., 7/21, p.177

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Kidde Nuclear Laboratories, Walter
Established. B. 10/27, p.143

Kindt-Collins Co.:
Air control valve. IE, 7/21, p.146

King Machine Tool Div.:
see American Steel Foundries

Kings County Lighting Co.:
Gas-fired unit heaters, installation cost cut. 10/20, p.94

Kingston Products Corp.:
Organized. B, 9/1, p.151

Kinne Equipment Co.:
Organized. B, 11/10, p.212

Kist Machine Co.:
Drumhole. IE, 9/22, p.200

Knapp Co., James H.:
High temperature furnaces. 11/3, p.99

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Active in Canada. B, 8/4, p.189
Sprocets, lead metal, patent, exchange. 11/10, p.72

Koldweld Products Inc.:
Sold. B, 11/10, p.207

Koolvent Aluminum Awning Corp.:
Baltimore plant. B, 11/3, p.196

Koppers Co.:
Coke oven contract. B, 9/29, p.161

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Agent for Parker. B, 10/13, p.200
Buys Federal Bldg. B, 12/8, p.188

Kramer & Co., H.:
Smelter plant. B, 10/27, p.142

Krasilousky Trucking & Millright Co., Inc., Mike:
Moves headquarters. B, 8/4, p.190
Moves plant. B, 7/21, p.172

Kraus Design Inc.:
Carbide cutter combines wood-directed blade. 9/15, p.150

Krieg Inc., Victor J.:
Sheet sheet hand shears. 10/6, p.94

Kropp Forge Co.:
Engineering unit. B, 11/3, p.193
Heat treating furnaces, pot. 12/29, p.90

Kuhlman Electric Co.:
Investment casting furnace. IE, 12/15, p.162

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
German milling machine. 10/13, p.200
Goldenmeier lathe. 10/6, p.86
Machine tool service center. 11/3, p.122
Platen, double column. 11/17, p.138
Schloss machine tools. B, 8/4, p.190

Kyle & Co.:
Expands facilities. B, 7/28, p.151

L

Labelon Tape Co.:
Adhesive tape. 12/8, p.134

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Press brakes bulge used to producing artillery shells. 10/20, p.110
Presses, cataloged. 12/8, p.140
Shop presses. B, 11/24, p.171
Traveling head straighteners. IE, 7/21, p.133

Lamb Steel Co.:
Organized. B, 10/20, p.171

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Pass-through average. 10/6, p.93

Landis Machine Co.:
Chaser grinding fixture. IE, 10/27, p.165
Die head self-opening. IE, 8/4, p.143

Landis Tool Co.:
Concentric grinder. IE, 11/24, p.147
Grinder for large workpieces. IE, 11/3, p.132
Grinder semiautomatic. IE, 10/13, p.328

Langley Mfg. Co.:
Powerlift 1000-lb. IE, 7/28, p.167

LaPlant-Choate Mfg. Co.:
Alice Chalmers may buy, 8/4, p.187

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Anniversary, 7/7, p.66
Horizontal broacher. IE, 11/24, p.142

Larrimore Sales Co.:
Laminated plastic magnifier. IE, 7/28, p.111

La Salle Steel Co.:
Lead-bearing steels new, 7/7, p.100

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Moves at Detroit. B, 7/28, p.139
Tool steel bars, size barrier overcome, 11/3, p.96

Lavin & Sons Inc., R.:
Completes project. B, 11/17, p.198

Lawrence Warehouse Co.:
Field warehousing aid to capital shortage, 9/1, p.64

Lazenby Co., E. A.:
Expands operations. B, 11/3, p.194

Lee Engineering Co.:
Moves. B, 7/14, p.180

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Republic plant. B, 8/11, p.160

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Employee stockholding, 7/21, p.62

Lees Bradner Co.:
Agent named. B, 10/27, p.143

Leiman Bros., Inc.:
Offer. IE, 7/14, p.151

Leinart Engineering Co.:
Agent named. B, 8/4, p.190

Leland Electric Co.:
Sold. B, 7/14, p.178

Lemert Engineering Co.:
Rivet for fragile materials. IE, 9/15, p.162

Lempco Products Inc.:
Safety prop for die set. ENG, 8/25, p.91

Le Roi Co.:
Mining machine fields purchased. 8/11, p.162

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Liberian expedition gospel, industrialization. 9/22, p.91
Pusher unit. 7/21, p.105

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Agents. B, 10/6, p.163; 12/8, p.187
Expands. B, 11/24, p.171
Lift truck, 1- to 6,000-lb. IE, 10/6, p.130
Platform truck carries load and operator. IE, 11/10, p.172
Side discharge truck. IE, 10/13, p.334
Stackers, special purpose. 11/10, p.142

Liberian Mining Co. Ltd.:
Higher royalties asked. 7/14, p.48

Liebel-Flarsheim Co.:
Moves. B, 10/20, p.160

Life Time Products Corp.:
To expand. B, 9/22, p.242

Light Alloys Ltd.:
Foundry opened. B, 9/22, p.239

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Award programs, 9/1, p.151 and 10/20, p.122
Booklets. 10/13, p.300, 11/17, p.132

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
Booster gun. IE, 9/22, p.206
Power-pumps dispense material. IE, 9/1, p.118
Reusable couplings. IE, 8/25, p.136

Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:
Expands. B, 9/1, p.153
Grinder works small radii. IE, 7/7, p.144

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Atmosphere control. IE, 12/29, p.97
Barrel furnace, pic. 10/13, p.270
Carbonitriding line. IE, 7/14, p.135
Induction heating units. IE, 11/3, p.164
Site. L. A. B, 10/20, p.172

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Expands. B, 12/1, p.175

Linde Air Products Co.:
Acetylene regulator. IE, 9/15, p.171
Blowpipe cutting attachment. IE, 10/13, p.330 and 284
Blowpipe welding heads. IE, 9/29, p.137
Flame plating, 9/29, p.82
Heliarc torch for machine welding. IE, 11/24, p.144
Isotopes aid weld inspection, 8/11, p.88
Jet engine welding methods, 12/29, p.76
Metal-cutting carriage. IE, 8/18, p.138
Water-cooled welding torch. IE, 10/20, p.134

Line Material Co.:
Machine ups shell output, 10/13, p.278

Link-Belt Co.:
Adds to Seattle plant. B, 8/11, p.157
Belt conveyors for ore exhibited, 9/8, p.108
Induction furnace feeding conveyor, 7/7, p.100
Job shop runs on mass production, 12/8, p.70

Lithium Co.:
Lithium vapor, 9/8, p.131

Litrell Machine Co., F. J.:
Automatic centering reels. IE, 9/22, p.197

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Business report, 9/29, p.49
Forms international unit. B, 11/24, p.174
St. Louis office. B, 9/8, p.181

Lockformer Co.:
Slitting attachments. IE, 12/15, p.161

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Adds plant, Palmdale. B, 7/7, p.150
Air cargo trends, 12/29, p.46
Chromium plating aircraft tools. ENG, 8/11, p.83
Colored tags identify. 11/3, p.194
Drill jig installed, pic. 7/21, p.180
Elevator loads planes. 11/3, p.130
Jet flight project. B, 12/29, p.130
Plastic adds strength to structural parts. ENG, 11/3, p.91
Plastic draw dies. 12/15, p.122
Refrigerator slows hardening. ENG, 10/6, p.75
Strippable vinyl plastic coating. 7/28, p.102
Super Constellations await completion, pic. 12/29, p.133
Treadmill landings test. 11/17, p.144
Two-story hole spotter. 8/18, p.102
Wing beam caps shaped, pic. 12/29, p.48
Wing section shipped, pic. 9/1, p.64

London Chemical Co.:
Varnish remover. ENG, 11/10, p.97
Waterproofing compound. IE, 9/1, p.127

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Seamless mill operating soon, 12/22, p.27

Longhorn Tin Smelter:
Resumes operations. 10/27, p.45

Longren Aircraft Co.:
Race track board (production), 9/15, p.68

Louder Steel Corp.:
Press for conversion of scrap, pic. 9/1, p.58

Loveman & Son Export Corp., D.:
Warehouse. B, 12/29, p.133

Lucerne Coke Co.:
GSA loan for beehive ovens. 10/6, p.54

Lufkin Rule Co.:
Dial test indicator. IE, 7/7, p.150

Lukens Steel Co.:
Adds Albany office. B, 7/21, p.180
Adds Ohio branches. B, 8/4, p.187
Copper-clad plate. 10/13, p.272
Extraction service. B, 10/6, p.161
Huston, Jr., steel spokesman, 10/27, p.35
Maintenance building. B, 9/1, p.156
Plate mill rumor. 12/29, p.36

Lunkenheimer Co.:
Bronze needle valve. IE, 8/25, p.139

Luria Engineering Co.:
Adds foundry, Bay City. B, 9/1, p.151
Builds for Monroe. B, 8/18, p.180
Building boom, Herbert Luria reports. 12/29, p.48

Lux Clock Mfg. Co.:
Clocks of powdered metal. IT/10, p.142

Mc

McCaffrey-Ruddock Tagline Corp.:
Magnet service. 12/15, p.152

McCulloch Motors Corp.:
Buys Exacto. B, 8/25, p.166
Centrifugal fire pump. IE, 10/13, p.339

McDonough Mfg. Co.:
Drill grinder. IE, 9/15, p.166
Tool and cutter grinder, table swing. IE, 12/8, p.157

McGraw & Co., F. H.:
AEC contract, 7/28, p.10
Alcoa award for press. B, 12/22, p.127
Moves equipment for Standard Railway. 10/13, p.131

McKay Machine Co.:
Drawbench, 100,000-lb capacity. 10/6, p.91

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Toronto office. B, 10/27, p.144

McKiernan-Terry Corp.:
Steam catapult for aircraft carriers to be built. ENG, 9/22, p.106

McKinnon Industries Ltd.:
Opens Ont. foundry. B, 11/3, p.194

M

Mt. Clemens Metal Products Co.:
Merges. B, 11/24, p.171

Macauley Machinery Co.:
Moves to Rochester. B, 11/24, p.171

Machine Products Corp.:
Machine workholder. IE, 9/1, p.111

Machinery Electrification Inc.:
Time delay relay. IE, 12/15, p.168

Macklin Co.:
Agents named. B, 11/3, p.194
Incorporates subsidiaries. B, 10/27, p.148

Marwhyte Co.:
Wall chart, crane signals and slings use, 12/8, p.120

Magline Inc.:
Hand truck with stair climber, IE, 7/14, p.148
Magnesium barrel skid, IE, 12/22, p.99
Magnesium dock board, IE, 11/3, p.167

Magnaflux Corp.:
Nondestructive testing pic., 10/13, p.159

Magna-Lock Inc.:
Magnetic sine chuck, IE, 12/8, p.147

Magnecord Inc.:
Tape recorder of noise, 7/14, p.107

Magne-Grip Tool Co.:
Vise built-in magnets, IE, 12/15, p.167

Magnesium Corp. of America:
Yard ramp for loading, 11/10, p.100

Magnus Chemical Co.:
Descaling compound for shell rings, 7/14, p.130
Univ. gets distributorship, B, 9/15, p.198

Main Belting Co.:
Static-free belt, IE, 8/18, p.146

Mall Tool Co.:
Nibbler, drill attach., IE, 9/1, p.120
Power drill, IE, 12/15, p.175

Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.:
Die adaptor, IE, 11/17, p.154
Holders and electrodes, IE, 10/6, p.134

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
West Coast office, B, 10/6, p.161

Moloney Electric Co.:
Transformer plant, B, 9/29, p.163

Malsbury Mfg. Co.:
Fireless steam cleaner pic., 9/29, p.102

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Guillotine shear, IE, 8/11, p.121
Guillotine shear, IE, 10/13, p.327
Riveting tool, IE, 11/17, p.164

Manganese Chemicals Corp.:
To build, Mingo, B, 9/1, p.153

Mangaslag Inc.:
Plant for manganese recovery, 11/17, p.99

Market Forge Co.:
Truck has reversible shelf, IE, 8/4, p.155

Marsch Corp., James P.:
Plant dispersal, 7/28, p.51

Manitowoc Shipbuilding Co.
Reorganizes, B, 7/7, p.177

Manzel:
Bench-type arbor press, IE, 12/15, p.164

Marcelo Steel Corp.:
Starts production, 8/18, p.108

Marchant Calculating Machine Co.:
Calculator uses thread inserts, 12/8, p.112
Coil inserts add thread muscle for side covers of machines, 10/13, p.274
Enters electronic field, B, 9/8, p.184

Markal Co.:
Metal protective coatings, IE, 9/22, p.206

Market Forge Co.:
Nontelescopic fork truck, IE, 10/27, p.107

Marman Products Co. Inc.:
Completes construction, B, 10/20, p.169

Marquardt Aircraft Co.:
Buys General Tire plant, B, 10/20, p.174

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Plating plant, B, 12/15, p.201

Martin Co., Joseph J.:
Builds plant, B, 8/11, p.157

Martin-Decker Corp.:
Lift truck scale, IE, 10/6, p.137

Martin Parry Corp.:
Mobile petroleum tanks for Army, 9/29, p.104

Marvic Inc.:
Organized, B, 11/10, p.207

Marvin Machine Products Inc.:
Surface grinder dividing head, IE, 11/24, p.133

Master Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Air-driven screwdrivers, IE, 8/18, p.140

Master Bronze Powder Co.:
Derusto, IE, 10/6, p.134

Matteson Engineering Service:
Formed, B, 8/11, p.160

Maxon Construction Co.:
AEC contract, 7/28, p.40

May-Fran Engineering Inc.:
Scrap conveyor, 12/8, p.100

Maytag Co.:
Adds building, B, 10/20, p.169

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Roller conveyor, IE, 10/13, p.338
Shell molding machines, 12/22, p.74

Mechanical Specialties Co.:
Moves, B, 8/11, p.159

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
High-duty irons reduce costs, 9/15, p.95
New process for melting borings, B, 10/13, p.367

Mellon Institute:
Standards plan, 7/14, p.122

Menasco Mfg. Co.:
Testing machine for aircraft landing gear, 10/6, p.97

Menely Bell Co.:
Bell making pics., 8/25, p.168

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Clamp handles rolls, IE, 7/28, p.110
Fork truck, IE, 12/22, p.89
Furnace charger truck, IE, 11/10, p.178

Metal Fabricators' Assn.:
Organized, B, 11/3, p.194

Metal Finish Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/29, p.129

Metal Products Co, Inc., E. B.:
Consolidates offices, B, 7/14, p.175

Metal Trim Co, Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/1, p.173

Metallic Products Mfg. Corp.:
Formed, B, 8/4, p.190

Metallizing Co, Inc.:
Engine cylinders metal sprayed, pic., 10/27, p.89

Metallizing Co. of America:
Replaces burned-off galvanite, 10/13, p.322

Metalloid Corp.:
Cutting agent X-30, 7/7, p.126
Drawing compound, ENG, 10/20, p.89

Metco Corp.:
Dayton offices, B, 12/1, p.177

Method X Co.:
Spark machining: Meets superalloy challenge, 7/7, p.92

Metron Instrument Co.:
Adjustable speed changer, IE, 8/18, p.151
Tachometer heads, IE, 9/8, p.143

Michigan Crane & Conveyor Co.:
Small business—a case study, 11/17, p.67

Michigan Iron & Coke Co.:
To build plant, St. Clair river, 8/11, p.58

Michigan Powdered Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Powdered gear production up, 11/10, p.133

Michigan Tool Co.:
Gear rolling fixture, IE, 12/8, p.156
Gear shapers, IE, 7/14, p.135
Hob and worm lead checker, IE, 11/10, p.183
Swivel caster turntable, IE, 11/3, p.160
Worm gears for valves, 9/1, p.97

Micro Switch:
Mercury switch in plastic potting compounds, IE, 8/4, p.160
Switch, waterproof, snap-action, IE, 7/14, p.146

Midland Industrial Finishes Co.:
Manifold finish, 11/17, p.150

Mid-States Welding Mfg. Co.:
A welder-charger, IE, 10/6, p.134

Midvale Co.:
Forging presses, pic., 12/1, p.78

Mid-West Forging & Mfg. Co.:
Heat treating furnaces, 12/8, p.128

Midwest Precision Corp.:
Caster for trailer-trucks, IE, 9/29, p.134

Midwest Tool & Engineering Co.:
Sold, B, 9/8, p.179

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Buys Pacific Rivet, B, 9/15, p.197

Miller Dial & Name Plate Co.:
Builds, B, 9/1, p.156

Miller Glass Engineering Co.:
Revision boost nut blank output, pic., 9/1, p.97

Miller Motor Co.:
College on wheels, 9/8, p.132

Millholland Machinery Co, Inc.:
Boring mill, IE, 12/8, p.148

Milne & Co., A.:
Booklet, tool steels, 12/15, p.112

Milwaukee Stamping Co.:
Coated abrasives, 8/25, p.92

Mine Safety Appliance Co.:
Gloves, heat resistant, pic., 11/10, p.136

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Air-operated valve, IE, 7/28, p.111
Alarm silencing relay, IE, 9/29, p.131
Balance-detector measures molten heat, 11/10, p.106
Centralized safety control, IE, 7/7, p.150
Conveyor belt weighing, 12/8, p.112
Electronic flow meter, IE, 10/13, p.333
Jet engine lab planned, B, 8/18, p.178
Miniature indicators, IE, 8/11, p.133
Short-cycle test control, 9/29, p.106

Minneapolis-Moline Co.:
Multi-use machine, 9/22, p.84

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Coated abrasive polishing belt, IE, 9/15, p.171
Quik-Masks, IE, 11/17, p.162

Miz-O-Col Alloy Co, Inc.:
Builds foundry, B, 9/22, p.240
Wire for rebuilding, 9/8, p.114

Mobilift Corp.:
Sit-down type fork lift, IE, 9/1, p.117

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Burr-Master chamfers zerol gears, IE, 8/25, p.125
Machine drills jet housings, 10/27, p.77
Machine spots jacket leaks, 11/3, p.119
Pressure testing machine, IE, 11/17, p.160

Modern Steel Heating Co.:
Twin retorts, pic., 8/4, p.189

Modernair Corp.:
Air hydraulic cylinder, IE, 8/11, p.133

Modine Mfg. Co.:
Production starts, convector radiators, B, 8/11, p.157

Mojac Engineering Co.:
Opens offices, B, 11/17, p.195

Monarch Machine Shop Inc.:
Wheel dresser, IE, 8/25, p.139

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Bed ways: Hardened under fire, 12/29, p.86
Book on recruiting engineers, 8/18, p.125
Plant layout streamlines production, 10/27, p.74

Monroe Co, Inc.:
Antirust paint, IE, 12/8, p.149
Floor resurfacing material, IE, 7/21, p.151
Pozcote, synthetic coating, IE, 10/13, p.336

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Atomic power plant feasible, report, 7/7, p.63

Montgomery Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 11/17, p.195

Moore & Co., Samuel:
Instrument tubing harness, IE, 8/18, p.151

Morey Machinery Co, Inc.:
Profiler for large castings, IE, 11/3, p.151

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Piston balancing machine, 9/15, p.123

Morris Steel & Supply Co.:
Agent for: B, 9/29, p.163

Morton Gregory Corp.:
Stud welded hanger, 12/1, p.107

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Draw-cut shaper, IE, 11/24, p.136
Universal girth welder, IR, 11/17, p.169

Moorbach Electric & Supply Co.:
Stock sold, B, 7/14, p.180

Mosler Safe Co.:
Safe guards U. S. relics, 12/8, p.136

Motch & Merrywmather Co.:
Transfer machine, 8/4, p.122

Motor Generator Corp.:
Self-propelled ground power unit new for aircraft, 7/7, p.100

Motor Specialties Corp.:
Name changes, B, 7/28, p.142

Motorola Inc.:
Buys Toronto plant, B, 7/28, p.144
Prices cut on '53 TV, 8/18, p.58
Transmitter—29 ounces, 12/8, p.122

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Extrusion plant, Warren, O., 10-13, p.130

Multi-Clean Products Inc.:
Electronic motor shutoff, IE, 10-27, p.110
Industrial vacuum cleaner, IE, 8-18, p.146
Motorized industrial sweeper, IE, 11-3, p.162

Multifinish Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic hand tool, IE, 12-24, p.118

Munhall Co., J. K.:
Merges, B, 11-17, p.196

Murray Corp.:
Acquired by Randall, B, 11-3, p.193

Murray Corp. of America:
Agent named, B, 10-27, p.148
Buys Tripex Screw, B, 11-17, p.195
Reorganizes div., B, 8-11, p.162

Murray Metal Polishing Co.:
Coated abrasives, 8-25, p.93

Mystik Adhesive Products:
Thinflex masking tape, IE, 12-22, p.92

N

Nash Co., J. M.:
Automatic flash lathe, IE, 10-27, p.103

Nash Kelvinator Corp.:
Buys Altofer Bros., B, 10-13, p.169
Casting flexibility, ENG, 9-15, p.93
Dr. I. A. Philipp, How an inventor and engineer operates, 11-10, p.79
Miniature car, 10-6, p.40

National Acme Co.:
Crane truck snakes steel in box car door pic., 8-4, p.116
Inventory drops, 12-8, p.73
Machine bonder solves a problem, 11-10, p.108

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Drilling handbook, 8-11, p.97

National Automotive Fibres Inc.:
Expands in Canada, B, 11-3, p.194

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear rolling fixture, IE, 8-18, p.135

National Carbon Co.:
X-ray analysis, 12-8, p.114

National Carbon Ltd.:
To build, B, 11-17, p.196

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Powder cutting unit, IE, 12-29, p.92

National Distillers Products Corp.:
Acquires business, B, 8-4, p.100

National Electric Products Corp.:
Nepcoflex, new trade name, IE, 9-15, p.105
Portable circuit extension, 7-7, p.118
Welding resistance machines, 7-21, p.92

National Lead Co.:
Basing point, FTC decision, 12-1, p.39
Buys German firm, B, 7-28, p.130
Buys valve firm, B, 10-13, p.162
Merger planned, 12-22, p.37

National Lift Co.:
Moves, B, 11-10, p.210

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Foundry for Ariz., B, 12-1, p.175

National Research Corp.:
Vacuum coating equipment, IE, 7-28, p.102

Natriphene Co.:
Industrial dermatitis control, S-4, p.94

Nemid (Canada) Ltd.:
Builds plant, B, 7-28, p.144

Negaunee Mine Co.:
Rotating racks speed lamp distribution, 7-28, p.94

National Roll & Foundry Co.:
Car-type heat treating furnace installed, B, 9-15, p.195

National Stamping Co.:
Merges, B, 11-24, p.171

National Steel Corp.:
Ore boat, *Kenneth T. Weir*, 9-8, p.119
National Supply Co.:
Expands in South, B, 10-27, p.148
Induction heat treating machine pic., 8-25, p.64
Opens Montana store, B, 9-1, p.153
Pipe tested, Spang-Chalfant, 7-7, p.97
Scaffold stresses safety, 10-27, p.145
X-ray gages show seamless pipe crop length at Spang-Chalfant, 7-28, p.90

Nelco Tool Co., Inc.:
Hard steel drill, IE, 10-27, p.110

Nesco, Inc.:
Moves depts., B, 12-29, p.129

New Britain Machine Co.:
Circular cutoff tool, IE, 11-10, p.169
Swiss-type copying lathe, rights, 7-14, p.120

New Haven Clock & Watch Co.:
Enters electronics field, B, 7-7, p.180

New Haven Smelting & Refining Inc.:
Aluminum sheet mill plans, 12-1, p.40

New Holland Metals Co.:
Reorganizes, B, 11-3, p.191

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Arc smelting for zinc, 10-13, p.268
Manual, Powder brass, 10-13, p.275

New York Belting & Packing Co.:
Merges, B, 8-4, p.180

New York Penn Laundry Machine Corp.:
Changes name, B, 8-11, p.159

Newport Steel Co.:
Production loss, 8-18, p.66

Niagara Blower Co.:
Humidity, temperature control, IE, 12-8, p.149

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
All-steel bending rolls, IE, 12-29, p.100

Niagara River Steel Corp.:
Formed, 10-13, p.122

Nicholson & Co., W. H.:
Adds to machine works, B, 9-22, p.242

Nicholson File Co.:
Buys Ont. site for plant, B, 9-29, p.161

Nickel Processing Co.:
Niagara plant, 9-22, p.85
Niagara plant expands, 12-29, p.49

Nilsson Gage Co., Inc.:
Gage checks over-roll measurement, IE, 12-8, p.148

Nooter Corp.:
Steel stack construction, B, 10-13, p.269

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Buys rights of Heco air gun, B, 9-29, p.163

North Co. Inc., H. W.:
Lab enlarged, B, 8-4, p.189

North American Aviation Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 12-1, p.178

North American Phillips Co.:
Chart, sodium-uranium, beams, 12-15, p.126
Diffraction school scheduled, 8-25, p.97
Geiger attachment, IE, 7-28, p.113
Geiger spectrometer, 12-8, p.128
Spectrograph tests films on steel, 10-27, p.92

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:
Buys Radioplane, B, 7-28, p.141
Vacuum impregnating techniques, 7-14, p.88

Northwestern Tool & Engineering Co.:
Cut thread studs, IE, 11-3, p.157

Norton Co.:
Grinding wheel slit ribs of pen points, 8-11, p.104
Single-face lapping machine, IE, 10-13, p.127

Novi Tool & Machine Co.:
Slotted sleeve simplifies tool bit installation, IE, 9-29, p.131

Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:
Appoints agent, B, 9-1, p.156

Nu-Matic Grinders Inc.:
Air inflated grinders, 10-13, p.282

O

Oberdorfer Foundries Inc.:
Tooling program, consults Heaver Machine & Tool, 11-10, p.98

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Heater stations for forging machines, 9-8, p.88
Inserts save copper threads, 11-10, p.150
Tocco opens branches, B, 7-28, p.142

Ohio River Steel Div.:
See Louis Berkman Co.

Ohio Seamless Tube Co.:
Copperweld to buy, 11-24, p.73

Ohio Valley Credit Conference:
Mauthe warns steel profits held down, 11-3, p.61

Oil-Rite Corp.:
Gravity feed oilers, IE, 12-1, p.148

Oklahoma Steel Castings Co.:
Adds plant Okla., B, 10-20, p.174

Olin Industries Inc.:
Forms Ramset div., B, 9-1, p.154
Qualifies for alum. expansion, 9-1, p.46

Oliver Corp.:
Buys Carter line, B, 10-6, p.161
Expands Midwest, B, 7-21, p.175

Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.:
Price pass-through average, 10-6, p.39

Olson Mfg. Co., Samuel:
Ball bearing idler rollers, IE, 9-8, p.150
Chain drive travels roller curve, IE, 9-1, p.114

Omega Tool & Stamping Co. Inc.:
Consolidates offices, B, 7-14, p.175

O'Neal Steel Co.:
Adds to office, B, 11-24, p.171

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Bender, IE, 9-29, p.115
Slip roll, IE, 10-6, p.121
Notches sheet, IE, 12-8, p.147
Power punch presses, IE, 11-3, p.151

Orr & Sembower Inc.:
Device adjusts boiler fuel-air, 12-1, p.126

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Gear deburring method, 8-4, p.84
Grinding brush finishing done in one machine, 7-7, p.94
Power brushing versatility expands, 11-24, p.122
Shell moding machine, 12-22, p.77

Osgood Co.:
Anniversary, B, 11-17, p.196
Magnetic tagline, IE, 10-13, p.330

Otis Elevator Co.:
Efficient elevators boost vertical handling, 9-29, p.91
Subcontracts, B, 9-8, p.179

Outboard Marine & Mfg. Co.:
Adds die casting plant, B, 7-21, p.178

Overly Mfg. Co.:
Fire damage, B, 9-1, p.154

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Hydraulic puller, IE, 9-15, p.162
Injection nozzle puller, IE, 9-8, p.152

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.:
Forms packaging sales div., B, 11-24, p.173

Ozark-Mahoning Co.:
Pickling vats heated by submerged combustion unit, 12-15, p.114

P

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
Chamber tests parts for high altitude flight, 9-8, p.96
Expands, B, 8-18, p.180

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.:
Floating drydock, B, 10-20, p.171

Pacific Rivet & Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 9-15, p.197

Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Seattle office, B, 10-13, p.372

Pacific States Steel Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 12-8, p.190

Pacific Tube Co.:
Bulletin, 11-17, p.144

Pacific Wire Works Co.:
Forms L. A. unit, B, 8-11, p.162

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Changes under J. J. Nance, 8-4, p.75
Clipper, medium-price series, 11-3, p.78
Diesels, Navy contract, 9-1, p.30
Home appliance output, rumor, 7-28, p.62
Luxury car stressed, 11-3, p.78
Model 53, 12-1, p.61
Power steering unit, 12-1, p.61
Sports-car costs studied, 7-14, p.89
Sport car, Pan American, 9-8, p.71
Vice presidents-new, 8-18, p.80

Paint Corp. of America:
Aluminum antirust paint, IE, 8-25, p.136

Paintz, F. Z.:
Moves plant, B, 9-22, p.242

Pako Mfg. Co.:
Swing grinder, 8-25, p.97

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Hand dump truck, IE, 7-7, p.118

Pangborn Corp.:
Airless Rotoblast barrels, IE, 7-21, p.135
Heat treater, blast cleaning pays off, 9-15, p.142

Pannier Corp.:
Steel marking machine, 10-20, p.68

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, B, 9-22, p.240; 9-29, p.166; 10-13, p.369; 11-3, p.193; 11-24, p.174; 12-8, p.188
Aluminum fittings line, 7-14, p.104

Parker Rust Proof Co.:
Opens N. J. plant, B, 11/3, p.194
Parco Black, IE, 9/29, p.128

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:
Buys factory bldg., B, 9/8, p.182
Forms Italian link, 7/28, p.52

Paulsen-Webber Cordage Corp.:
Houston branch, B, 10/20, p.171

Payson Machine Co.:
Scrap shear, IE, 10/6, p.130

Peabody Industries Inc.:
Hardness reading tester, 7/14, p.119

Pearcek Co., J. C.:
Flap tracks made from T-slots, 12/8, p.104

Peck & Harvey:
Expands, B, 9/1, p.154

Peerless Machine Co.:
Magnetic clutch assembly, IE, 7/28, p.107

Peil Cable Cutter Co.:
Electric wire rope cutter, IE, 10/6, p.133

Peiron Corp.:
Coolant for honing, IE, 7/7, p.153

Pence & Co. Inc., Earl H.:
Bucket for midget, 9/8, p.131

Penn Metal Co. Inc.:
Ranch house, pic., 12/15, p.76
Wash. office, B, 7/28, p.141

Penn Scientific Products Co.:
Diamond lapping compound, IE, 7/21, p.148

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Cryolite subsidized, 7/7, p.63

Peoria Consolidated Manufacturers Inc.:
Defense pool, B, 12/8, p.185

Perens Equipment Co.:
Roller hearth furnace, IE, 11/10, p.176

Perfection Stove Co.:
Appoints agents, B, 9/1, p.153
Canadian company gets research, B, 11/10, p.210
Sub-zero lab, ENG, 8/4, p.80

Permacast Co.:
Equips foundry, B, 10/27, p.143

Permutit Co.:
Expands further, B, 12/29, p.129

Peterson Welding Laboratories:
Flat surface grinder, IE, 12/15, p.170

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
See Johnston & Jennings (div.)

Pfaudler Co.:
Seeks Japanese outlet, B, 7/14, p.175
Stanley Orr urges checking heat treating unstabilized stainless, ENG, 8/11, p.83

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.:
NLRB ruling, 12/8, p.57

Philadelphia Gear Works Inc.:
Change speed units, 10/13, p.327

Philco Corp.:
Div. moves headquarters, B, 9/8, p.179
Separate radio div., B, 9/29, p.164

Phillips Laboratories Inc.:
Patent bloc granted, 11/24, p.130

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.:
Unit has multi-handling design, IE, 8/4, p.154

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
OPS settles violation case, 10/13, p.120

Piasecki Helicopter Corp.:
Rotor blades formed spar tubes, 10/13, p.253
Strain gages check in-flight rotor stresses, 7/28, p.77

Pilgrim Co., F. A.:
Moves, B, 9/22, p.239

Pioneer Alloy Products Co. Inc.:
Acquired by Nat'l Lead, B, 10/13, p.367

Pioneer Electronics Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/18, p.177

Pioneer Service & Engineering Co.:
Studies reactors for private industry, 10/6, p.48

Pioneer Tool & Engineering Co.:
Machine mills jet housings, 11/17, p.123

Pipe Line Supply Co.:
Birmingham branch, B, 11/17, p.198

Pitman Mfg. Co.:
Crane has hydraulic boom, IE, 7/7, p.137

Pitman Industrial Products Corp.:
Shapers, IE, 11/24, p.133

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Family lights furnace, pic., 12/22, p.124

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Expansion, Avery Adams remarks, 12/29, p.44

Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.:
Storage assembly container, IE, 11/3, p.157

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
Plant enlarged, B, 10/6, p.161

Planet Products Corp.:
Clamp for piston assembly, 10/13, p.316

Polymer Corp.:
Agents, B, 11/24, p.176
Nylon strip, 8/18, p.116
Rubber rims, 7/14, p.125

Polyplastex International Inc.:
Castings salvaging methods, 11/10, p.199

Pond-Halfacre Co.:
Partnership formed, B, 11/17, p.196

Porcelain Enamel Products Corp.:
Buys enameling process, B, 11/24, p.171

Port-A-Lift Co.:
Stacker, IE, 12/29, p.97

Portage "Double-Quick" Tool Co.:
Tool holder and adaptor set, IE, 8/18, p.146

Porter Co. Inc., H. K.:
Acquires Watson-Stillman, B, 10/27, p.143
American-Fort Pitt sold, B, 8/25, p.165
Center-break switches, IE, 10/13, p.330
Delta-Star a div., B, 12/15, p.199
Delta switch, metal-enclosed, IE, 12/22, p.92
Quaker Rubber Dallas branch, B, 7/7, p.180
Quaker Rubber Oreg. branch, B, 9/8, p.182
Quaker Rubber warehouse, B, 8/4, p.190

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Abrasive blade cutters, IE, 12/1, p.151

Porter Precision Products Co.:
Sheet metal hole puncher, IE, 11/24, p.141

Portland General Electric Co.:
Coated abrasives, 8/25, p.93

Powdered Metal Products Corp. of America:
Casting process, 7/28, p.90
Spur, mitre gear formed, 7/28, p.82
Precision castings by shell molding, 10/6, p.83

Powell Muffler Co. Inc.:
Leases space, B, 12/8, p.188

Powell Pressed Steel Co.:
Materials handling box, 10/13, p.249

Power Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 11/10, p.212

Precision Co., T. C.:
Toolmakers' parallel clamps, IE, 7/21, p.151

Precision Castings Co. Inc.:
Buys Bradley-Edlund, B, 9/22, p.242

Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:
Adds agents, B, 8/11, p.160, 10/20, p.172

Precision Metal Products Corp.:
Organized, B, 11/24, p.174

Precision Shot Co.:
Abrasive shot grit tester, IE, 8/11, p.139

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Automatic stamping press, IE, 10/27, p.103

Pressed Steel Co.:
Booklet, 12/22, p.82

Pressed Steel Car Co.:
Acquisition, Axelson and Umpqua, 10/13, p.131
Negotiates for Axelson, B, 9/29, p.161

Pressed Steel Tank Co.:
Buys iron works, B, 10/13, p.369

Pressteel Co.:
Enlarges, B, 8/25, p.164

Pressure Products Corp.:
Moves, B, 7/21, p.178

Prime Mover Co.:
Snow plow attach., IE, 12/22, p.94

Production Instrument Co.:
Electric counters, built-in rectification, IE, 11/10, p.178

Production Machine Co.:
Centerless belt grinds extruded tube stock, 12/8, p.102

Producto Machine Co.:
Rochester warehouse, B, 10/20, p.172

Prosser & Son, Thomas:
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 11/10, p.180

Prufrost Laboratories:
Primer dev., ENG, 11/3, p.91

Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co.:
Welding methods, dredge structures, 10/27, p.92
Welding methods, fabricating steel angle pieces, 11/3, p.102

Pullman Co.:
Spray booths, ENG, 8/18, p.93
Welds used in car repair, 7/7, p.130

Purdy Co., A. R.:
Buys scrap yard, B, 9/22, p.242
Syracuse warehouse, B, 11/10, p.207

Pure Carbon Co.:
Carbon dioxide cooling reported, 11/17, p.118

Pyramid Mouldings Inc.:
Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Pyrometer Service Co.:
Kit converts pyrometer, IE, 7/14, p.148

Q

Quaid Fabrications Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 12/29, p.129

Quaker Rubber (H. K. Porter)

Quaker State Metals Co.:
Buys New Holland Metals and reorganizes, 11/3, p.191

Quik-Joint Mfg. Co.:
Threadless pipe connector, IE, 8/4, p.158

R

R & S Engineering Co.:
Changes name, B, 9/1, p.153

Radio Corp. of America:
Exhibit, electronics uses, 12/8, p.138
Opens L. A. plant, B, 7/21, p.178

Radioplane Co.:
Sold, B, 7/28, p.141

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/24, p.174

Rail-To-Water Transfer Corp.:
Belt speeds coal unloading, 9/22, p.190

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finishing machine, IE, 8/25, p.133
Twin barrel finisher, IE, 12/22, p.92

Randall Corp.:
Adds div., Murray Products, B, 11/3, p.193

Randall Graphite Bearings Inc.:
Sleeve bearing unit, IE, 7/28, p.115

Randolph Foundry:
Merged, B, 8/4, p.190

Rapidesign Inc.:
Isometric template, IE, 7/7, p.148

Rapid Electric Co.:
Selenium rectifier for work stations, 12/1, p.147

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Cleated belt conveyor, IE, 7/14, p.135

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Appoints agent, B, 8/18, p.177
Warehouse, Denver, B, 9/8, p.181
Warehouse, Houston, B, 9/1, p.154

Raymond Corp.:
Adjustable base forks, IE, 10/13, p.328
Agents named, B, 7/28, p.139

Raythron Mfg. Co.:
Office bldg., B, 9/8, p.181
Plastic piping for film strip unit, 11/24, p.129

Read Standard Corp.:
Closes plant, B, 8/25, p.164

Ready-Power Co.:
Diesel truck, IE, 12/15, p.167

Ready Tool Co.:
Universal grinding machine dog, IE, 10/6, p.137
Vise jaws, IE, 9/22, p.197

Recora Co.:
Switchmats, 9/22, p.180

Reed Burns Mfg. Corp., E.:
Buffing test chart, 8/11, p.108

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
Moves at Chicago, B, 7/7, p.180
Pendant miller control, IE, 11/10, p.169

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:
Thread rolling attach., IE, 10/20, p.134

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Agents, B, 8/4, p.189; 9/8, p.182; 12/29, p.129
Detroit warehouse, B, 11/10, p.212

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Servo control cylinder. IE, 11/10, p.178

Reflectal Corp.:
Sold. B, 7/21, p.178

Reflin Co.:
Fiberglass girds plastic pipe. 11/10, p.150

Reintjes Co., Geo. P.:
Agent named. B, 9/8, p.179

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Agent. B, 11/10, p.207
Moves. N, J., B, 11/24, p.176

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Booklet "Titanium Review." S/S, p.119
Clark reports on titanium growth. 7/7, p.50
Cored titanium. Metal Show exhibit. pic., 10/27, p.41

Repro-Templets Inc.:
Plant layout pictures. S/18, p.122

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Aircraft casting paper. 11/17, p.120
Tools for wing panel output. B, 9/29, p.164

Republic Flow Meters Co.:
Orifice. IE, 8/4, p.158

Republic Steel Corp.:
Continuous casting in progress. 12/22, p.79
Open hearths ready. 11/3, p.65
Profits down. S/18, p.66
Safety award. B, 12/22, p.127
Seamless mill, Chicago. pic., 10/13, p.120
Seamless mill, Chicago. 12/22, p.27
Steel & Tubes anniversary. B, 9/1, p.153
Titanium production. S/29, p.100
Truscon a div. B, 11/3, p.194

Republic Supply Co.:
Pipe bolt threading machine. IE, 10/6, p.124

Resources for the Future Inc.:
Plans coming proposals conference scheduled. 11/24, p.62

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Induction furnace oscillating conveyor. 7/7, p.180

Revolvator Co.:
Power drive wheel attachment. IE, 7/14, p.143

Reynolds Jamaica Mines Ltd.:
Bauxite mine opening. B, 12/22, p.126

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Air flotor extrusion. B, 12/15, p.204
Aluminum bus bars. ENG, 9/22, p.199 and pic., 9/22, p.184
Aluminum forming booklet. 9/15, p.117
Aluminum plant stretches. 12/29, p.50
Ask contract. B, 11/10, p.207
European competition. 11/10, p.81
Pipe porcelain enamel coating. 7/7, p.96
Trailer displays aluminum foil for packaging. 11/3, p.102

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Research lab. B, 10/27, p.145

Ric-Wil Plastic Coating & Mfg. Corp.:
Phenolic resin coatings. IE, 8/18, p.148

Rice Barton Corp.:
Adds buildings. B, 10/6, p.163

Rice Pump & Machinery Co.:
Die filer improved. IE, 7/14, p.135

Rinshed Mason Co.:
Buys Canadian firm. B, 9/8, p.181

Ritmar Co.:
Extension chuck. IE, 8/11, p.130

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Pilot air valves. IE, 12/22, p.97

Robertshaw Fulton Controls Co.:
Strike. 7/7, p.62; ends, 8/11, p.48

Robins & Co. Inc., A. B.:
Rebuilds plant. B, 12/15, p.199

Robinson Co.:
Shell molding machine. 12/22, p.77

Roche Co., Paul C.:
Solder tip heats in 6 sec. 11/10, p.126

Rochester Mfg. Co.:
Pressure switch for air in tank. 12/8, p.116

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Carbide tipped circular saw. IE, 7/21, p.143
Drill, hydraulic. IE, 12/15, p.157

Rodgers Hydraulic Inc.:
Platen press. IE, 8/18, p.140

Roebling's Sons Co., John A.:
Moves at Cleveland. B, 10/27, p.143
Sold. 12/15, p.80

Rogers & Co., Samuel C.:
Combination grinder. IE, 12/8, p.138
Knife grinder. IE, 8/25, p.125
Knife grinder. IE, 10/6, p.121

Rohr Aircraft Co.:
Photography aids spot welders. ENG, 10/20, p.80

Rolled Products Co.:
To build. B, 9/8, p.179

Rome Cable Corp.:
European competition reported. 11/10, p.81

Ronson Art Metal Works Inc.:
Enters aircraft parts field. B, 9/29, p.166

Rose Co.:
New name. B, 9/1, p.153

Rosenberg Bros. & Co.:
Moves plant. B, 8/4, p.190

Ross Heater Div.:
See Kewanee Ross Corp.

Rotex Punch Co.:
Bench mill. IE, 12/1, p.146

Roth Steel Products Co.:
Fire alarm. 10/20, p.72

Roto-Finish Co.:
Mechanical magnetic separator. IE, 8/25, p.132

Rotor Tool Co.:
Moves. B, 7/14, p.175
Vertical grinders. IE, 7/21, p.148

Roura Iron Works Inc.:
Drop-bottom containers. IE, 7/14, p.136

Royal Metal Mfg. Co.:
Agent named. B, 9/8, p.181
Buys plating firm. B, 12/15, p.204
Storage shelving. IE, 9/15, p.166

Royal Netherlands Steelworks:
Tumbling flame experiments. 9/1, p.90

Royston Laboratories Inc.:
Agent. B, 12/1, p.178

Rudge & Neblett Inc.:
Clerical cost control. 9/15, p.131

Russell Mfg. Co.:
Brake lining process. 7/7, p.135

Rust Furnace Co.:
Seeking jets to Algoma. B, 7/14, p.175

Rutley Industries Inc.:
Organized. B, 10/27, p.144

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Aluminum fuel tanks all-welded. 7/28, p.81
Ceramic coatings. 11/3, p.99
Fuel tank coating. 9/1, p.87
Lathe machines both jet cone ends in one setup. 10/20, p.100
Picking containers made from scrap at punch presses. ENG, 9/8, p.85
Titanium research contracts. 10/20, p.83; 12/8, p.136

S

St. Lawrence Fluorspar Inc.:
Expansion. DMPA loan. B, 8/4, p.187

SKF Industries Inc.:
Tools up at Altoona. B, 9/1, p.151

Sage Equipment Co.:
Dumbwaiter. IE, 9/22, p.200
Power driven conveyor. IE, 12/1, p.131

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Moves. B, 9/29, p.164

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Power hack saw. IE, 12/22, p.89

San-Equip Inc.:
Adds plant. B, 7/21, p.180

Sandvik Steel Inc.:
Starter spring. ENG, 7/21, p.87

Sarkes Tarzian Inc.:
Licensed by I.T.&T. B, 12/22, p.124

Scaife Co.:
Anniversary opens bldg. B, 11/24, p.174

Scherr Co. Inc., George:
Chrome finishes micrometer. IE, 12/8, p.167

Schinker Mfg. Co., Michael A.:
Heat cutter. IE, 9/8, p.150

Schnerlie Co., Claude B.:
Moves offices. B, 10/13, p.372

Scientific Cast Products Corp.:
Far-infrared electric heat dries plaster molds. S/11, p.112

Scientific Electric:
Spray gun. IE, 12/1, p.136

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Bars to flats in seven passes. ENG, 8/1, p.89
Metal Show exhibit. 10/13, p.304

Scully-Jones & Co.:
Stub taper turret tool holder. IE, 9/29, p.134

Seaboard Coil Spring Corp.:
Div. of Associated Spring. B, 10/27, p.143

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Porcelain coating, acid resistant. 11/17, p.112
Steel out of oven spicy for submarine. 12/8, p.187

Searjeant Metal Products Inc.:
Power press guard. IE, 10/13, p.339

Sears, Roebuck Co.:
All-State sales slow. 9/15, p.56

Segal Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.:
Buys Arrow Lock. B, 10/27, p.148

Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mill Corp.:
Pacific Northwest plant. 12/29, p.88
RFC loan. B, 8/18, p.175
Seattle mill. B, 12/8, p.185

Seneca Falls Machine Co.:
Automatic handling machine. 9/15, p.120

Servel Inc.:
Tooling job for airframes. 10/6, p.80

Service Caster & Truck Corp.:
Four post lifters. IE, 7/21, p.136
Leveling device. IE, 8/18, p.135
Lift handles double pallets. IE, 8/11, p.121
Lift handles heavy rolls. IE, 8/4, p.136

Shakeproof Inc.:
Stamping plant. B, 9/1, p.151

Shapiro & Co. Inc., B.:
Adds plant. B, 7/14, p.177

Shamban & Co.:
Doubles plant capacity. B, 8/25, p.164

Sharon Tube Co.:
"Watch charm" mill. 12/1, p.90

Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd.:
Expanding. B, 9/8, p.182

Sheaffer Pen Co., W. A.:
Air conditioning. 9/8, p.59

Sheffield Corp.:
Gaging head. IE, 9/15, p.167
Gear grinder. IE, 9/1, p.111
Precision thread grinder. IE, 12/8, p.157
Unit gages bells cheaper. 11/10, p.74

Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp.:
Aluminum paint, ready-mixed. IE, 8/4, p.160

Shellmold & Machine Co.:
Shell molding machine. 12/22, p.74
Spec. Mfg. agreement. 12/15, p.126

Shell-O-Matic Corp.:
Shell molding machine. 12/22, p.77

Shenango Agaloy Tube Co.:
Buys Koldweld. B, 11/10, p.207
Tube mill construction. 7/14, p.65

Shenango-Penn Mold Co.:
Pattern shop. 7/28, p.144

Sheridan Products:
Bonding agent. IE, 11/17, p.162

Shick Inc.:
Ultrasonic cleaner. 11/3, p.92

Sightmaster Corp.:
Forms subsidiary. B, 12/15, p.199

Shure Mfg. Corp.:
Portable handling cart. IE, 9/22, p.206

Shure Bros.:
Rubber punch cuts scrap. S/25, p.112

Shepard Elevator Co.:
Phase sequence relay. IE, 7/21, p.144

Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. Inc.:
Screw pump. IE, 9/8, p.152

Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.:
Adds drawbench. B, 11/3, p.191
Builds. B, 10/20, p.169
Drawbench handles carbon alloy steel. 10/6, p.91
Mill Seattle. B, 12/1, p.177

Sightmaster Corp.:
Welding rod. ENG, 10/6, p.75

Silent Hoist & Crane Co.:
Mobile crane-trailer hookup. IE, 9/11, p.114

Silver Miller Mines Ltd.:
Cobalt agreement. S/18, p.70

Silverstein & Pinsof Inc.:
Changes name. B, 9/8, p.179

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:
Engine lathe. IE, 12/1, p.146

Simonds Abrasive Co.:
Tabletting machine. pic., 8/4, p.190

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.:
Adds to plant. B, 7/28, p.139

Singleton Co.:
Salt spray testing cabinet. IE, 10/27, p.112

Sipi Metals Corp.:
New name, B, 9/8, p.179

Skilsaw Inc.:
Adds service branch, B, 8/11, p.162
Name changed, B, 10/13, p.367

Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron:
Agent named, B, 12/22, p.123
Division of U. S. Pipe, B, 11/24, p.171

Smart-Turner Machine Co. Ltd.:
To build, B, 9/8, p.179

Smith & Mills Co.:
Shaper data, 12/8, p.132

Smith & Sons Inc., G. W.:
Lubricant for die casting, IE, 10/6, p.134

Smith & Wesson:
Guns, process of revolver making pic., 11/10, p.73

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Appoints agent, B, 9/1, p.151
Closes Toledo plant, B, 7/21, p.177
Grating distributors, B, 9/22, p.239
Press bends steel sheets, pic., 10/20, p.75

Smith Power Transmission Co.:
Horn press, IE, 12/15, p.157

Snell Inc., Foster D.:
Adds to lab, B, 7/14, p.180

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Tool completes 37 operations on cast iron clutch housings, 9/22, p.196
Transfer machine finishes bearing caps, 11/17, p.135

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Belt sander, pic., 8/25, p.115
Buttwelding machines, IE, 10/20, p.142
Expansion joints built, 11/3, p.146
Jet part: nickel savings, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Manufacturing shift slashes production time, 11/22, p.64
Tool techniques for jets, pic., 11/24, p.74
Shell molding stainless, pic., 12/1, p.122
Small turbines-big backlog, 12/29, p.45
Welders tour plant, 9/15, p.132

Sonneborn Sons Inc., L.:
Paint primes, seals, finishes, IE, 7/7, p.153

South Bend Lathe Works:
Mortising attachment, IE, 8/18, p.136
Precision rotary table, IE, 12/1, p.144

Southern States Iron Roofing Co.:
Miami, Fla., branch, B, 11/17, p.195
Moves plant, B, 11/24, p.176

Southwest Products Co.:
Moves, B, 11/24, p.173

Special Screw Products Co.:
Machining forged tees and ells, 10/6, p.86

Spero Inc.:
Heat resistant paint, IE, 8/18, p.151

Speedways Conveyors Inc.:
Belt conveyor stacker, IE, 9/15, p.156

Sprkaluminite Co.:
Welding agent, no porosity, IE, 9/8, p.155

Sperry Products Inc.:
Nondestructive testing pic., 10/13, p.163

Spike Mfg. Co.:
Multiple head surface grinder, IE, 10/13, p.333

Split Ballbearing Corp.:
Ball bearing bushing, IE, 10/27, p.104

SPO Inc.:
Automatic molder, IE, 8/18, p.135
To make shellmold units, 12/15, p.126

Springfield Machine Tool Co.:
Contouring attachment, IE, 10/27, p.103
Dual-spindle vertical grinder, IE, 10/20, p.134

Sta-Fast Inc.:
Licenses Detron Co., B, 7/25, p.165

Standard Electric Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Blower removes air, IE, 12/1, p.134

Standard Paint & Varnish Co. Ltd.:
Sold, B, 9/8, p.181

Standard Pipe Supply Co.:
Houston plant, B, 7/7, p.177

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Workbenches tailored, 7/28, p.90
Workbenches for Air Force, 10/20, p.121

Standard Railway Equipment Co.:
Moves to Indiana, press dismantled at New Kensington, pic., 10/13, p.131

Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.:
Generator test, pic., 12/15, p.80

Stanley Works:
Buys Vern Mfg., B, 11/24, p.173

Stanwood Oil Corp.:
Thermo-chemical corrosion treatment for mild steels, 7/28, p.99

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Die stock hardens in air, 9/29, p.97

Steel City Mfg. Co.:
Buys Charter Metals, B, 12/1, p.177

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Hammer tests, ENG, 9/1, p.81

Steeley Co. Ltd.:
To build, Ont., B, 11/17, p.198

Steiner-Ives Co.:
Builds plant, B, 8/4, p.180

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.:
Personnel conveyor belt, 12/1, p.58

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Double reduction geared motors, IE, 9/22, p.197

Sterling Metal Sales Co. Inc.:
Moves office, B, 9/29, p.166

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Low pH nickel strike for plating, ENG, 7/21, p.87
Plating saving, drag-out stations, ENG, 10/13, p.147
Shells coated automatically, Metal Show exhibit, 10/13, p.261

Stevens Arms Co.:
Porter-Cable belt grinder, 8/25, p.97

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Invests abroad, B, 9/8, p.184
Merger, B, 12/1, p.175
Oil-mist, IE, 10/13, p.328

Stockham Valves & Fittings Co.:
Expands, B, 8/4, p.180

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Cincinnati branch, B, 9/22, p.239
Metal Show setup, 9/8, p.130

Stone Machinery Co.:
Cutoff machine, IE, 8/18, p.144

Streeter-Amet Co.:
Strain gage on scale job, 11/17, p.147

Studebaker Corp.:
Canadian site, B, 12/8, p.188
Engineers promoted, 9/1, p.68
Expands plant, B, 12/1, p.175

Studebaker Machine Co.:
Press with tester, 9/15, p.155

Sturdi-Bilt Steel Products Co.:
Work benches, IE, 11/17, p.159

Subway Grating Co.:
Turntable, 9/22, p.83

Sub-Zero Products Co.:
Agents, B, 11/17, p.198
Chilling machine tests parts at 80°F, 9/8, p.142
Reorganized, B, 11/10, p.207

Sundberg-Ferrar:
Design dept., B, 9/8, p.181
Headquarters opened, B, 12/22, p.123

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Larger stack valve design, 8/11, p.92

Super Tool Co.:
Face milling cutter, IE, 12/22, p.90
Reamer grind, IE, 11/17, p.164

Superdraulic Corp.:
Power units, IE, 8/25, p.132

Super-Grip Anchor Bolt Co. Inc.:
Anchor bolt assemblies, IE, 8/18, p.146

Superior Bone Corp.:
Bench model honing machine, IE, 8/11, p.121

Superior Industries Inc.:
Expands, B, 12/1, p.180

Superior Marking Equipment Co.:
Steel marking machine, 10/20, p.68

Superior Tube Co.:
Titanium data, 9/15, p.141
Tube stored systematically, 8/18, p.141
Tubing solves problem, dental instrument makers, 10/20, p.115

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Batch-type furnace, pic., 10/20, p.113
Moves at Detroit, B, 10/20, p.174
Stainless descaling bath, pic., 7/14, p.130

Sutter Products Co.:
Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.74

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Stretcher improves stainless, 7/28, p.79

Swartwout Co.:
Branch office, Mass., B, 11/10, p.209
Transmitter, IE, 11/24, p.144
West Coast office, B, 7/21, p.178

Swiss Laboratory:
Aluminum as filling solder, 7/14, p.125

Sylvania Electric Ltd.:
Electronics plant, B, 12/1, p.180

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Expands at Buffalo, B, 7/14, p.180

Syntron Co.:
Birmingham office, B, 10/27, p.145
Chicago office, B, 8/4, p.180
Cleveland office, B, 12/1, p.180
Canadian subsidiary, B, 8/11, p.160
Electric hammer drill, IE, 12/15, p.168
Newark agent, B, 9/29, p.163
St. Louis store, B, 12/15, p.199
Vibratory parts feeder, 11/10, p.126

Syracuse Smelting Works:
Smelting plant, Italy, 8/11, p.65

T

Talon Inc.:
Zipper plant, Ga., B, 9/8, p.184

Taylor Instrument Co.:
To build, Canada, B, 9/8, p.184
Fever thermometer, 7/7, p.104

Tebben & Co., John D.:
Survey, plating markets, B, 12/29, p.129

Technical Equipment Sales Co.:
Organized, B, 9/29, p.163

Techno Co.:
Valve checks gas, air, IE, 9/29, p.131

Teleflex Inc.:
Moves plant, B, 9/1, p.153

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Conical stencil eases spraying, 12/29, p.85
Positioning by pushbutton, 7/7, p.126

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:
Consolidates N. Y. offices, B, 11/3, p.193
Ground broken for new plant, 10/20, p.107
Lightweight reel jack, IE, 7/14, p.146

Tenn-Tex Alloy & Chemical Corp.:
Houston plant, 9/29, p.161; opened, 12/8, p.67

Tenney Engineering Inc.:
To build, B, 11/10, p.210

Texas Co., The:
Dual purpose oil, IE, 9/8, p.150
Survey covers fat properties, 9/1, p.104

Texsteam Corp.:
Chemical injector pump, IE, 7/7, p.146

Thermacote Co.:
Tip-O-Lighter, IE, 8/11, p.129

Thomas Flexible Coupling Co.:
Line catalogued, 8/25, p.97

Thomas Tool & Die Co.:
Expands, B, 12/22, p.123

Thompson & Co.:
Metal primer, IE, 7/21, p.146

Thomson Industries Inc.:
Linear ball bearing, IE, 9/8, p.155

Thompson Products Inc.:
Direct resistance heating, 7/14, p.86
Engine parts plant, Ont., B, 12/22, p.126
Management-employee relations, Livingstone interview, 9/1, p.55

Thompson Wire Co.:
To build, B, 8/11, p.160

Thriftmaster Products Corp.:
Fixed center drillhead, IE, 11/17, p.153

Tigerman-Anderson Co.:
Tel-Alarm, IE, 9/1, p.124

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Arc furnace, 12/8, p.66
Bearing has tapered bore, 10/13, p.282
Converts melt shop to all-electric, 8/25, p.110
Graphitic steel product dev., 8/18, p.118
Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106
Preshaped furnace roofs, pic., 7/14, p.104
Stock sizes announced, 8/25, p.118

Titeflex Inc.:
Metal hose care, 7/21, p.103

Tobin-Arp Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 12/15, p.204

Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products Co.:
Plant planned, B, 8/18, p.180
Siding of Vitri-Cor, 12/15, p.146

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Toledo Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Conveyor belts. S 11, p 87

Tomkins-Johnson Co.:
Steamer's shaft interchangeable. IE, 7/14, p 148

Tombler Tool & Engineering Co.:
Metal cutting hand saw. IE, S 18, p 130

Tool Design & Eng. Co.:
To move. B, S 11, p 162

Torron Corp.:
Hydraulic torque converters. IE, 9/22, p 214

Torit Mfg. Co.:
Collector salvages diamond dust. IE, 10/6, p 130

Toro Mfg. Co.:
Mount lathe. S 25, p 97

Tour & Co., Inc., Sam:
Acid test for rust. S 8, p 122
Card recording system. 12/1, p 110
Casting porosity checked. 11/10, p 111
Filing cabinets, drawer mileage estimated. 10/13, p 286
Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time. 10/27, p 72
Molybdenum vapor plating cost. Eng. ENG, 12/29, p 71

Tourek Mfg. Co., J. J.:
Moves. B, 7/28, p 141

Townsdor Corp.:
Backrest extension. IE, 7/21, p 141
Crane arm truck attachment. IE, 7/14, p 138
Extension handles long loads. IE, S 8, p 146
Fork truck diesel powered. S 18, p 105
Lift, longer reach with shorter legs. 9/22, p 179
Revolving carriage for load handling. IE, 9/1, p 122

Tracer Control Co.:
Production duplicating machine. IE, S 18, p 130

Tracerlab, Inc.:
Light source for researchers. ENG, 10/13, p 147

Tractomobile Corp.:
Adds models. IE, 10/27, p 111

Trailmobile Inc.:
Expands. B, 12/22, p 126

Training Within Industry Inc.:
Management consultants. 7/14, p 62

Trane Co.:
Air Reducer. IE, 7/14, p 146

Trans Gel Products Inc.:
Licenses Bettinger. B, 7/28, p 142

Trans Weigh Co.:
Conveyor belt weighing system. 12/8, p 112

Transducer Corp.:
Merges with A M & F. B, 9/8, p 179

Triangle Conduit & Cable Co. Inc.:
Builds mill. B, 11/3, p 191

Triangle Steel & Supply Co.:
Builds warehouse. B, 10/27, p 143

Tri Angle Tool & Machine Co.:
Opens office. B, 9/8, p 182

Triplex Screw Co., Inc.:
Sold. B, 11/17, p 193

Tri-State Defense Industries Inc.:
Formed. B, 11/17, p 193

Truscon Steel Co.:
Republic division. B, 11/3, p 191

Tube Methods Inc.:
Controls ease, precision tube problems. S 18, p 93
High speed straightening. 11/10, p 136

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Compression formed tubes. 12/8, p 143
Rotor blades of Piasecki Hup helicopter, pic. S 11, p 60
Spar tubes for rotor blades. 10/13, p 253

Tube Turns Inc.:
Anniversary. B, 7/28, p 141

Tumb-L-Matic Inc.:
Pocket Tumbler. IE, 9/29, p 124

Turchan Follower Machine Co.:
Lathe duplicator. IE, 11/24, p 141

Turco Products Inc.:
Organic finishing line. IE, 12/15, p 164
Steam cleaning compound. IE, 9/29, p 137

Turner Brass Works:
Tube finishing machine. 10/13, p 288

Turner Machinery Co.:
Multi-speed transmission. IE, 9/8, p 142

Turco Products Co.:
Ground clamp. IE, 12/15, p 161

Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.:
Moves. B, 9/22, p 239

Twin Coach Co.:
Co-op program with Flxible. B, 9/15, p 195

Tyler Machine Co.:
Forms machine shop. B, 9/8, p 182

U

Umpqua Plywood Corp.:
Acquired by Pressed Steel. 10/13, p 131

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Chemical plant planned. S 4, p 54
Clarifies position v. diffusion plant. B, 9/15, p 195
Lab planned. B, 7/7, p 177
Locomotives get brushes. 11/10, p 152

Union Electric Co.:
Atomic power plant report. 7/7, p 63
Steel stack, pic. B, 10/13, p 300

Union Hardware Co.:
Buys Horton-Bristol. B, S 11, p 130

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Builds in Canada. B, 10/27, p 148
Buys site, Canton. B, 9/1, p 133
Out plant. B, 12/8, p 190
Rotating storage unit. IE, 12/1, p 134

Union Spring & Mfg. Co.:
Buys American-Ft. Pitt. B, S 25, p 165

Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.:
Fluid torque drive. 10/13, p 315

United Aircraft Corp.:
P&W, cited by American Legion. 10/20, p 62
P&W opens plant. B, 11/17, p 195
Propeller blade coating for seagoing planes. ENG, 7/7, p 59
Storage grating, Sikorsky. S 4, p 128

United Laboratories Inc.:
Latex-O-Crete, flooring material. IE, 9/15, p 168

United Saran Corp. Ltd.:
Iowa license. B, 12/1, p 175

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Agent named. B, 12/22, p 126
12/29, p 134
Evaporative condenser. IE, 12/29, p 93

United States Chrome Corp.:
To build chrome plant. B, 9/22, p 239
Practicals new uses. S 8, p 122

United States Drill Head Co.:
Expands. B, 9/1, p 156

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Low-speed right-angle worm gear motors. IE, S 8, p 139
Motor uses 110 or 220 volts. IE, S 4, p 143
Totally-enclosed motors. IE, 12/22, p 92
Variable speed motor. IE, 10/13, p 340
Vertical motor line. IE, 7/28, p 108

U. S. Electrical Tool Co.:
Sold. B, 11/10, p 212

U. S. Machine Corp.:
Merger. B, 12/1, p 175

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Sloss-Sheffield a div. B, 11/24, p 171

U. S. Plywood Corp.:
Tekwood bonding paper. 11/24, p 106

United States Radiator Corp.:
Agent. B, 12/1, p 177

United States Rubber Co.:
Agent. B, 12/1, p 178
Cup grinding wheel. IE, S 4, p 163
Cup grinding wheel. IE, 9/22, p 210
Naugatuck expands. B, at Tex., S 11, p 159; at Conn., 9/8, p 184
Naugatuck supplier for plastics for autos. 10/6, p 61
Temperature tester. 7/14, p 125

United States Steel Co.:
American Steel & Wire:
Blast furnace. 12/1, p 51
Coke ovens rebuilt, pic. 11/24, p 174
Gas washing. B, 10/6, p 163
Gas washing. 10/13, p 304
Hudson river pier rods for beams. S 25, p 112
Appointments. 12/1, p 53
Army personnel carriers, pic. 9/29, p 52
Business records microfilmed. ENG, 7/28, p 75
Bain gets French metallurgical medal. B, 11/10, p 207
Columbia-Geneva operates foundry. B, S 18, p 175
Expands container plant. B, 11/3, p 194
Fairless named for Fritz Medal. S 11, p 110
Fairless Works. Special report. 9/22, p 121
Fairless behind schedule. 7/7, p 63
Fairless Wks 72"- finished. 11/3, p 55
Fairless dock unloaders. 11/17, p 129
Fairless stacks almost smokeless. ENG, 11, p 83
Generator plant, L. A., 10/13, p 310
High speed photography: Research tool. 7/7, p 90
Homestead workers want cash payment. 9/1, p 46
Irwin Wks., Strip width held to close limits. 9/29, p 94
Molten iron shipped to Gary. 9/1, p 56
Financial report. 9/1, p 59
Open hearths, strike-damaged. S 4, p 63
Personnel control program. 9/22, p 188
T. C. & I. expands zinc works. B, 11/3, p 193
Salaried workers' wages up-not-union members. 9/15, p 56
Warehouse, 15th, B, 12/15, p 204

U. S. Stoneware Co.:
Plastic tubing. IE, 9/8, p 150

United States Testing Co.:
Quartz angles x-ray test. 9/15, p 128

United States Time Corp.:
Jewels may be replaced by metals in watches. S 4, p 114

U. S. Vanadium Co.:
Uranium ores treating plant, pic. 12/15, p 112

Universal Industrial Propeller Co.:
Buys fan div. B, 12/29, p 130

Universal Lubricating Systems Inc.:
Buttonhead grease fitting. IE, S 11, p 129

Universal Sheet & Strip Steel Co.:
Moves. B, 9/29, p 161

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Welding applications on aluminum wire. 11/10, p 144
Wrench care, book. 12/1, p 122

V

V & O Press Co.:
See Embart Mfg. Co.

Vacu-Blast Co.:
Sand blaster refills easily. IE, 10/6, p 121

Vabl Engineering Co.:
Heating installation cost cut in half. 10/20, p 94

Valley Mfg. Co.:
See Hudson Motor Car.

Valvair Corp.:
Solenoid pilot valve. IE, 11/24, p 138
Spring centered valve. IE, S 4, p 158

Van Products Co.:
Bench vise, air-operated. IE, S 11, p 130

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Alloy shipments color coded. 7/21, p 104
Ferrosilicon plant. B, 7/14, p 175
Ohio plant. B, 12/15, p 196

Vancouver Steel Ltd.:
To build electric furnace. 9/22, p 52; B, 9/22, p 239

Van Cleef Bros. Inc.:
Wire connectors. IE, 10/6, p 137

Van Noorden Co., E.:
Plexiglas skylight. 11/17, p 148

Vaughn Crane Co.:
Cranes with radio and T.V. ENG, 7/28, p 75

Velan Engineering Co.:
Piston-operated steam trap. IE, 7/21, p 148

Velocity Power Tool Co.:
Acetylene-air gas torch. IE, 7/28, p 115

Vern Mfg. Co.:
Sold. 11/24, p 173

Vickers Inc.:
Expands, West Coast. B, 12/22, p 124

Victor Electric Products Inc.:
Sold. B, S 18, p 178

Victor Equipment Co.:
Moves plant. B, S 11, p 160

Victoreen Instrument Co.:
Buys Pioneer Electronics. B, S 18, p 177

Vinco Corp.:
Indicator snap gage. IE, S 25, p 139

Virco Mfg. Corp.:
Adds to plant. B, 12/29, p 132

Viscosity Oil Corp.:
Fingerprint compound. 10/27, p 50

Visi-Trol Corp.:
Moves plant. B, 10/13, p 307
Service new. B, S 25, p 166

Visual Planning Equipment Co. Inc.:
Plant layout model patented. 9/29, p 97

Viter Mfg. Co.:
Spring plungers. IE, 9/15, p 167

Vocaline Co. of America:
Buys control of Bristol. B, 7/28, p.141

Vogel Tool & Die Corp.:
Pipe tube notcher. IE, 11/10, p.175

Vulcan Steel Container Co.:
Builds in South. B, 9/8, p.179
Organized. B, 10/13, p.372

Vulcan Tool Co.:
Dust collector. IE, 7/14, p.141

W

Wagner Electric Corp.:
Expands transformer facilities. B, 10/13, p.372

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Coil spring utilizes fluid compressibility. IE, 12/29, p.97
Combined table, tool rack. IE, s/25, p.126
Drilling machine handles boring plus precision layout. IE, 9/22, p.200
Hole punch series. IE, s/11, p.129
Steel contour shear. IE, 12/8, p.161

Walker Co. Inc., O. S.:
Lifting magnet. IE, 12/22, p.89

Wali Colmonoy Corp.:
Hard facing electrode. IE, 9/15, p.168

Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.:
Adds plant. B, 9/1, p.156

Walsh Press & Die Co.:
See American Gage & Machine Co.

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Car bottom furnace. IE, 11/10, p.169
Continuous annealing furnace. IE, 10/13, p.327
Pedal operated furnace door. IE, 7/21, p.135

Ward Leonard Electric Co.:
Ring type rheostats. IE, 11/3, p.154

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Lathe machines jet engine cones in one setup. 10/20, p.100
Testing reliability of control relays, report. ENG, 11/17, p.85

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Electronic brake control. 11/17, p.117
Licenses English firm. B, 9/8, p.182

Washington Porcelain Co.:
Dye-pressed porcelains. 12/29, p.85

Waterman-Western Co.:
Organized. B, 10/20, p.172

Watson-Stillman Co.:
Acquired by Porter. B, 10/27, p.143

Wayne Home Equipment Co.:
Hand cleaners. 12/15, p.116

Webber Gage Co.:
Carbide gage block. IE, 9/15, p.168
Portable temperature device. 11/17, p.136

Weber Aircraft Corp.:
Ohio office. B, 12/8, p.190

Webster-Chicago Corp.:
Changes franchises. B, 11/17, p.196

Weirton Steel Co.:
Capehart bike refused. 7/14, p.56
Coke oven project. 11/24, p.72
Contract, harbor facilities. B, s/25, p.164
Contract, Westinghouse. 11/17, p.195
Price hike $3.50/ton st. 7/7, p.62

Wellman Co., S. K.:
Graphite coat cuts sinter loss on clutch plate compacts. 7/28, p.102

Weltronic Co.:
Control assembly. IE, s/25, p.130
Surface electrical resistance measured. 9/15, p.159

Wendt-Sonis Co.:
Plant addition, pic. 11/24, p.128

Wesson Co.:
Tool bit holder. IE, 12/1, p.141

West Bend Aluminum Co.:
Expands. B, 8/18, p.180

West Bend Equipment Corp.:
Truck cushions loads. IE, 9/15, p.162

Westcott Chuck Co.:
Three-jaw universal chuck. IE, 9/22, p.208
Warehouses, West. B, 9/8, p.179

Westeel Products Ltd.:
Adds plant. B, s/25, p.164

Western Aluminum Corp.:
Expands facilities. B, 7/7, p.179

Western Canada Steel Co. Ltd.:
To build. B, 10/6, p.161

Western Electric Co. Inc.:
Reorganizes unit. B, s/25, p.165
To build, N. C., B, 10/13, p.372

Western Mouldings & Stampings Inc.:
Merges. B, 11/24, p.174

Western Pacific Railroad Co.:
Rubber cushion underframe for boxcars. 10/13, p.208

Western Sky Industries:
Opens plant. B, 11/24, p.176

Western Spring Co.:
Expands. B, 9/15, p.195

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
Contact-making instrument. IE, 9/1, p.122
Recording potentiometer. IE, s/25, p.126

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Adds to Boston plant. B, 10/20, p.172
Adds to Fairmont plant. B, 9/8, p.179
Air-Arms equips defense plant. B, s/11, p.134
Air-Arms moves dept. B, 10/27, p.144
Aircraft engine for Navy. ENG, 10/27, p.c1
Ala. plant. B, 12/29, p.132
Booklet, side positioners. 11/24, p.122
Business report, 12/29, p.49
Centrifugal fan. IE, 7/7, p.148
Electric drive regulates tandem cold-reduction mill. 11/3, p.106
Film shows diesel repair. s/18, p.107
Fluorescent mercury lamp equals 1000-watt. 7/21, p.121
Gearmotor, single-reduction. IE, 12/1, p.131
Generators for TVA underway. 9/29, p.102
Generator shipped in heavy car. 7/21, p.127
Generator shipped to Portland (Ore.). 9/8, p.132
Industrial fan, three-purpose. IE, 10/6, p.122
Instruments test sun's corona, Calif. 9/15, p.138
Jet engine announced. 9/8, p.62
Kuwait shipped power units. s/25, p.116
Lab soundless chamber. ENG, 7/7, p.89
Lead-lag ballast. IE, 9/15, p.167
Luminaire, shallow surface. IE, 12/29, p.103
Matsfield production up. 9/29, p.51
Materials handling conference scheduled. 9/29, p.102
Materials handling conference, 11/3, p.55
Merchandising program, "add-a-part". 8/4, p.66
Meter plant, N. C. 12/8, p.125
Mill regulators. 11/17, p.137
Mobile power plant dev., B, 11/10, p.207
Navy plant occupied. 7/21, p.71
Protective relay. IE, 8/18, p.146
Punjab buys disconnect switches, pic. 8/11, p.65
Radio frequency voltmeter. IE, s/11, p.130
Sales, first half '52. 8/4, p.34
TV tube plant. B, 9/29, p.163; 12/15, p.143; 11/24, p.174
Telescopes tested with new instrument. ENG, 8/18, p.93
Transformer cores ribbed. 7/14, p.128
Water cooler. 9/8, p.111
Weirton contract. 11/17, p.195
Welder, engine-driven. IE, 8/4, p.143
X-ray unit, Sunnyvale plant. 9/15, p.136
Youngstown Sheet & Tube order. B, 9/15, p.195

Westvaco Salvage Co.:
Crane in scrapyard. B, 10/20, p.171

Wheeler-Brady Inc.:
Materials handling survey. 11/10, p.139

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Anniversary. La Belle Wks., B, 12/1, p.180
Booklet, tinplate output. 9/15, p.141

Whirland Co.:
Aluminum plant expansion, amortization sought. 10/27, p.35

Whirlpool Corp.:
Pic. F. S. Upton returns to job, 7/28, p.141

White Motor Co.:
Axle new for tractors. 10/13, p.209

Whitehall Precision Castings Co.:
Opens plant. B, 11/3, p.193

Whiting Corp.:
Ball bearing assembly for furnace tilting. 9/15, p.109

Whitman & Barnes:
Carbide line. 12/15, p.152

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Agent named. B, 9/15, p.195

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Electric unit heaters. IE, 12/1, p.141
Far-infrared drying units. s/11, p.112
Infrared oven bakes paint on meter parts. 10/20, p.122

Wiegand Laundry Machinery Inc.:
New name. B, 8/11, p.159

Wilkinson Equipment & Supply Corp.:
Irrum spray pump. IE, 10/6, p.137

Willamette Iron & Steel Co.:
Seam welded girders for bridge cranes at McNary dam. 9/29, p.86

Williams & Co., J. H.:
Box wrenches. IE, 9/22, p.213
Clutch head screwdrivers. IE, 9/15, p.171
Ratchet repair kits. IE, 8/4, p.163

Williamsport Wire Rope Co.:
Sale to Bethlehem; Ruling appealed. 10/20, p.54

Willys-Overland Motors Inc.:
Aero price cut. 12/15, p.85
Anniversary sout, business record. 12/8, p.80
Expands forge shop. B, 7/28, p.144
Forge hammers, pic. 7/21, p.64
Hammers (two) start operating. 7/21, p.108
Jeep railroad car. 10/6, p.61
Jeep, underwater, pic. 11/10, p.83
Jeeps for military. 8/4, p.76
Military aircraft gears, 1st delivery. 7/7, p.76
To build, Brazil. B, 9/8, p.182

Wilmar Steel Inc.:
Organized. B, 9/22, p.239

Wilson Associates, R. L.:
Manganese ore contract. B, 11/10, p.207

Wilson Transit Co.:
Buys J&L ore carriers. 12/1, p.40

Windalume Corp.:
Occupies new plant. B, 10/13, p.367

Winter Engineering Co.:
Shell molding machine. 12/22, p.77

Wiremold Co.:
Water-base lubricant. 11/24, p.112

Wisconsin Motor Corp.:
Expands. B, 12/15, p.204

Wood-Mor Products Co. Inc.:
Reactivates plant. B, 11/24, p.173

World Resins:
Adhesive for shell molding. ENG, 9/1, p.81

Worthington Corp.:
Division new. B, 11/10, p.209
Foundry tries sand dryer. 11/3, p.102
Installs electric arc furnace. B, 11/3, p.191
Welding positioners exhibited. 9/15, p.128

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Titanium forging. 12/15, p.104

Wysong & Miles Co.:
Power squaring shears. IE, 7/28, p.110

X, Y, Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Adds Lenoir plant. B, 12/22, p.123
Buys American Sintered. B, 7/7, p.180
Carton clamp. IE, 7/7, p.143
Electric truck clamp. IE, 11/3, p.167
High-lift pallet truck. IE, 10/13, p.343
Lift, gas or diesel. 9/15, p.147
Load carriers. IE, s/25, p.130
Plant contract. B, 7/28, p.139
Separates sales units. B, 9/22, p.242

Yankee Engineering Specialty Co.:
Expands. B, 7/14, p.178

Yolo Steel & Metal Co.:
Certificate issued. s/11, p.58
Certificate sought. s/25, p.66

York Engineering & Construction Co.:
Post-defense listed. 11/24, p.61

York-Gillespie Mfg. Co.:
Post-defense listed. 11/24, p.61

Youngstown Airways Inc.:
Service plan. 11/24, p.74

Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp.:
Expands. B, 9/8, p.181

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Coke battery for Campbell Wks., 11/3, p.56
Elec. equip. order. B, 9/15, p.195
Expansion costs, Indiana Harbor, 11/3, p.64
Mantle warns on unsound earnings. Ohio Valley Credit Conference, 11/3, p.64
Retroactive pay. 9/15, p.56

Zagar Tool Inc.:
Broaching machine. IE, s/25, p.132
Drilling machine. IE, 7/7, p.137

Zero Mfg. Co.:
Buys Zierold Mfg., B, 7/21, p.177

Zierold Mfg. Co.:
Sold. B, 7/21, p.177

Zonolite Co.:
Vermiculite insulation, pic. 12/8, p.116

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aime, F. L., Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., Power system planning pays off in potential, 12/29, p 72

Alden, John W. and Joseph G. Mravec, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p 96

Anderson, E. H., Harold F. Howard Co., Manufacturing cost control, 10/27, p 53

Andrews, Don K., Norris Engineering Co., Big tooling job completed in record time, 10/6, p 80

B

Baker, S. W., associate editor, STEEL, Custom mill tackles production headaches, 12/8, p 94

Batcheller, H. G., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Renaissance in steelmaking methods, 10/27, p 94

Bergson, M. A., DoAll Co., Band saw walks through metal, 10/20, p 92

Berna, Tell, National Machine Tool Builders' Assn., "Foreign machine tools . . . threat to security, 11/17, p 92

Buchanan, R. A., United States Steel Co., High speed plating rapidly, Steel research tool, 7/7, p 90

Bullock, R. J., Wyman-Gordon Co., Titanium forging experience mounts, 12/15, p 104

Butrick Jr., Frank M., consulting tool engineer, Automatic attachments, Drill makes chips fly, 12/1, p 80

C

Campbell, Walter J. and Irwin H. Such, STEEL editors, The Fairless Works, 9/22, p 121

Chase, Herbert, Fast shaft balancing, Truing almost on the nose, 9/29, p 100

Chase, Herbert, Mass production: But with an eye on versatility, 12/15, p 110

Clark, M. S., The Texas Co., Lubricants must survive rough treatment, 10/13, p 228

Cover, Martin L., Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p 98

D

Dickinson, Thomas A., Rolled T-sections cut aircraft part costs, 12/8, p 104

Dreher, G. M. and S. Vajda, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Capturing dust in gases, 8/4, p 105

Dickinson, Thomas A., Vacuum impregnates metal castings, 7/14, p 88

F

Fanning, Frank H., Armco Steel Corp., Wide strip mill opens world of new ideas, 9/8, p 100

Flanders, Ernest V., Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Grinding shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7/21, p 88

Fly, Paul V., Tube Methods Inc., Controls ease precision tube problems, 8/18, p 95

G

Girardi, D. J. and G. P. Michalos, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p 106

Gobus, Alexander, Sam Tour & Co. Inc., Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time, 10/27, p 72

Gotberg, H. H., Colonial Broach Co., Crush grinding, 9/1, p 103

Gould, R. L., The Texas Co., Machinability theory pays off, 8/18, p 98

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Ion exchange — New hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p 96
Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p 148

H

Hall, Robert E., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Coated abrasives grind down costs, 8/25, p 92

Hanks, M. B., Gisholt Machine Co., Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12/22, p 66

Harris, W. R., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electric brains expand steel's muscle, 11/3, p 106, 11/10, p 112

Herington, C. F., Meehanite Metal Corp., High-duty irons reduce costs, 9/15, p 94

Higgins, Carter C., Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9/8, p 93

Hill, Robert C., Pacific Northwest steel plant in commercial operation, 12/29, p 88

Hughes, David P., Latrobe Steel Co., Bigger tool steel bars — the inside story, 11/3, p 96

J

Jameson, A. S., International Harvester Co., Carbon content determines boron steel behavior, 10/13, p 154

K

Karpick, Ed., associate editor, STEEL, Explosive pressing forms new material, 9/29, p 76

Kennedy, J. D., Carboloy Dept., General Electric Co., Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p 92

Kovel, Ralph M., Case International Co., Foreign machine tools: Answer to a present need, 11/17, p 92

Knox, John D., steel plant editor, STEEL, "Watch charm" mill specializes on small diameter buttweld pipe, 12/1, p 90

Koopman, K. H., Linde Air Products Co., Welding meets jet-engine challenge, 12/29, p 70

L

Logan, J. A., Solar Aircraft Co., Manufacturing shift slashes production time, 12/22, p 64

M

Maloney, John, Federal Machine & Welder Co., Combined welding and forming lower appliance costs, 11/24, p 104

Melnitsky, Benjamin, Outside facilities extend scope of industry research, 8/4, p 96

Meninger, Frank, Stainless Engineering & Machine Works Div., Cooper Alloy Foundry Co., Centrifugally cast jet engine rings: How to rough machine them, 10/6, p 78

Michalos, G. P. and D. J. Girardi, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p 106

Mravec, Joseph G. and John W. Alden, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p 96

O

Ochler, I. A., American Welding & Mfg. Co., Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p 84

P

Petersen, Glenn R., General Electric Co., Strip width held to close limits, 9/29, p 94

Phillips, Arthur L., Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp., Welding doubles' life of forging dies, 9/8, p 86

Phillips, Garnet P., International Harvester Co., Shell molding data grows, 12/22, p 68

Planner, Bernard P., James H. Knapp Co., High temperature metallurgy: Jetomic age demands it, 11/3, p 98

Porterfield, Paul, Method X Co., Spark machining: Meets super-alloy challenge, 7/7, p 92

R

Reed, Lewis R., Industrial heating consultant, Los Angeles, Direct resistance heating, 7/14, p 86

Richards, Robert B., Kings County Lighting Co., Heating installation cost cut in half, 10/20, p 94

Richards, Walter C., A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., Wire rope life increased on hot metal cranes, 9/29, p 104

Rice, Owen R., Freyn Engineering Dept., Koppers Co. Inc., No drastic change seen in American blast furnace design, 10/20, p 104

Riley, F. E., Versatility in a jig, 12/29, p 74

Roddewig, Gil. F., General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div., Bench tests solve field problems, 11/24, p 102

Rozsa, J. T. and L. E. Zeeb, National Spectrographic Laboratories Inc., New spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p 92

Russell, J. B., Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Hot dip aluminizing affords protective surface, 7/14, p 100

S

Salkoff, Vincent, United States Steel Co., Scorecard insures spares control program, 7/28, p 88

Sirkman, John J., Mercury Mfg. Co., Get the most out of the least plant handling space, 11/10, p 101

Smith, W. B., Laclede-Christy Co., Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory, 7/21, p 100

Sommer, William J., Plainville Casting Co., Quality control: It's in the reach of small foundries, 11/17, p 86

Stissel, Carl F., Alexander & Alexander Inc., Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7, p 100

Strasser, Frederico, Springback: Problem in metal forming, 8/4, p 90

Such, Irwin H., and Walter J. Campbell, STEEL editors, The Fairless Works, 9/22, p 121

Sullivan, John L., Kennametal Inc., Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9/15, p 100

T

Terry, J. G., Armco Steel Corp., Strategic elements emphasis is on conservation, 9/1, p 82

Tuttle, H. C., Detroit editor, STEEL, Conveyor network moves press scrap, 12/8, p 100
Crankshaft output tripled, 9/29, p 78
Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p 92

V

Vajda, S. and G. M. Dreher, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Capturing dust in gases, 8/4, p 105

W

Weisman, W. I., Ozark-Mahoning Co., Heating pickle liquor by submerged combustion, 12/15, p 114

Wenk, Samuel A., Battelle Memorial Institute, Nondestructive testing: Quality with fewer end-product failures, 10/13, p 159

Wilson, R. E., National Bureau of Standards, Temperature standardization: Big gain in research, 8/11, p 90

Z

Zeeb, L. E. and J. T. Rozsa, National Spectrographic Laboratories Inc., New spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p 92

Zietlin, Alexander, Hydropress Inc. and Loewy Construction Co. Inc., Heavy presses challenge industry, 12/1, p 76

Zimmerman, Art, Assistant Editor, STEEL, Wrap up savings in scientific packaging, 10/6, p 57